For important information regarding fees, payment deadlines, financial aid and registration please refer to our Information Pages. Para información en español, por favor refiérase a la sección 17-23 de nuestra Páginas de Información.
MISSION STATEMENT

Riverside City College provides a high-quality, affordable education to a diverse community of learners by offering career-technical, transferable, and pre-college courses leading to certificates, associate degrees, and transfer. Based on a learner-centered philosophy, the College fosters critical thinking, develops information and communication skills, expands the breadth and application of knowledge, and promotes community and global awareness. To help students achieve their goals, the College offers comprehensive learning and student support services, student activities, and community programs. RCC empowers and supports students as they work toward individual achievement, intellectual curiosity, and life-long learning.

ACCOUNTING

ACC-1A Principles of Accounting I 3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42004 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: F Stearns

ACC-1A Principles of Accounting I 3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42005 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: F Stearns

ACC-1A Principles of Accounting I 3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42006 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: F Stearns

ACC-1A Principles of Accounting I 3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42007 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: F Stearns

ACCOUNTING

ACC-1A Principles of Accounting I 3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42004 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: F Stearns

ACC-1A Principles of Accounting I 3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42005 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: F Stearns

ACC-1A Principles of Accounting I 3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42006 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: F Stearns

ACC-1A Principles of Accounting I 3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42007 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: F Stearns
ACC-1A  Principles of Accounting I  3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42010  Last day to add: 04/07/18
OL  03/26/18  06/07/18
ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: M Blumenthal

ACC-1A  Principles of Accounting I  3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42008  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18
08:00AM  09:25AM  T  BE 104
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18
ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: F Stearns

ACC-1A  Principles of Accounting I  3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42000  Last day to add: 03/19/18
WE  03/06/18  06/07/18
09:35AM  11:45AM  TTH
The above section is a short-term web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: A Stoll

ACC-1A  Principles of Accounting I  3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42009  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18
11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  BE 104
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: Staff

ACC-1A  Principles of Accounting I  3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
44124  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18
11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  BE 104
Instructor: Staff

ACC-1A  Principles of Accounting I  3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42001  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18
12:45PM  02:10PM  MW  BE 210
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Gorr

ACC-1A  Principles of Accounting I  3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42002  Last day to add: 04/01/18
HYB  03/26/18  06/06/18
12:45PM  01:55PM  MW  BE 104
HYBO  03/26/18  06/06/18
ON LINE
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: F Rangel

ACC-1A  Principles of Accounting I  3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-20 Description: An introduction to accounting principles and practice, as a manual and/or computerized information system that provides and interprets economic data for economic units within a global society. Includes recording, analyzing, and summarizing procedures used in preparing financial statements. 54 hours lecture.
42003  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18
06:00PM  09:10PM  M  BE 108
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Stoll

ACC-1B  Principles of Accounting II  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ACC-1A Description: A study of managerial accounting principles and information systems including basic concepts, limitations, tools and methods to support the internal decision-making functions of an organization. 54 hours lecture.
42013  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18
ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: F Stearns

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

**ADJ-1 Introduction to the Administration of Justice**  
3 UNITS  
Description: The history and philosophy of administration of justice in America; recapitulation of the system; identifying the various subsystems, role expectations, and their interrelationships; theories of crime, punishment, and rehabilitation; ethics, education, and training for professionalism in the system.  
54 hours lecture.  
42019 Last day to add: 02/23/18  
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE  
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.  
**Instructor:** O Thompson

**ADJ-1 Introduction to the Administration of Justice**  
3 UNITS  
Description: The history and philosophy of administration of justice in America; recapitulation of the system; identifying the various subsystems, role expectations, and their interrelationships; theories of crime, punishment, and rehabilitation; ethics, education, and training for professionalism in the system.  
54 hours lecture.  
43787 Last day to add: 02/23/18  
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE  
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.  
**Instructor:** M Matuszak

**ADJ-1 Introduction to the Administration of Justice**  
3 UNITS  
Description: The history and philosophy of administration of justice in America; recapitulation of the system; identifying the various subsystems, role expectations, and their interrelationships; theories of crime, punishment, and rehabilitation; ethics, education, and training for professionalism in the system.  
54 hours lecture.  
43957 Last day to add: 02/23/18  
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE  
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.  
**Instructor:** E Ramirez

### ACC-1B Principles of Accounting II  
3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: ACC-1A  
Description: A study of managerial accounting principles and information systems including basic concepts, limitations, tools and methods to support the internal decision-making functions of an organization.  
54 hours lecture.  
42014 Last day to add: 02/23/18  
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM W BE 104  
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE  
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.  
**Instructor:** F Stearns

### ACC-1B Principles of Accounting II  
3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: ACC-1A  
Description: A study of managerial accounting principles and information systems including basic concepts, limitations, tools and methods to support the internal decision-making functions of an organization.  
54 hours lecture.  
42011 Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW BE 210  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
**Instructor:** M Blumenthal

### ACC-1B Principles of Accounting II  
3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: ACC-1A  
Description: A study of managerial accounting principles and information systems including basic concepts, limitations, tools and methods to support the internal decision-making functions of an organization.  
54 hours lecture.  
42012 Last day to add: 02/23/18  
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:25PM M BE 104  
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE  
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.  
**Instructor:** F Stearns

### ACC-55 Applied Accounting/Bookkeeping  
3 UNITS  
Description: This is an introductory course for students who are non-accounting majors. The focus is basic bookkeeping and accounting principles for both merchandising and service oriented small business enterprises. Emphasis is on the development of skills to record business transactions for cash and accrual methods, as well as the procedures to prepare financial statements and complete an accounting cycle. Attention is given to special journals, subsidiary ledgers, and payroll and banking procedures. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)  
42015 Last day to add: 02/16/18  
HYB 02/12/18 03/21/18 12:45PM 03:00PM MW BE 104  
HYBO 02/12/18 03/21/18 ON LINE  
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.  
**Instructor:** F Rangel
ADJ-1  Introduction to the Administration of Justice  3 UNITS
Description: The history and philosophy of administration of justice in America; recapitulation of the system; identifying the various subsystems, role expectations, and their interrelationships; theories of crime, punishment, and rehabilitation; ethics, education, and training for professionalism in the system. 54 hours lecture.
42016  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH QD 240
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: 0 Thompson

ADJ-1  Introduction to the Administration of Justice  3 UNITS
Description: The history and philosophy of administration of justice in America; recapitulation of the system; identifying the various subsystems, role expectations, and their interrelationships; theories of crime, punishment, and rehabilitation; ethics, education, and training for professionalism in the system. 54 hours lecture.
42022  Last day to add: 03/06/18
WE 02/23/18  06/01/18  11:20AM  03:25PM  F QD 240
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Matuszak

ADJ-1  Introduction to the Administration of Justice  3 UNITS
Description: The history and philosophy of administration of justice in America; recapitulation of the system; identifying the various subsystems, role expectations, and their interrelationships; theories of crime, punishment, and rehabilitation; ethics, education, and training for professionalism in the system. 54 hours lecture.
42020  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:55PM  05:20PM  MW QD 240
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Matuszak

ADJ-2  Principles and Procedures of the Justice System  3 UNITS
Description: This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal utilizing statutory law and state and constitutional precedents. 54 hours lecture.
42028  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  TTH QD 240
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: O Thompson

ADJ-2  Principles and Procedures of the Justice System  3 UNITS
Description: This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal utilizing statutory law and state and constitutional precedents. 54 hours lecture.
42027  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18  06/07/18  12:45PM  02:10PM  MW QD 240
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Matuszak

ADJ-3  Concepts of Criminal Law  3 UNITS
Description: Historical development, philosophy of law and constitutional provisions; definitions, classification of crimes, and their application to the system of administration of justice; legal research, case law, methodology, and concepts of law as a social force. 54 hours lecture.
42033  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: O Thompson

ADJ-3  Concepts of Criminal Law  3 UNITS
Description: Historical development, philosophy of law and constitutional provisions; definitions, classification of crimes, and their application to the system of administration of justice; legal research, study of case law, methodology, and concepts of law as a social force. 54 hours lecture.
44041  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW QD 240
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: O Thompson

ADJ-3  Concepts of Criminal Law  3 UNITS
Description: Historical development, philosophy of law and constitutional provisions; definitions, classification of crimes, and their application to the system of administration of justice; legal research, study of case law, methodology, and concepts of law as a social force. 54 hours lecture.
42032  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH QD 240
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: O Thompson

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
ADJ-4  Legal Aspects of Evidence  3 UNITS
Description: Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; kinds and degrees of evidence and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies. 54 hours lecture.
42034  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:45PM MW QD 240
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: P Farrell

ADJ-4  Legal Aspects of Evidence  3 UNITS
Description: Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; kinds and degrees of evidence and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies. 54 hours lecture.
42035  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:45PM MW QD 16
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Matuszak

ADJ-5  Community Relations  3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the complex, dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system in addressing crime and conflict with an emphasis on the challenges and prospects of administering justice within a diverse multicultural population. 54 hours lecture.
42036  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 240
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Reid

ADJ-5  Community Relations  3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the complex, dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system in addressing crime and conflict with an emphasis on the challenges and prospects of administering justice within a diverse multicultural population. 54 hours lecture.
43873  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:25PM THQ QD 128
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: Staff

ADJ-12  Introduction to Criminalistics  3 UNITS
Description: This course provides an introduction to the role of criminalistics in criminal investigations. It examines the methods utilized in the forensic analysis of crime scenes, pattern evidence, instruments, firearms, questioned documents and controlled substances. The categories of inceptive evidence, identification evidence, associative evidence, and corroborative evidence will be explored, and the pattern, chemical, and biological types of evidence will be examined. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.
42023  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM W QD 16
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 01:50PM F QD 16
The above section has a Friday laboratory requirement and will meet from 8:00am to 1:50pm on the following dates:
Instructor: B Reinaz

ADJ-13  Criminal Investigation  3 UNITS
Description: Fundamentals of investigation; crime scene search and recording; collection and preservation of physical evidence; scientific aids; modus operandi; sources of information; interviews and interrogation; follow-up and case preparation. 54 hours lecture.
42024  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 16
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Matuszak

ADJ-14  Advanced Criminal Investigation  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ADJ-13 or JUS-13 Description: Advanced training and skill development in the conduct of crime scene investigation and in the recording, collection, and preservation of physical evidence. Focus in on the understanding and working knowledge of fingerprints, ballistic firearms identification, varieties of trace evidence and a basic introduction to forensic sciences. 54 hours lecture and 24 hours laboratory. (TBA Option)
42025  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM T QD 16
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:00AM 03:50PM S QD 16
The above web enhanced class has a Saturday laboratory requirement which meets on the following dates: March 10, April 7, April 28, and May 12. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Matuszak

ADJ-15  Narcotics  3 UNITS
Description: A basic understanding of narcotics and dangerous drugs and the causes of addiction or habitation. Identification of narcotics and hallucinogens, as well as enforcement procedures and legal aspects. 54 hours lecture.
42026  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH QD 16
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: E Ramirez

ADJ-22  Legal Aspects of Corrections  3 UNITS
Description: This course provides students with an awareness of the historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice. Course materials will broaden the individual's perspective of the corrections environment, the civil rights of prisoners, and the responsibilities and liabilities of corrections officials. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42030  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM M QD 128
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Oller

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lecture • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online
Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
### APP DIGITAL MEDIA AND PRINTING

**ADM-1  Introduction to Applied Digital Media  3 UNITS**
Description: An introductory course for the graphic communications industry and Applied Digital Media program. This course provides an introduction to basic graphic design, typography, prepress, digital and offset printing, and finishing. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC2</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** G. Sellers

**ADM-2A  Color Systems and File Management  1 UNIT**
Description: An introductory course in color systems, computer technology and file management for graphic designers. This includes basic color theory, color profiles, hardware, software, file formats and troubleshooting, and system maintenance. 18 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/13/18</td>
<td>03/13/18</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** P. Scullin

**ADM-2B  Prepress, Paper and Ink  1 UNIT**
Description: An introductory course in basic print production prepress that includes the principles involved in assigning paper, ink and other substrates to professional graphic design projects. 18 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/13/18</td>
<td>03/13/18</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** P. Scullin

**ADM-2C  Ethics and Legalities for Graphic Designers  1 UNIT**
Description: An introductory course in the ethical and legal standards of conduct for graphic designers. This includes topics such as copyright law, contract negotiation, responsible image manipulation, and internet ethics. 18 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>05/01/18</td>
<td>05/29/18</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** K. Siu

**ADM-55  Business Management for Graphic Communications  3 UNITS**
Description: A professional course in business management for the graphic communications industry. This includes instruction in design services, sales and marketing, estimating, planning, budgeting, safety and environmental issues and personnel management. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/15/18</td>
<td>05/31/18</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** P. Scullin

**ADM-62  Typography and Graphic Design  3 UNITS**
Description: This course is a study of the fundamentals of typography including type anatomy, design, hierarchy, and aesthetic expression. Emphasis is placed on the process of design development from roughs to comprehensives, layout, and the use of type for effective communication. Industry standard software is used in the development of typographic and graphic design solutions appropriate for print, web and other media. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC2</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** G. Sellers

**ADM-63A  Design For Print Publication  3 UNITS**
Description: Beginning page layout and design for professional print publishing using Adobe InDesign. A course for graphic designers, production artists, and pre-press technicians. Integrates seamlessly with Adobe's other industry standard applications providing a consistent design environment. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** A. Dennis

**ADM-63B  Design for Electronic Publication  3 UNITS**
Advisory: ADM-63A Description: Advanced page layout and design for print. This course emphasizes the design and production of interactive and multimedia documents in a variety of formats intended for electronic publishing. This includes digital media, web, mobile and tablet devices. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** K. Siu

**ADM-67  Multimedia Animation  3 UNITS**
Description: A comprehensive course exploring the digital techniques, methods and software tools used by the industry to develop digital animation suitable for motion graphics, web design, film, video and multimedia platforms. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC2</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TCHB 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** K. Siu

**HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRX - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online**

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! [www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
ADM-68A  
**3D Animation with Maya I**  
3 UNITS  
Description: A course in the production of 3D graphics and animation using the industry standard software, Maya. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory.  
44050  
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 06:50PM  TTH TCHB 121  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:55PM 09:10PM  TTH TCHB 121  
Instructor: A Rizo

ADM-68B  
**3D Animation with Maya II**  
3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: ADM-68A  
Description: An advanced course in the production of 3D graphics and animation, using the industry standard software, Maya. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory.  
44051  
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 06:50PM  TTH TCHB 121  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:55PM 09:15PM  TTH TCHB 121  
Instructor: A Rizo

ADM-70  
**Project Production and Portfolio**  
3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: ADM-1 and ADM-62 and ADM-71A  
Advisory: ADM-63A and ADM-77A  
Description: A study of professional production techniques through actual work on a variety of five District projects. Class experience will include working with the Printing and Graphics Center and clients with emphasis on quality control and meeting deadlines. This course will also include the production of a student portfolio suitable for job applications. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory.  
42046  
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 09:50AM  M TCHB 123  
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 10:05AM  W TCHB 123  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:05AM 12:10PM  MW TCHB 123  
Instructor: P Scullin

ADM-71A  
**Adobe Photoshop for Image Manipulation**  
3 UNITS  
Description: An introductory course in the use of Adobe Illustrator for graphic design, typography, digital illustration and vector art creation for graphic communications. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory.  
42048  
LEC 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 10:30AM  F TCHB 123  
LAB 02/23/18 06/01/18 10:40AM 03:55PM  F TCHB 122  
Instructor: S McKelvey

ADM-71B  
**Adobe Photoshop, Advanced**  
3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: ADM-71A  
Description: An advanced course in image manipulation for graphic designers using Adobe Photoshop. This includes advanced instruction in image editing, retouching, color correction, compositing, painting, and file preparation for various media applications including print, digital and web design. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory.  
42049  
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 08:50AM  M TCHB 121  
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:05AM  W TCHB 121  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:05AM 12:10PM  MW TCHB 121  
Instructor: K Siu

ADM-77A  
**Adobe Illustrator for Graphic Art**  
3 UNITS  
Description: An introductory course in the use of Adobe Illustrator for graphic design, typography, digital illustration and vector art creation for graphic communications. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory.  
42050  
LEC 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 10:30AM  F TCHB 123  
LAB 02/23/18 06/01/18 10:40AM 04:05PM  F TCHB 123  
Instructor: A Dennis

ADM-77B  
**Adobe Illustrator, Advanced**  
3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: ADM-77A  
Description: A course including advanced techniques using Adobe Illustrator for graphic design, typography, digital illustration and vector art creation for graphic communications. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory.  
42052  
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:00PM 01:50PM  M TCHB 123  
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 02:50PM  W TCHB 123  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:05PM 05:10PM  MW TCHB 123  
Instructor: P Scullin

AIR CONDITIONING

AIR-50A  
**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration**  
5 UNITS  
Description: Fundamentals in basic refrigeration. Nomenclature and terminology used in industry in relation to basic refrigeration systems. Physics, chemistry, and engineering of refrigeration systems; systems components and their interactions. 90 hours lecture.  
42054  
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:00PM 05:30PM  MW TCHA 127  
Instructor: F Pearson
AIR-50A  Air Conditioning and Refrigeration  5 UNITS
Description: Fundamentals in basic refrigeration. Nomenclature and terminology used in industry in relation to basic refrigeration systems. Physics, chemistry, and engineering of refrigeration systems; systems components and their interactions. 90 hours lecture.
42053  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:30PM  M  TCHA 132
LEC2  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:30PM  W  TCHA 132
Instructor: F Pearson

AIR-50A  Air Conditioning and Refrigeration  5 UNITS
Description: Fundamentals in basic refrigeration. Nomenclature and terminology used in industry in relation to basic refrigeration systems. Physics, chemistry, and engineering of refrigeration systems; systems components and their interactions. 90 hours lecture.
42055  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:30PM  TTH  TCHA 127
Instructor: F Pearson

AIR-50B  Advanced Refrigeration  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: AIR-50A Description: Consists primarily of troubleshooting, diagnosis and repair of domestic refrigeration equipment to include refrigerators, freezers, and window air conditioners. Also includes preventive maintenance and repair. 72 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
42057  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:05PM  MW  TCHA 103A
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:10PM  09:35PM  MW  TCHA 103A
Instructor: J Massie

AIR-50B  Advanced Refrigeration  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: AIR-50A Description: Consists primarily of troubleshooting, diagnosis and repair of domestic refrigeration equipment to include refrigerators, freezers, and window air conditioners. Also includes preventive maintenance and repair. 72 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
42056  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:05PM  TTH  TCHA 110
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:10PM  09:35PM  TTH  TCHA 110
Instructor: C Deloss

AIR-51A  Environmental Control  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: AIR-50B Description: Consists of air conditioning design and applications. Covers electronic air cleaners, humidifiers, dehumidifiers, mechanical media air filtration, air conditioning design and load calculations. Also includes preventive maintenance and repair. 72 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
42058  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:05PM  MW  TCHA 110
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:10PM  09:35PM  MW  TCHA 110
Instructor: S Aguilera

AIR-51B  Industrial Commercial Refrigeration  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: AIR-50B Description: Consists of design and application of commercial and industrial refrigeration systems. Covers pneumatic control systems, hydraulic systems, electronic systems that are currently in use in industry today. Also includes special applications covering expendable refrigerant, absorption, thermal electric, cascade and low temperature exotic systems. Designs and applications of all these systems include preventive maintenance and repair. 72 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
42059  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:05PM  TTH  TCHA 103A
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:10PM  09:35PM  TTH  TCHA 103A
Instructor: J Aandahl

AIR-53  Basic Electricity for A/C and Refrigeration  4 UNITS
Description: Introduces basic electrical theory, beginning circuit design, and electrical parts identification on air conditioning and refrigeration equipment. Includes hands-on preventative maintenance, and minor repair on electrical circuits. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
42060  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  MW  TCHA 103B
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:30PM  08:55PM  MW  TCHA 103B
Instructor: N Orme
Instructor: required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.

Instructor: M Kurs

Instructor: J Mowrey

Instructor: J Mowrey

Instructor: Staff

American Sign Language 1

Description: This course concentrates on developing basic principles and skills of American Sign Language (ASL) through cultural appreciation and non-verbal instruction. Emphasis is placed on Deaf culture and Deaf people in history, visual training, sign vocabulary acquisition, comprehension and communicative skills development, as well as basic structural and grammatical patterns of ASL discourse at the beginning level. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.

Last day to add: 02/23/18

HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 11:30AM THH QD 212

HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE

HYBL 02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111

The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.

Instructor: J Mowrey

American Sign Language 1

Description: This course concentrates on developing basic principles and skills of American Sign Language (ASL) through cultural appreciation and non-verbal instruction. Emphasis is placed on Deaf culture and Deaf people in history, visual training, sign vocabulary acquisition, comprehension and communicative skills development, as well as basic structural and grammatical patterns of ASL discourse at the beginning level. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.

Last day to add: 02/23/18

WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:30PM 02:35PM MW QD 212

WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:30PM 02:35PM DL 111

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.

Instructor: J Mowrey

American Sign Language 1

Description: This course concentrates on developing basic principles and skills of American Sign Language (ASL) through cultural appreciation and non-verbal instruction. Emphasis is placed on Deaf culture and Deaf people in history, visual training, sign vocabulary acquisition, comprehension and communicative skills development, as well as basic structural and grammatical patterns of ASL discourse at the beginning level. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.

Last day to add: 02/23/18

WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM MW QD 212

WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM DL 111

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.

Instructor: J Mowrey
AML-1 American Sign Language 1 4 UNITS
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic principles and skills of American Sign Language (ASL) through cultural appreciation and non-verbal instruction. Emphasis is placed on Deaf culture and Deaf people in history, visual training, sign vocabulary acquisition, comprehension and communicative skills development, as well as basic structural and grammatical patterns of ASL discourse at the beginning level. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.

42068 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM MW QD 212
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111

Instructor: Staff

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.

42067 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM TTH QD 212
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.

Instructor: Staff

AML-1 American Sign Language 1 4 UNITS
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic principles and skills of American Sign Language (ASL) through cultural appreciation and non-verbal instruction. Emphasis is placed on Deaf culture and Deaf people in history, visual training, sign vocabulary acquisition, comprehension and communicative skills development, as well as basic structural and grammatical patterns of ASL discourse at the beginning level. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.

42066 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15PM 09:20PM MW QD 110
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for 50 minutes each week. See www.opencampus.com.

Instructor: Staff

AML-2 American Sign Language 2 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: AML-1
Description: Further development of basic ASL skills in comprehension and expression. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of ASL vocabulary, fingerspelling, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard signed ASL at the beginning/intermediate level. Non-verbal techniques are employed to further enhance the students complex non-manual grammatical structures as well. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.

42076 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:30AM 01:45PM MW QD 121
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111

The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for 50 minutes each week. See www.opencampus.com.

Instructor: T Korn

42075 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:45PM 04:50PM MW QD 212
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.

Instructor: T Korn
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AML-2</td>
<td>American Sign Language 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AML-1</td>
<td>Further development of basic ASL skills in comprehension and expression. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of ASL vocabulary, finger spelling, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard signed ASL at the beginning/intermediate level. Non-verbal techniques are employed to further enhance the students complex non-manual grammatical structures as well. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Instructor:</strong> T Korn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15PM 09:20PM TTH QD 204</td>
<td>WE</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111</td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEL</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>WEL</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111</td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML-3</td>
<td>American Sign Language 3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AML-1</td>
<td>Standard ASL at the intermediate level. This course includes an expanded discussion of Deaf cultural issues and daily life. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) Prerequisite: AML-2 Description: Review of ASL grammar with special emphasis upon idiomatic constructions. Further development of conversational techniques focusing on expressive, as well as receptive skills, intermediate level vocabulary expansion, ASL structural and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard American Sign Language. Plus 92 hours laboratory by arrangement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Instructor:</strong> J Mowrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 10:45AM 12:50PM TTH QD 211</td>
<td>WE</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111</td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEL</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>WEL</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111</td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML-4</td>
<td>American Sign Language 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AML-3</td>
<td>Further development of intermediate skills toward advanced skills of ASL fluency. An expanded review of ASL vocabulary, syntactical structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard American Sign Language is emphasized. This course also emphasizes aspects of Deaf culture and community through spontaneously generated conversations. There is also an emphasis on watching ASL narratives of varying length at native speed as a means of enhancing advanced ASL receptive skills. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Instructor:</strong> D MacDougall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>02/12/18 04/06/18 02:45PM 04:10PM TTH QD 212</td>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>02/12/18 04/06/18 ON LINE</td>
<td>The above section is a short term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See <a href="http://www.opencampus.com">www.opencampus.com</a>. Please note the start and end dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBO</td>
<td>02/12/18 04/06/18</td>
<td>HYBO</td>
<td>02/12/18 04/06/18 ON LINE</td>
<td>The above section is a short term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See <a href="http://www.opencampus.com">www.opencampus.com</a>. Please note the start and end dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML-10</td>
<td>Introduction to Sign Language Interpreting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AML-9</td>
<td>Course designed to develop skills necessary for ASL interpretation. Emphasis on Sign-to-Voice (ASL to-English) interpreting skills. 72 hours lecture and 27 laboratory hours observation. (TBA option)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Instructor:</strong> D MacDougall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/19/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM TTH QD 204</td>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 110</td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Plus 27 hours laboratory by arrangement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBO</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>HYBO</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 110</td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Plus 27 hours laboratory by arrangement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML-12</td>
<td>Interpreting II</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>AML-11</td>
<td>Course designed to develop skills necessary for ASL interpretation. Emphasis on Sign-to-Voice (ASL to-English) interpreting skills. 72 hours lecture and 27 laboratory hours observation. (TBA option)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Instructor:</strong> D MacDougall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM TTH QD 212</td>
<td>WE</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 108</td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Plus 27 hours laboratory by arrangement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEL</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>WEL</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 108</td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Plus 27 hours laboratory by arrangement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML-14</td>
<td>Interpreting IV/Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AML-13</td>
<td>Supervised field practicum as a sign language interpreter-in-training in entry-level situations with experienced interpreters as models/mentors. 108 laboratory hours. (TBA option)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Instructor:</strong> D MacDougall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 04:00PM 04:50PM W QD 122</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 108</td>
<td>Plus 92 hours laboratory by arrangement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEL</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>WEL</td>
<td>02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 108</td>
<td>Plus 92 hours laboratory by arrangement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! [www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
**ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMY-2A</th>
<th>Anatomy and Physiology I</th>
<th>4 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: BIO-1 or BIO-1H Description: First of a two course sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of anatomy and physiology. This course will provide a foundation for advanced study of the human body. The course covers body orientation and organization, cells and tissues, the skeletal and muscular systems, and the eye and ear. Designed to meet the prerequisites for professional programs, e.g. nursing, dental hygiene, and physical therapy. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor: R Loomis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMY-2A</th>
<th>Anatomy and Physiology I</th>
<th>4 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: BIO-1 or BIO-1H Description: First of a two course sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of anatomy and physiology. This course will provide a foundation for advanced study of the human body. The course covers body orientation and organization, cells and tissues, the skeletal and muscular systems, and the eye and ear. Designed to meet the prerequisites for professional programs, e.g. nursing, dental hygiene, and physical therapy. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor: P Galusky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMY-2A</th>
<th>Anatomy and Physiology I</th>
<th>4 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: BIO-1 or BIO-1H Description: First of a two course sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of anatomy and physiology. This course will provide a foundation for advanced study of the human body. The course covers body orientation and organization, cells and tissues, the skeletal and muscular systems, and the eye and ear. Designed to meet the prerequisites for professional programs, e.g. nursing, dental hygiene, and physical therapy. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor: V McKee-Leone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMERICAN DEAF CULTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AML-20</th>
<th>Ethical Standards</th>
<th>3 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description: This course concentrates on the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf Code of Professional Conduct pertaining to the professional standards of behavior and ethical conduct for ASL/English interpreters. This is a lecture course that explores personal, as well as professional ethical behavior, for the purpose of exploring pragmatic reasons for the conduct governing this profession, on a macro, as well as micro, level. 54 hours of lecture.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor: D MacDougall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AML-22</th>
<th>American Deaf Culture</th>
<th>3 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description: An introduction to culture and values of Deaf people in North America as reflected in language, literature, art, history, political and social events. Class conducted in American Sign Language with English translation. 54 hours lecture.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor: T Korn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AML-22</th>
<th>American Deaf Culture</th>
<th>3 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description: An introduction to culture and values of Deaf people in North America as reflected in language, literature, art, history, political and social events. Class conducted in American Sign Language with English translation. 54 hours lecture.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor: T Korn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMERICAN DEAF CULTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AML-22</th>
<th>American Deaf Culture</th>
<th>3 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description: An introduction to culture and values of Deaf people in North America as reflected in language, literature, art, history, political and social events. Class conducted in American Sign Language with English translation. 54 hours lecture.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor: T Korn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE**

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
AMY-2B  Anatomy and Physiology II  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: AMY-2A
Description: Second of a two course sequence in anatomy and physiology that covers these systems: nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, digestive, and reproductive organ systems. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.
  42091  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 08:55AM TTH MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:05AM 12:15PM TTH MTSC 301
Instructor: M Cryder

AMY-2B  Anatomy and Physiology II  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: AMY-2A
Description: Second of a two course sequence in anatomy and physiology that covers these systems: nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, digestive, and reproductive organ systems. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.
  42093  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 08:55AM TTH MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 03:55PM MW MTSC 301
Instructor: M Cryder

AMY-10  Survey of Human Anatomy and Physiology  3 UNITS
Description: An introductory and survey course of structural and functional aspects of the human body. Emphasis is placed on cell organization, human tissues and discussion of each of the human systems. 54 hours lecture.
  42086  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH MTSC 401
Instructor: A Parsa

AMY-10  Survey of Human Anatomy and Physiology  3 UNITS
Description: An introductory and survey course of structural and functional aspects of the human body. Emphasis is placed on cell organization, human tissues and discussion of each of the human systems. 54 hours lecture.
  43991  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW MTSC 308
Instructor: K Brooks

AMY-10  Survey of Human Anatomy and Physiology  3 UNITS
Description: An introductory and survey course of structural and functional aspects of the human body. Emphasis is placed on cell organization, human tissues and discussion of each of the human systems. 54 hours lecture.
  42083  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH MTSC 307
Instructor: K Brooks

AMY-10  Survey of Human Anatomy and Physiology  3 UNITS
Description: An introductory and survey course of structural and functional aspects of the human body. Emphasis is placed on cell organization, human tissues and discussion of each of the human systems. 54 hours lecture.
  42084  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:25PM MW MTSC 401
Instructor: R Cortez

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANT-1  Physical Anthropology  3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to human biological evolution, physical diversity, and relationship to the animal world, using scientific and comparative methods. Incorporates the study of genetics, fossils, primates, and modern human variation within an evolutionary framework. Students may not receive credit for both ANT-1 and ANT-1H. 54 hours lecture.
  42100  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: L Greathouse

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
Physical Anthropology

Description: An introduction to human biological evolution, physical diversity, and relationship to the animal world, using scientific and comparative methods. Incorporates the study of genetics, fossils, primates, and modern human variation within an evolutionary framework. Students may not receive credit for both ANT-1 and ANT-1H. 54 hours lecture.

3 UNITS

ANT-1  

42101  
OL  
02/12/18  
06/07/18  
Last day to add: 02/23/18

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.


Instructor: I Greathouse

Online Lecture •

Online Lab •

Work Experience Online •

Web Enhanced Lab •

Lecture •

Lab •

Hybrid Work Experience •

Hybrid Online Lecture •

Hybrid Lab •

Web Enhanced Lecture •

Web Enhanced Lab •

Work Experience Lecture •

Work Experience Online

ANT-1  

42098  
WE  
02/12/18  
06/07/18  
03:55PM  
05:20PM  
MW  
QD 201

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: I Placentia

ANT-1  

42102  
WE  
02/12/18  
06/07/18  
08:00AM  
09:25AM  
TTH  
QD 201

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: E Paison

ANT-1  

42096  
WE  
02/12/18  
06/07/18  
09:35AM  
11:00AM  
MW  
QD 201

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: E Paison

ANT-1  

42099  
WE  
02/12/18  
06/07/18  
12:45PM  
02:10PM  
MW  
QD 201

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: E Paison

ANT-1  

42097  
WE  
02/12/18  
06/07/18  
02:20PM  
03:45PM  
TTH  
QD 201

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: P Roberts

ANT-1  

42098  
WE  
02/12/18  
06/07/18  
03:55PM  
05:20PM  
MW  
QD 201

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: I Placentia

ANT-2  

42104  
WE  
02/12/18  
06/07/18  
08:00AM  
09:25AM  
MW  
QD 201

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: J Liashenko

ANT-2  

42105  
WE  
02/12/18  
06/07/18  
12:15PM  
01:40PM  
TH  
RXHS T4

The above section is a web-enhanced class that meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Jurupa Valley. Internet access is required.

Instructor: P Roberts

ANT-2  

42106  
WE  
02/12/18  
06/07/18  
02:20PM  
03:45PM  
MW  
QD 201

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: J Liashenko
ANT-2 Cultural Anthropology 3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to the anthropological concept of culture and to the methods and theories used in the comparative analysis of cultures. Cultural practices and institutions are examined using perspectives that enhance effective participation in a culturally diverse world. 54 hours lecture.
43999 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:25PM TTH QD 201
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Griffing

ANT-2H Honors Cultural Anthropology 3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program Description: An introduction to the anthropological concept of culture and to the methods and theories used in the comparative analysis of cultures. Cultural practices and institutions are examined using perspectives that enhance effective participation in a culturally diverse world. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both ANT-2 and ANT-2H. 54 hours lecture.
42107 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM MW QD 16
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: L Greathouse

ANT-6 Introduction to Archaeology 3 UNITS
Description: An examination of the basic concepts, methods, and findings of modern archaeology. Covers the history of archaeology, the application of archaeological methods of recovery and interpretation, and the analysis of archaeological evidence as it is used to reconstruct ancient societies and major trends in cultural evolution. 54 hours lecture.
42109 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH QD 201
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Heindel

ANT-7 Anthropology of Religion 3 UNITS
Description: Introduction to the anthropological study of religion in world cultures, using a cross-cultural approach to the analysis of beliefs, rituals, mythology, and the role of religion in society, particularly focusing on non-Western traditional societies. 54 hours lecture.
43788 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM TTH QD 201
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: L Greathouse

ANT-8 Language and Culture 3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to the anthropological study of language in world cultures. Characteristics of human verbal and non-verbal communication, language diversity and change, and the relationship of language to culture and social groups. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42110 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 201
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Lishenko

ARA-1 Arabic 1 5 UNITS
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of Classical Arabic in conjunction with Modern Standard Arabic as spoken in the Eastern Arab countries and in Egypt. This course includes discussion of the Arabic world, culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42111 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:35AM MW QD 121
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
HYBL 02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: H Aljord

ARA-1 Arabic 1 5 UNITS
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of Classical Arabic in conjunction with Modern Standard Arabic as spoken in the Eastern Arab countries and in Egypt. This course includes discussion of the Arabic world, culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42112 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:35PM TTH QD 123
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
HYBL 02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: H Aljord
ARA-1  Arabic 1  5 UNITS
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of Classical Arabic in conjunction with Modern Standard Arabic as spoken in the Eastern Arabic countries and in Egypt. This course includes discussion of the Arabic world, culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
44043  Last day to add: 04/23/18
HYB  04/16/18  06/07/18  04:15PM  06:45PM  TTH  QD 122
HYBO  04/16/18  06/07/18  HYBL
Instructor: H Aljord

ARA-2  Arabic 2  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: ARA-1 Description: Further development of basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of classical Arabic in conjunction with Modern Standard Arabic as spoken in the Eastern Arabic countries and in Egypt. This course includes an expanded discussion of Arabic world, culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42113  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:45AM  11:20AM  MW  QD 123
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18  DL 111
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: H Aljord

ART-1  History of Western Art: Prehistoric, Ancient, and Medieval  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, Prehistoric through the Medieval periods. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42115  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  QD 216
Instructor: J Leung

ART-1  History of Western Art: Prehistoric, Ancient, and Medieval  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, Renaissance through Medieval periods. 54 hours lecture. Student may not receive credit for both ART-1 and ART-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42116  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  T  QD 216
Instructor: J Johnson

ART-1  History of Western Art: Prehistoric, Ancient, and Medieval  3 UNITS
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A Description: Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, Prehistoric through the Medieval periods. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42118  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/23/18  06/01/18  09:00AM  01:05PM  F  QD 216
Instructor: J Robbins

ART-1  History of Western Art: Prehistoric, Ancient, and Medieval  3 UNITS
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A Description: Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, Renaissance through contemporary art. Student may not receive credit for both ART-1 and ART-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
44012  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  MW  QD 216
Instructor: J Robbins

ART-1  History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary  3 UNITS
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A Description: Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, from the Renaissance through contemporary art. Student may not receive credit for both ART-1 and ART-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
44014  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:10AM  MW  QD 216
Instructor: A Herrera

ART-1  History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary  3 UNITS
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A Description: Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, from the Renaissance through contemporary art. Student may not receive credit for both ART-1 and ART-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42136  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  QD 216
Instructor: J Leung

ART-1  History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary  3 UNITS
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A Description: Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, from the Renaissance through contemporary art. Student may not receive credit for both ART-1 and ART-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
44027  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:10AM  MW  QD 216
Instructor: A Herrera
ART-2 History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A Description: Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, from the Renaissance through contemporary art. Student may not receive credit for both ART-2 and ART-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42134 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM MW QD 216
Instructor: D Martin

ART-2 History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A Description: Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, from the Renaissance through contemporary art. Student may not receive credit for both ART-2 and ART-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42135 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM TTH QD 216
Instructor: J Leung

ART-2 History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A Description: Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, from the Renaissance through contemporary art. Student may not receive credit for both ART-2 and ART-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42137 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:55PM MW QD 216
Instructor: D Martin

ART-2 History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A Description: Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, from the Renaissance through contemporary art. Student may not receive credit for both ART-2 and ART-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42138 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM TTH QD 216
Instructor: A Herrera

ART-3 Art for Teachers 3 UNITS
Description: Designed to enable the student to teach basic art principles and concepts to elementary school-age children (grades K-6). Intended to improve individual skills, general knowledge and confidence in teaching art. Developmental stages, creative expression, and various methods and techniques will be explored with age-appropriate art projects and experiences. Intended for education, Early Childhood Studies and other non-art majors. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42152 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 06:50PM M AR 101
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:05PM 08:05PM W AR 101
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:05PM 08:30PM MW AR 101
Instructor: R Taube

ART-5 History of Non-Western Art 3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A and college level reading recommended Description: An introductory survey of the arts of non-European cultures. History, form, functions, and aesthetics will be discussed in an overview of the arts of the Americas (Pre-Columbian and North American Indian), Oceania, Islamic, Sub-Saharan Africa, Southeast Asia, China, and Japan. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42175 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM TTH QD 216
Instructor: L Vaughan

ART-6 Art Appreciation 3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: An introductory course for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media, evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42180 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 06:50PM M AR 101
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:05PM 08:05PM W AR 101
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:05PM 08:30PM MW AR 101
Instructor: R Taube

ART-6 Art Appreciation 3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: An introductory course for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media, evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42181 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 06:50PM M AR 101
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:05PM 08:05PM W AR 101
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:05PM 08:30PM MW AR 101
Instructor: R Taube
ART-6  Art Appreciation  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: An introductory course for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media, evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42185  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18 06/07/18
ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: K Duffield

ART-6  Art Appreciation  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: An introductory course for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media, evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42188  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18 06/07/18
ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: R Taube

ART-6  Art Appreciation  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: An introductory course for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media, evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42189  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18 06/07/18
ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: R Taube

ART-6  Art Appreciation  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: An introductory course for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media, evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42183  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18 06/07/18  08:00AM 09:25AM  TTH  QT 216
Instructor: N Green Hodges

ART-6  Art Appreciation  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: An introductory course for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media, evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42184  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18 06/07/18  12:45PM 02:10PM  TTH  QT 216
Instructor: K Frost

ART-6  Art Appreciation  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: An introductory course for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media, evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42182  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18 06/07/18  02:20PM 03:45PM  MW  QT 144

ART-6  Art Appreciation  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: An introductory course for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media, evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42186  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18 06/07/18  03:55PM 05:20PM  MW  QT 144
Instructor: M Laughlin

ART-6  Art Appreciation  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: An introductory course for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media, evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
44017  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18 06/07/18  06:00PM 09:10PM  W  QT 216
Instructor: A Jones

ART-6  Art Appreciation  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A Description: An introductory course for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media, evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42187  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18 06/07/18  06:00PM 09:20PM  TH  QT 216
Instructor: J Johnson

ART-10  Modern and Contemporary Art History  3 UNITS
Description: A survey of the development and history of modern art with emphasis on its major movements, leading artists, and contemporary trends. Painting, sculpture, and architecture will be discussed in terms of their historical, social, and political context. Beginning with mid-19th century movements (Realism and Impressionism), the study will continue through the current trends and new media of the day. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42117  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/23/18 06/01/18  01:00PM 05:15PM  F  QT 216
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: H Arnold
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-14</td>
<td>Latin American Art: Colonial to the Present</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A Description: Survey of architecture, sculpture, painting, and minor arts of Latin American countries from Colonial times through contemporary art. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>J Robbins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-15</td>
<td>Beginning Ceramics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: An introduction to ceramic art and pottery making. Hand built slab, coil and wheel throwing with emphasis on design, technique, craftsmanship, form, function and decoration. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>S Lopez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-16</td>
<td>Intermediate Ceramics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ART-15 Description: An expansion and refinement of the skills learned and explored in Beginning Ceramics. Projects of greater scope, challenge and complexity will encourage personal artistic development and creativity. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>J Hopkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-17</td>
<td>Beginning Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of drawing in a variety of media. The exploration of the elements of art, the principles of composition, perspective and the development of observational, motor and creative skills. Emphasis will be on black and white media. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>C Glaze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-18</td>
<td>Beginning Ceramics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: An introduction to ceramic art and pottery making. Hand built slab, coil and wheel throwing with emphasis on design, technique, craftsmanship, form, function and decoration. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>S Lopez</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
ART-17  Beginning Drawing  3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of drawing in a variety of media. The exploration of the elements of art, the principles of composition, perspective and the development of observational, motor and creative skills. Emphasis will be on black and white media. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42129  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/23/18  06/01/18  08:00AM  10:30AM  F  AR 101
LAB 02/23/18  06/01/18  10:50AM  04:05PM  F  AR 101
Instructor: R Euff

ART-17  Beginning Drawing  3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of drawing in a variety of media. The exploration of the elements of art, the principles of composition, perspective and the development of observational, motor and creative skills. Emphasis will be on black and white media. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42127  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/01/18  11:20AM  12:10PM  M  AR 201
LEC2 02/12/18  06/01/18  11:20AM  12:25PM  W  AR 201
LAB 02/12/18  06/01/18  12:25PM  02:30PM  MW  AR 201
Instructor: R Jew

ART-17  Beginning Drawing  3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of drawing in a variety of media. The exploration of the elements of art, the principles of composition, perspective and the development of observational, motor and creative skills. Emphasis will be on black and white media. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42130  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/01/18  02:40PM  03:30PM  M  AR 201
LEC2 02/12/18  06/01/18  02:40PM  03:45PM  W  AR 201
LAB 02/12/18  06/01/18  03:45PM  05:50PM  MW  AR 201
Instructor: J Soto

ART-17  Beginning Drawing  3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of drawing in a variety of media. The exploration of the elements of art, the principles of composition, perspective and the development of observational, motor and creative skills. Emphasis will be on black and white media. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42128  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/01/18  06:00PM  06:50PM  M  AR 201
LEC2 02/12/18  06/01/18  06:00PM  07:05PM  W  AR 201
LAB 02/12/18  06/01/18  07:05PM  09:10PM  MW  AR 201
Instructor: S Peterson

ART-17  Beginning Drawing  3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of drawing in a variety of media. The exploration of the elements of art, the principles of composition, perspective and the development of observational, motor and creative skills. Emphasis will be on black and white media. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42131  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/01/18  06:00PM  06:50PM  T  AR 201
LEC2 02/12/18  06/01/18  06:00PM  07:05PM  TH  AR 201
LAB 02/12/18  06/01/18  07:05PM  09:10PM  TTH  AR 201
Instructor: J Soto

ART-18  Intermediate Drawing  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-17 Description: Intermediate level and continued study of drawing with emphasis on the use of color media. Basic color theory will be explored in thoughtful compositions. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42132  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/01/18  08:00AM  08:50AM  T  AR 201
LEC2 02/12/18  06/01/18  08:00AM  09:05AM  TH  AR 201
LAB 02/12/18  06/01/18  09:05AM  11:10AM  TTH  AR 201
Instructor: A Jones

ART-20  Beginning Sculpture  3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of sculpture design and creation. A variety of materials, such as clay, wax and plaster, will be used. Additive, subtractive and construction methods for creating the sculptural pieces will be explored, as well as other traditional and contemporary forms and techniques. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.) (Materials fee: $15.00)

44116  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/01/18  12:10PM  01:00PM  M  CS 202
LEC2 02/12/18  06/01/18  12:10PM  01:15PM  W  CS 202
LAB 02/12/18  06/01/18  01:15PM  03:20PM  MW  CS 202
Instructor: S Horn

ART-21  Intermediate Sculpture  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-20 Description: An expansion and refinement of the skills and techniques learned in Beginning Sculpture. Emphasis will be on improved design, better craftsmanship, originality and critical assessment. A variety of methods, such as clay, wax and plaster will be used. Additive, subtractive, and construction methods for creating the sculptural pieces will be explored, as well as other traditional and contemporary forms and techniques. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

44117  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/01/18  12:10PM  01:00PM  M  CS 202
LEC2 02/12/18  06/01/18  12:10PM  01:15PM  W  CS 202
LAB 02/12/18  06/01/18  01:15PM  03:20PM  MW  CS 202
Instructor: S Horn

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRX - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-22</td>
<td>Basic Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of two-dimensional design. The organization of visual elements according to the principles of design. Emphasis placed on visual perception, theory, dexterity, problem solving, analysis, application, skill, and presentation. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>S Vandermeiden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-23</td>
<td>Color Theory and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ART-22 or ART-17 Description: The study of color theory and two-dimensional design. The practice of the organization of the visual elements according to the principles of design. Emphasis placed on more advanced methods of communicating ideas through color in design 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>R Jew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-24</td>
<td>Three Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of three-dimensional design. The use of the visual elements and the practice of the principles of design as they relate to various three-dimensional art forms (i.e., sculpture, architecture and product, commercial, stage, environmental and interior design). Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>M Laughlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-26</td>
<td>Beginning Painting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ART-17 Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of painting (oil or acrylic). An exploration of various considerations in painting: techniques, process, color theory, visual perception, composition, and creative skills. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>R Jew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-27</td>
<td>Intermediate Painting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ART-23 or ART-26 Description: Intermediate level of painting (oil or acrylic). Continued exploration of various techniques and the application of color theory. Development of visual, compositional, and creative skills. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>R Jew</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ART-28A  Studio Painting-Portfolio Preparation  3 UNITS**
Prerequisite: ART-27  Description: Independent painting studio for the self-motivated student with emphasis on individual art problems and portfolio development. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Emphasis will be on independent concept, development, and portfolio preparation. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 42149</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 42149</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** R Jew

**ART-28B  Studio Painting-Portfolio Presentation  3 UNITS**
Prerequisite: ART-28A  Description: Independent painting studio for the self-motivated student with emphasis on individual art problems, portfolio development and presentation. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Emphasis will be on independent concept, refinement, and portfolio presentation. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 42150</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 42150</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** R Jew

**ART-30A  Printmaking-Introduction  3 UNITS**
Description: Introduction to the printmaking studio and the design and creation of original prints using a variety of techniques. Methods such as silkscreen, monotype, relief (woodcut, linoleum), intaglio and others will be explored. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 42153</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>06/01/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 42153</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>06/01/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** C Christy

**ART-30B  Printmaking-Intermediate  3 UNITS**
Prerequisite: ART-30A  Description: Intermediate level of printmaking. The design and creation of original prints using a variety of techniques as student progress in the art form. Methods such as silkscreen, monotype, relief (woodcut, linoleum), intaglio and others will be explored. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 42154</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>06/01/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 42154</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>06/01/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** C Christy

**ART-35A  Illustration - Beginning  3 UNITS**
Prerequisite: ART-17  Advisory: ART-23 or ART-26  Description: Course work that reflects the types of entrance level assignments an illustrator may encounter in the industry, using a variety of traditional media and techniques. Emphasis is placed on the evolutionary development of visual ideas. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 44028</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 44028</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** J Soto

**ART-35B  Illustration - Intermediate  3 UNITS**
Prerequisite: ART-35A  Advisory: ART-23 or ART-26  Description: Course work that reflects the types of intermediate assignments an illustrator may encounter in the industry. Students will combine traditional and non-traditional techniques to create projects that reflect an intermediate level of finish and format. Projects will focus on conceptual content and process, and represent a range of possible industry application, such as entertainment design, editorial illustration and illustrations for an interactive environment. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 44029</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 44029</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** J Soto

**ART-35A  Illustration - Beginning  3 UNITS**
Prerequisite: ART-17  Advisory: ART-23 or ART-26  Description: Course work that reflects the types of entrance level assignments an illustrator may encounter in the industry, using a variety of traditional media and techniques. Emphasis is placed on the evolutionary development of visual ideas. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 44028</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 44028</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** J Soto

**ART-36A  Computer Art-Introduction  3 UNITS**
Description: Introduction to creating fine art and design using digital media. The exploration of the visual characteristics of electronic imagery with emphasis on the essentials of fine art, design, and creative problem solving. Artwork will be developed using the computer, related software, and/or other electronic equipment. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 42155</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 42155</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** J Soto

**ART-36B  Computer Art-Intermediate  3 UNITS**
Prerequisite: ART-36A  Description: Intermediate level of creating fine art and design using digital media. The continuation of the exploration of electronic imagery with emphasis on the essentials of fine art, design, and creative problem solving. Artwork will be developed using the computer, related software, and/or other electronic equipment. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 42156</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 42156</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** S Mckelvey


Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  [www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-38</td>
<td>Studio Illustration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-40A</td>
<td>Figure Drawing-Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-40B</td>
<td>Figure Drawing-Intermediate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-41A</td>
<td>Figure Painting-Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-41B</td>
<td>Figure Painting-Intermediate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-42A</td>
<td>Studio Figure Drawing-Portfolio Preparation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-42B</td>
<td>Studio Figure Drawing-Portfolio Presentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-43A</td>
<td>Studio Figure Painting-Portfolio Preparation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-43B</td>
<td>Studio Figure Painting-Portfolio Presentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description of Courses:**

**ART-38 Studio Illustration (3 UNITS):**
- Description: Continued illustration studio work with emphasis on individual problems for the self-motivated student. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
- Last day to add: 02/23/18
- Instructor: L Brown

**ART-40A Figure Drawing-Introduction (3 UNITS):**
- Prerequisite: ART-17 Description: Introduction to drawing the human figure. Students will draw from a nude model using a variety of media. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
- Last day to add: 02/23/18
- Instructor: L Brown

**ART-40B Figure Drawing-Intermediate (3 UNITS):**
- Prerequisite: ART-40A Description: Intermediate level of drawing the human figure where emphasis will be on more developed and accurate figurative work, anatomy, improved composition, and further creative exploration. Students will draw from a nude model using a variety of media. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
- Last day to add: 02/23/18
- Instructor: L Brown

**ART-41A Figure Painting-Introduction (3 UNITS):**
- Prerequisite: ART-26 and ART-40A Description: Introduction to painting from the human figure. Students will paint from a nude model using a variety of methods and materials. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
- Last day to add: 02/23/18
- Instructor: L Brown

**ART-41B Figure Painting-Intermediate (3 UNITS):**
- Prerequisite: ART-41A Description: Intermediate level of figure painting, with further development and refinement of painting compositions with the human form. Students will draw and paint from a nude model using a variety of methods and materials. Students pay for their own materials 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
- Last day to add: 02/23/18
- Instructor: L Brown

**ART-42A Studio Figure Drawing-Portfolio Preparation (3 UNITS):**
- Prerequisite: ART-40B Description: Continued figure drawing studio work for the self-motivated student, with emphasis on individual problems. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Emphasis will be on independent development and portfolio preparation. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
- Last day to add: 02/23/18
- Instructor: L Brown

**ART-42B Studio Figure Drawing-Portfolio Presentation (3 UNITS):**
- Prerequisite: ART-42A Description: Continued independent figure drawing studio for the self-motivated student with emphasis on refinement of individualized problems and portfolio presentation. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
- Last day to add: 02/23/18
- Instructor: L Brown

**ART-43A Studio Figure Painting-Portfolio Preparation (3 UNITS):**
- Prerequisite: ART-40A Description: Continued figure painting studio work for the self-motivated student with emphasis on individual art problems. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Emphasis will be on independent concept development, and portfolio preparation. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
- Last day to add: 02/23/18
- Instructor: L Brown

**ART-43B Studio Figure Painting-Portfolio Presentation (3 UNITS):**
- Prerequisite: ART-43A Description: Continued figure painting studio for the self-motivated student with emphasis on individual art problems. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Emphasis will be on independent concept development, and portfolio preparation. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
- Last day to add: 02/23/18
- Instructor: L Brown
### ART-44A  Beginning Animation Principles  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-17 Advisory: ART-22 and ART-40A
Description: Introduction to animation, including the history and the basic concepts of classical animation. Traditional methods such as flip books, storyboards, sequential drawings, layout design, character design, and concept development will be introduced. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>J Lee</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:20AM</td>
<td>12:10PM</td>
<td>AR 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>J Lee</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:20AM</td>
<td>12:25PM</td>
<td>AR 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>J Lee</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:25PM</td>
<td>02:30PM</td>
<td>TTH AR 102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/23/18

### ART-44B  Intermediate Animation Principles  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-44A Advisory: ART-22 and ART-40A
Description: Intermediate level of animation principles where emphasis will be on more developed animation techniques and exercises of classical animation. Traditional methods such as flip books, storyboards, sequential drawings, layout design, character design, and concept development will be continued. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>W Kim</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:20AM</td>
<td>12:10PM</td>
<td>AR 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>W Kim</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:20AM</td>
<td>12:25PM</td>
<td>AR 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>W Kim</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:25PM</td>
<td>02:30PM</td>
<td>TTH AR 102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/23/18

### ART-44C  Advanced Animation Principles  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-44B Advisory: ART-22 and ART-40A
Description: Advanced animation principles with emphasis on portfolio-ready traditional animation and experimental animation methods. Developed traditional methods such as flip books, storyboards, sequential drawings, layout design, character design, and concept development will be continued. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>J Lee</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:20AM</td>
<td>12:10PM</td>
<td>AR 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>J Lee</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:20AM</td>
<td>12:25PM</td>
<td>AR 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>J Lee</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:25PM</td>
<td>02:30PM</td>
<td>AR 102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/23/18

### ART-46  Studio Sculpture  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-21 Description: Continued studio work in sculpture, with emphasis on individual problems, for the self-motivated student. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>S Horn</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:10PM</td>
<td>01:00PM</td>
<td>CS 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>S Horn</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:10PM</td>
<td>01:15PM</td>
<td>CS 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>S Horn</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>01:15PM</td>
<td>03:20PM</td>
<td>CS 202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/23/18

### ART-47  Studio Ceramics  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-16 Description: Continued studio work in ceramics, with emphasis on individual problems, for the self-motivated student. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>J Hopkins</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:20AM</td>
<td>12:10PM</td>
<td>CS 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>J Hopkins</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:20AM</td>
<td>12:25PM</td>
<td>CS 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td>J Hopkins</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:25PM</td>
<td>02:30PM</td>
<td>CS 202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/23/18

[www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
ART-47  Studio Ceramics  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-16 Description: Continued studio work in ceramics, with emphasis on individual problems, for the self-motivated student. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

Instructor: S Lopez

ART-49B  Studio Printmaking-Portfolio Presentation  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-49A Description: Independent printmaking studio for the self-motivated student with emphasis on selected processes, individual problems, refinement, and portfolio presentation. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.) (Materials fee: $15.00)

42174  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/01/18 08:30AM 11:00AM F AR 102
LAB 02/12/18 06/01/18 11:20AM 04:35PM F AR 102
Instructor: C Christy

ART-48A  Studio Drawing-Portfolio Preparation  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-18 Description: Continued studio drawing for the self-motivated student with emphasis on planning, independence, individualized problems, and portfolio organization and preparation. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42171  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 08:50AM T AR 201
LEC2 02/12/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 09:05AM TH AR 201
LAB 02/12/18 06/01/18 09:05AM 11:10AM TTH AR 201
Instructor: J Soto

ART-50A  Beginning Storyboarding  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-17 Advisory: ART-22 and ART-40A Description: Introduction to storyboarding with animation principles. Basic concepts of writing and directing for animation, dialogue and story development will be explored in making basic story reel structure. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42176  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 08:50AM M AR 102
LEC2 02/12/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 09:05AM W AR 102
LAB 02/12/18 06/01/18 09:05AM 11:10AM MW AR 102
Instructor: W Kim

ART-48B  Studio Drawing-Portfolio Presentation  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-48A Description: Continued studio drawing for the self-motivated student with emphasis on refinement of individualized problems and portfolio presentation. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42172  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 08:50AM T AR 201
LEC2 02/12/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 09:05AM TH AR 201
LAB 02/12/18 06/01/18 09:05AM 11:10AM TTH AR 201
Instructor: J Soto

ART-50B  Intermediate Storyboarding  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-50A Advisory: ART-22 and ART-40A Description: Intermediate level of storyboarding with animation principles where emphasis will be on developed cinematic storytelling techniques and compositions. More developed concepts of writing and directing for animation, dialogue and story development will be explored in making a story reel with a linear computer editing. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42177  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 08:50AM M AR 102
LEC2 02/12/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 09:05AM W AR 102
LAB 02/12/18 06/01/18 09:05AM 11:10AM MW AR 102
Instructor: W Kim

ART-49A  Studio Printmaking-Portfolio Preparation  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-30B Description: Independent printmaking studio for the self-motivated student with emphasis on selected processes, individual problems, portfolio preparation and development. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.) (Materials fee: $15.00)

42173  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:30AM 11:00AM F AR 102
LAB 02/23/18 06/01/18 11:20AM 04:35PM F AR 102
Instructor: C Christy

ART-51A  Beginning Animation Production  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-17 Advisory: ART-22 and ART-40A Description: Introduction to animation production pipeline and film-making with animation principles. The story structure, visual design elements and film languages will be explored. Students will be assigned a short film project parallel to completing animation exercise assignments. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42178  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/01/18 11:20AM 12:10PM M AR 102
LEC2 02/12/18 06/01/18 11:20AM 12:25PM W AR 102
LAB 02/12/18 06/01/18 12:25PM 02:30PM MW AR 102
Instructor: W Kim
ART-51B  Intermediate Animation Production  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ART-51A  Advisory: ART-22 and ART-40A  Description: Intermediate level of animation production pipeline and film-making with animation principles. More developed story structure, visual design elements and film languages will be explored. Students will be assigned a short film project parallel to completing animation exercise assignments. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Course Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42179</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:20AM 12:10PM M AR 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:20AM 12:25PM W AR 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:25PM 02:30PM MW AR 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: W Kim</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Astronomy

AST-1A  Introduction to the Solar System  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level and MAT-35  Description: A journey through the fundamental principles of astronomy specifically focused on the observed motions of the night sky, historical developments of astronomical theory, and the scientific principles explaining the physical characteristics and formation of the solar system. Part one of two courses which complete the fundamental knowledge base for astronomy. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Course Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42194</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM T TH PL 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: B Russell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AST-1A  Introduction to the Solar System  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level and MAT-35  Description: A journey through the fundamental principles of astronomy specifically focused on the observed motions of the night sky, historical developments of astronomical theory, and the scientific principles explaining the physical characteristics and formation of the solar system. Part one of two courses which complete the fundamental knowledge base for astronomy. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Course Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42195</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:20PM T PL 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: S Schuh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AST-1A  Introduction to the Solar System  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level and MAT-35  Description: A journey through the fundamental principles of astronomy specifically focused on the observed motions of the night sky, historical developments of astronomical theory, and the scientific principles explaining the physical characteristics and formation of the solar system. Part one of two courses which complete the fundamental knowledge base for astronomy. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Course Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42196</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:20PM T TH PL 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: S Schuh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AST-1A  Introduction to the Solar System  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level and MAT-35  Description: A journey through the fundamental principles of astronomy specifically focused on the observed motions of the night sky, historical developments of astronomical theory, and the scientific principles explaining the physical characteristics and formation of the solar system. Part one of two courses which complete the fundamental knowledge base for astronomy. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Course Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42197</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM T TH PL 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: S Blair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AST-1B  Introduction to the Stars and Galaxies  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: AST-1A  Description: A journey through the fundamental principles used to describe the sun, stars, galaxies and the universe as a whole. Description of observational measurements, determination of the physical properties and the theoretical predictions of stellar evolution, properties of; black holes, neutron stars, supernovae, quasars. Classification of, and determination of physical properties of galaxies and cosmology are covered as well. Part two of two courses that complete the fundamental knowledge base for astronomy. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Course Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42198</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM MW PL 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: S Blair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTOMOTIVE BODY TECHNOLOGY

AUB-50 Introduction to Automotive Collision Repair 4 UNITS
Description: Automotive collision damage repair theory and practical application with emphasis on the proper use of hand and power tools, spray equipment, refinishing materials, surface preparation, and shop safety awareness and practice. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.
42199 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:00PM 01:50PM M AT 101G
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:00PM 02:05PM W AT 101CE
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:05PM 05:15PM MW AT 101CE
Instructor: J Sievers

AUB-50 Introduction to Automotive Collision Repair 4 UNITS
Description: Automotive collision damage repair theory and practical application with emphasis on the proper use of hand and power tools, spray equipment, refinishing materials, surface preparation, and shop safety awareness and practice. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.
42198 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 06:50PM M AT 101G
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:05PM W AT 101CE
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:05PM 10:15PM MW AT 101CE
Instructor: J Sievers

AUB-52 Automotive Refinishing and Paint 4 UNITS
Advisory: AUB-50 Description: Theory and practice in automotive refinishing with emphasis on paint preparation, partial and complete vehicle painting, single and multiple stage paint application, color-sand and buffing. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.
42200 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 06:50PM T AT 101G
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:05PM TH AT 101G
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:05PM 10:15PM TTH AT 101CE
Instructor: J Sievers

AUB-54 Automotive Structural Collision Repair and Frame 4 UNITS
Advisory: AUB-50 Description: Theory and application of techniques associated with the repair of severe collision damage by measuring and straightening the various types of frame structures of modern vehicles. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.
44004 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:00PM 01:50PM T AT 101G
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:00PM 02:05PM TH AT 101G
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:05PM 05:15PM TTH AT 101G
Instructor: M Williams

AUB-56 Automotive Technology for the Automotive Collision Specialist 4 UNITS
Advisory: AUB-50 Description: Designed to give the automotive collision repair technician basic knowledge of mechanical principles needed to properly complete all repairs after collision damage. Areas of emphasis consist of, but not limited to, electricity, brakes, suspension and steering, and air conditioning. 45 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.
42202 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:10AM THH AT 101G
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:10AM 11:25AM TTH AT 101CE
Instructor: S Murdock

AUB-59A Automotive Collision Service and Repair 2 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUB-50 Description: Principles of service and repair procedures relating to an automotive collision repair program with emphasis on structural and non-structural collision repair laboratory experience. 108 hours laboratory.
42204 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:05PM 05:15PM MW AT 101CE
Instructor: J Sievers

AUB-59A Automotive Collision Service and Repair 2 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUB-50 Description: Principles of service and repair procedures relating to an automotive collision repair program with emphasis on structural and non-structural collision repair laboratory experience. 108 hours laboratory.
44005 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:05PM 05:15PM TTH AT 101CE
Instructor: M Williams

AUB-59B Automotive Refinishing Service and Repair 2 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUB-52 Description: Principles of service and repair procedures relating to an automotive collision repair program with emphasis on refinishing and paint repair laboratory experience. 108 hours laboratory.
42205 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:05PM 10:15PM MW AT 101CE
Instructor: H Weber

AUB-59B Automotive Refinishing Service and Repair 2 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUB-52 Description: Principles of service and repair procedures relating to an automotive collision repair program with emphasis on refinishing and paint repair laboratory experience. 108 hours laboratory.
42206 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:05PM 10:15PM TTH AT 101CE
Instructor: J Sievers
AUB-60 Automotive Trim and Upholstery I  4 UNITS
Description: This course is designed to be an adjunct to the Automotive Body Technology program, to provide the student with an introduction to automotive trim and upholstery. Course to include adequate safety procedures, use of tools, basic sewing (machine and hand stitching), pattern layout, work bench seat tear down procedure of upholstery. Introduction to door trimming, side panels and headlining repair and installation. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.

Instructor: D Rogers

AUB-61 Automotive Trim and Upholstery II  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUB-60 Description: This course is designed to supplement the Automotive Body Technology program, and will provide the student with a concentrated training block to perfect basic techniques of Automotive Trim and Upholstery I. This will include pattern design and layout of seat upholstery, door paneling and door trimming, layout, cutting, trimming and design of headliners made of various materials. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.

Instructor: D Rogers

AUT-50 Automotive Principles  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUT-50 Description: General theory, principles and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive technology with emphasis being placed upon component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance and service. 63 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory.

LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  01:00PM  03:05PM  MW  AT 108

Last day to add: 02/23/18

Instructor: S Kennedy

AUT-51A Internal Combustion Engines Rebuilding, Gas and Diesel (Upper End)  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUT-50 Description: Theory and principles of operation with emphasis on engine mechanical diagnosis, engine disassembly, rebuilding, reassembly and related service of upper end engine components for both gas and diesel engines. 45 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.

LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  01:00PM  02:10PM  TH  AT 134

Last day to add: 02/23/18

Instructor: S Kennedy

AUT-51B Internal Combustion Engines Rebuilding, Gas and Diesel (Lower End)  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUT-50 Description: Theory and principles of operation with emphasis on engine mechanical diagnosis, engine disassembly, rebuilding, reassembly and related service of lower end engine components for both gas and diesel engines. 45 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.

LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:20PM  TH  AT 134

Last day to add: 02/23/18

Instructor: S Kennedy

AUT-52A Automotive Tune-up and Electrical Systems  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUT-50 Description: Theory and principles of automotive tune-up procedures and electrical systems with emphasis placed upon entry level training. Methods of troubleshooting and diagnosis in base engine, starting, charging, ignition, fuel, and electrical systems. 45 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.

LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:20PM  MW  AT 108

Last day to add: 02/23/18

Instructor: P O'Connell
AUT-52B  Automotive Tune-up and Emission Controls  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUT-52A and AUT-54. Current ASE certification in A6 (Electrical Systems) and one year full-time paid professional experience in engine performance. Current ASE certification in A8 (Engine Performance) Description: Theory and principles of automotive tune-up procedures with emphasis placed upon electronic diagnosis, exhaust gas analysis, and dynamometer operation. 45 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.

42218  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:10PM TTH AT 102
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:20PM 09:35PM TTH AT 102
Instructor: D Hall

AUT-53A  Automotive Chassis and Alignment  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUT-50 or AUB-50 Description: Theory and principles of automotive chassis components with emphasis placed upon malfunction, abnormal wear diagnosis and correction procedures. 45 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.

42219  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:00PM 02:10PM MW AT 134
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 04:35PM MW AT 134
Instructor: P O'Connell

AUT-54  Automotive Electrical Systems  4 UNITS
Corequisite: AUT-50 Description: Theory and principles of automotive electrical and electronic systems. Course content will include multi-meter operation, component location, and reading wiring diagrams. Emphasis will be placed on diagnosis and repair of automotive electrical and electronic circuits. May be taken a total of two times. 45 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.

42220  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 11:05AM TTH AT 102
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:20AM 11:35AM TTH AT 102
Instructor: Staff

AUT-55A  Automotive Automatic Transmission/Transaxles  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUT-50 Description: Theory and principles of operation of automotive automatic transmissions and transaxles with emphasis on trouble diagnosis; and complete disassembly, repair, and reassembly. 45 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.

42221  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 11:05AM MW AT 134
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:20AM 11:35AM MW AT 134
Instructor: Staff

AUT-57  Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: AUT-50 Description: Theory and principles of automotive heating and air conditioning with emphasis on component identification, trouble diagnosis, and general service. 45 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.

42222  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 11:05AM MW AT 102
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:20AM 11:35AM MW AT 134
Instructor: V McDonald

BIOLOGY

BIO-1  General Biology  4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42223  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MW DL 121
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM M MTSC 303
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Thaler

BIO-1  General Biology  4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42226  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MW DL 121
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM W MTSC 304
Instructor: C Thaler

BIO-1  General Biology  4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42227  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MW DL 121
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM W MTSC 304
Instructor: C Thaler

BIO-1  General Biology  4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42241  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MW MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM W MTSC 404
Instructor: V McDonald
BIO-1  General Biology  4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
Instructor: V McDonald
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM M MTSC 304
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM T MTSC 304

BIO-1  General Biology  4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
Instructor: G Burchett
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MW MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM T MTSC 304

BIO-1  General Biology  4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
Instructor: G Burchett
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH MTSC 304
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM TH MTSC 304

BIO-1  General Biology  4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
Instructor: R Tayyar
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW DL 121
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM M MTSC 303

BIO-1  General Biology  4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
Instructor: V White
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW DL 121
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM M MTSC 303
BIO-1 General Biology 4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

**Instructor:** R Tayyar

**LEC**
- 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH MTSC 308
- 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 10:25AM M MTSC 304

**LAB**
- 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM M MTSC 404

**Last day to add:** 02/23/18

BIO-1 General Biology 4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

**Instructor:** K Stephens

**LEC**
- 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:00PM 01:35PM TTH MTSC 308
- 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM T MTSC 404

**Last day to add:** 02/23/18

BIO-1 General Biology 4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

**Instructor:** H Smith

**LEC**
- 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH DL 121
- 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH DL 121

**LAB**
- 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM M MTSC 404

**Last day to add:** 02/23/18

BIO-1 General Biology 4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

**Instructor:** H Smith

**LEC**
- 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:15PM 01:40PM MW MTSC 401
- 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM W MTSC 304

**Last day to add:** 02/23/18

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

BIO-1 General Biology 4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

**Instructor:** H Smith

**LEC**
- 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:00PM 01:35PM TTH DL 121
- 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM W MTSC 304

**Last day to add:** 02/23/18

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
BIO-1 General Biology 4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM W MTSC 404
Instructor: T Huff

BIO-1 General Biology 4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM W MTSC 404
Instructor: T Huff

BIO-1 General Biology 4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM W MTSC 404
Instructor: T Huff

BIO-1 General Biology 4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM W MTSC 404
Instructor: T Huff

BIO-1 General Biology 4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM W MTSC 404
Instructor: T Huff

BIO-1 General Biology 4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM W MTSC 404
Instructor: T Huff

BIO-1 General Biology 4 UNITS
Description: This course is an introductory course designed for non-science majors, which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM W MTSC 404
Instructor: T Huff
BIO-1H  **Honors General Biology**  4 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors program
Description: The course is designed for the non-science major. Students will explore
the basic principles of biology, with particular emphasis on the molecular
and cellular basis of life as well as genetics, development, evolution and
ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, unifying concepts and applications/
implications of biology will be included. The Honors course offers an enriched
experience for accelerated students through smaller class size; a focus on the
evidentience basis of biological models; and the application of higher level
critical thinking skills. Moreover, a thematic/concept-based approach to the
course material will be used rather than the traditional topic-based, survey
format. The laboratory component will involve completion of directed research
projects that culminate in the submission and presentation of research papers,
oral presentations and/or poster presentations in the appropriate scientific
format. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours
lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42251  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  03:25PM  TTH  MTSC 402
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  12:45PM  TH  MTSC 404
Instructor: H Smith

BIO-5  **General Botany**  4 UNITS
Description: Introduction to the plant sciences with principal emphasis on the
structures, functions and ecology of common members of each of the major
plant divisions. Designed for nonmajors and majors in health science, forestry,
argriculture, environmental science, landscape design, horticulture and general
nature studies. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42254  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  03:25PM  TTH  MTSC 306
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  12:45PM  T  MTSC 306
Instructor: V White

BIO-6  **Introduction to Zoology**  4 UNITS
Description: Introduction to the structure, function, behavior, ecology and
evolution of major invertebrate and vertebrate animal groups. Designed for
the non-science major as a survey of animal biology. 54 hours lecture and 54
hours laboratory.

42255  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  03:25PM  MW  MTSC 307
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  12:45PM  W  MTSC 307
Instructor: G Burchett

BIO-8  **Principles of Ecology**  4 UNITS
Description: Ecology is the study of the interactions between organisms and
their environment. Basic principles include evolution and natural selection,
climate and other abiotic factors, population growth and genetics, community
interactions, species diversity, biogeography, and biome recognition. Human
impacts on the above will also be discussed. This course requires field trips. 54
hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42256  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  WF  MTSC 402
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:35AM  02:45PM  F  MTSC 307
Instructor: P Galusky

BIO-9  **Introduction to the Natural History of Southern California**  3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to the identification, description, and adaptations
of plant and animal species found in southern California. Examples of habitat
types that will be covered include local mountains, deserts, and coastal
marine ecosystems. This course is designed to offer students an opportunity
to discover what factors have shaped habitat types in southern California and
what types of organisms are found in these varying habitats. 36 hours lecture
and 54 hours laboratory.

42257  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:30AM  12:25PM  MW  MTSC 306
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  11:10AM  W  MTSC 306
Instructor: T Huff

BIO-11  **Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology**  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-1A or CHE-1AH Advisory: MAT-35, ENG-50, ENG-80 or
qualifying placement level
Description: An intensive course for all Life Science majors designed to prepare
the student for upper division courses in molecular biology, cell biology, developmental biology, evolution, and genetics. Course
material includes principles of biochemistry, biological molecules, prokaryotic
and eukaryotic cell structure and function, cell metabolism including
photosynthesis and respiration, homeostasis, cell reproduction and its control,
classical and molecular genetics, cellular communication, development,
evolution and diversity of life at the cellular level. This course addresses the
philosophy of science, methods of scientific inquiry and experimental design.
72 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42246  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:00PM  MW  MTSC 401
LEC2 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  01:15PM  F  MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  05:10PM  M  MTSC 305
Instructor: S Herrick

BIO-11  **Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology**  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-1A or CHE-1AH Advisory: MAT-35, ENG-50, ENG-80 or
qualifying placement level
Description: An intensive course for all Life Science majors designed to prepare
the student for upper division courses in molecular biology, cell biology, developmental biology, evolution, and genetics. Course
material includes principles of biochemistry, biological molecules, prokaryotic
and eukaryotic cell structure and function, cell metabolism including
photosynthesis and respiration, homeostasis, cell reproduction and its control,
classical and molecular genetics, cellular communication, development,
evolution and diversity of life at the cellular level. This course addresses the
philosophy of science, methods of scientific inquiry and experimental design.
72 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42247  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:00PM  MW  MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  01:15PM  F  MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  05:10PM  W  MTSC 305
Instructor: S Herrick
**BIO-11 Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology** 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-1A or CHE-1AH Advisory: MAT-35, ENG-50, ENG-80 or qualifying placement level Description: An intensive course for all Life Science majors designed to prepare the student for upper division courses in molecular biology, cell biology, developmental biology, evolution, and genetics. Course material includes principles of biochemistry, biological molecules, prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, cell metabolism including photosynthesis and respiration, homeostasis, cell reproduction and its control, classical and molecular genetics, cellular communication, development, evolution and diversity of life at the cellular level. This course addresses the philosophy of science, methods of scientific inquiry and experimental design. 72 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

**BIO-36 Environmental Science** 3 UNITS
Description: A study of humans in relation to the environment that emphasizes population ecology, nutrient cycles and energy flow, pollution, food production, and conservation of natural resources. 54 hours lecture.

**BUS-3 Computer Applications for Business** 3 UNITS
Description: This course introduces a suite of computer applications to students preparing to enter business, and office professions. Individuals who are already established in these professions may also benefit from skills emphasized which include: use of basic operating system functions, file management, word processing, spreadsheets, database management, and presentation graphics. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

**BIO-12 Introduction to Organismal and Population Biology** 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: BIO-11 or BIO-11H Description: An intensive course designed for all Life Science majors to prepare the student for upper division courses in organismal and population biology. Course materials include plant structure and function, animal systems and behavior, ecological diversity and dynamics, and evolutionary theory, including population genetics. This course along with Biology 11 is intended to fulfill a year of transferable lower division general biology. Some field trips are required. 72 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**BUS-10 Introduction to Business** 3 UNITS
Description: Scope, function and organization of contemporary business; fundamentals, concepts, principles and current practices in the major areas of business activity with an integrated global perspective. 54 hours lecture.

**BUS-10 Introduction to Business** 3 UNITS
Description: Scope, function and organization of contemporary business; fundamentals, concepts, principles and current practices in the major areas of business activity with an integrated global perspective. 54 hours lecture.
### BUS-10 Introduction to Business

**Description:** Scope, function and organization of contemporary business; fundamentals, concepts, principles and current practices in the major areas of business activity with an integrated global perspective. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Start/End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42267</td>
<td>03/26/18 - 06/07/18</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:10AM - 12:35PM</td>
<td>BE 210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/07/18

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.openccampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.

**Instructor:** C. Ishihara

### BUS-18A Business Law I

**Description:** The social and practical basis of the law. Covers the legal and ethical environment of business, contracts, agency and employment, and the law of sales. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Start/End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42268</td>
<td>02/12/18 - 06/07/18</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:10AM - 12:35PM</td>
<td>BE 124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/23/18

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.openccampus.com.

**Instructor:** R. Pardee

### BUS-18A Business Law I

**Description:** The social and practical basis of the law. Covers the legal and ethical environment of business, contracts, agency and employment, and the law of sales. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Start/End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42271</td>
<td>02/12/18 - 04/08/18</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:10AM - 12:35PM</td>
<td>BE 206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/23/18

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.openccampus.com.

**Instructor:** L. Judon

### BUS-18A Business Law I

**Description:** The social and practical basis of the law. Covers the legal and ethical environment of business, contracts, agency and employment, and the law of sales. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Start/End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42272</td>
<td>04/16/18 - 06/07/18</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:10AM - 12:35PM</td>
<td>BE 124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/24/18

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.openccampus.com.

**Instructor:** L. Judon

### BUS-18A Business Law I

**Description:** The social and practical basis of the law. Covers the legal and ethical environment of business, contracts, agency and employment, and the law of sales. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Start/End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42270</td>
<td>02/12/18 - 06/07/18</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:10AM - 12:35PM</td>
<td>BE 206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/23/18

The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.openccampus.com.

**Instructor:** L. Judon

### BUS-18A Business Law I

**Description:** The social and practical basis of the law. Covers the legal and ethical environment of business, contracts, agency and employment, and the law of sales. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Start/End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42269</td>
<td>02/12/18 - 06/07/18</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:10AM - 12:35PM</td>
<td>BE 210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/23/18

The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.openccampus.com.

**Instructor:** D. Wilcoxson
BUS-18A  Business Law I  3 UNITS
Description: The social and practical basis of the law. Covers the legal and ethical environment of business, contracts, agency and employment, and the law of sales. 54 hours lecture.
42273  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM T BE 108
Instructor: D Vennemann

BUS-18B  Business Law II  3 UNITS
Description: Commercial paper, secured transactions, bankruptcy, agency and employment, business organizations, governmental regulations, international law, real and personal property and trusts and estates. 54 hours lecture.
42274  Last day to add: 02/26/18
LEC 02/15/18 05/31/18 06:00PM 09:20PM TH
Instructor: Staff

BUS-20  Business Mathematics  3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to quantitative approaches for solving common business problems using general mathematics and first degree equations. Includes the development and solution of problems in the areas of business statistics, trade and cash discounts, markups and markdowns, permissible, payroll, taxes, simple interest, promissory notes, compound interest, present and future value, annuities and sinking funds, installment buying and credit cards, home ownership costs, insurance, stocks and bonds, mutual funds, financial reports, depreciation, inventory, and overhead. 54 hours lecture.
42277  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM MW BE 206
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Wykoff

BUS-22  Management Communications  3 UNITS
Advisory: CAT-30 Description: Examines the dynamics of organizational communication including a cross cultural emphasis. Practical experience is attained in verbal, non-verbal and interpersonal communication. Includes business report writing, letter writing and resume writing. 54 hours lecture.
42279  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: L Judon

BUS-30  Entrepreneurship: Foundations and Fundamentals  3 UNITS
Description: An introductory course designed to explore, identify and evaluate business opportunities with an emphasis on starting and managing a small or existing business: investigating tools and best practices associated with identifying and creating new venture opportunities; explore ways to shape and evaluate the viability of opportunities; understanding key industry factors, market, competitive factors, and customer needs.
42281  Last day to add: 02/18/18
HYB 02/12/18 04/04/18 11:10AM 12:40PM MW BE 204
HYBO 02/12/18 04/04/18
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.open campus.com.
Instructor: D Wilcoxson

BUS-30  Entrepreneurship: Foundations and Fundamentals  3 UNITS
Description: An introductory course designed to explore, identify and evaluate business opportunities with an emphasis on starting and managing a small or existing business: investigating tools and best practices associated with identifying and creating new venture opportunities; explore ways to shape and evaluate the viability of opportunities; understanding key industry factors, market, competitive factors, and customer needs.
42282  Last day to add: 04/20/18
HYB 04/16/18 06/06/18 02:20PM 03:50PM MW BE 204
HYBO 04/16/18 06/06/18
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.open campus.com.
Instructor: D Wilcoxson

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
BUS-30  Entrepreneurship: Foundations and Fundamentals  3 UNITS
Description: An introductory course designed to explore, identify and evaluate business opportunities with an emphasis on starting and managing a small or existing business: investigating tools and best practices associated with identifying and creating new venture opportunities; explore ways to shape and evaluate the viability of opportunities; understanding key industry factors, market, competitive factors, and customer needs.
42283  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:30PM  04:55PM  MT
The above section meets at Ramona High School, 7675 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside, 92504.
Instructor: T Hove

BUS-47  Applied Business and Management Ethics  3 UNITS
Description: An examination of ethical concerns in business decision making. Includes corporate, personal, global, governmental, public, environmental, product, and job-related issues. Case studies and corporate ethics programs and audits also covered. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: R Pardee

BUS-51  Principles of Electronic Commerce  3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-10 and CIS-1A Description: An introduction to electronic commerce focusing on business, technological, and social issues in today’s global market. Provides the theory and practice of conducting business over the Internet and the World Wide Web. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
OL  03/26/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: D Wilkusson

BUS-53  Introduction to Personal Finance  3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to personal finance focusing on mastering the key concepts involved in attaining personal wealth. Personal finance focuses on the concepts, decision-making tools, and applications of financial planning. A financial plan will be utilized to guide decisions today and in years to come. Additional emphasis will be placed on interpreting financial information obtained online, the theory and practice regarding income tax law, health insurance provisions, retirement programs, and personal investing. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  T  BE 204
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: C Wyckoff

CAT-3  Computer Applications for Business  3 UNITS
Description: This course introduces a suite of computer applications to students preparing to enter business, and office professions. Individuals who are already established in these professions may also benefit from skills emphasized which include: use of basic operating system functions, file management, word processing, spreadsheets, database management, and presentation graphics. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MW  BE 208
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  08:50AM  F  BE 208
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18 hour laboratory requirement. Internet access is required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times for this section.
Instructor: P Bainum

CAT-30  Business English  3 UNITS
Advisory: Keyboarding skills or CAT-53 and CAT-34A or CIS-34A or familiarity with Microsoft Word Description: Examines the mechanics of business communications. Includes a study of grammar fundamentals, sentence structure, punctuation, vocabulary, and spelling. 54 hours of lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
OL  02/12/18  04/08/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Torre

CAT-31  Business Communications  3 UNITS
Advisory: CAT-30 Description: This course is designed to teach the fundamentals of written and oral communications in business by providing specific practical applications. Emphasis will be on written and oral communications, stressing the most common forms of correspondence. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
OL  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Torre

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
CAT-37 Legal Terminology 3 UNITS
Advisory: Basic document creation and formatting skills using Microsoft Word or Corel WordPerfect, and keyboarding speed of 40 wpm. Description: A comprehensive study of the meaning, spelling, pronunciation and current use of legal terms and their application to legal documents and procedure. Digital correspondence and legal documents will be evaluated, evaluated, and edited. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
44038 Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL 02/12/18 04/08/18 ON LINE
OLL 02/12/18 04/08/18 ON LINE

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Cortez

CAT-38 Legal Word Processing and Forms 3 UNITS
Advisory: CAT-36A and Microsoft Word or Corel WordPerfect Description: Preparing legal documents and computerized Judicial Council forms using a computer. Emphasis will be placed on the standards used in legal procedure for various areas of law. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42293 Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL 04/16/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
OLL 04/16/18 06/07/18 ON LINE

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Cortez

CAT-39 Keyboarding/Typing Fundamentals 1 UNIT
Description: Develops basic alpha/numeric keyboarding/touch typewriter skills on an electronic keyboard. Designed primarily for individuals needing basic keyboarding skill to input and retrieve information from a microcomputer. Develops a straight-copy rate of 25 gross words a minute. 18 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42295 Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL 02/12/18 04/08/18 ON LINE
OLL 02/12/18 04/08/18 ON LINE

The above section is a short-term online class. Internet access required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times above. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: P Bainum

CAT-53 Keyboarding/Typing Fundamentals 1 UNIT
Description: Develops basic alpha/numeric keyboarding/touch typewriter skills on an electronic keyboard. Designed primarily for individuals needing basic keyboarding skill to input and retrieve information from a microcomputer. Develops a straight-copy rate of 25 gross words a minute. 18 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42294 Last day to add: 04/20/18
WE 04/16/18 06/06/18 02:20PM 03:25PM MW BE 208
WEL 04/16/18 06/06/18 03:25PM 04:30PM MW BE 208

The above section is a short-term web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times for this section. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: G Wilson

CAT-55 Applied Accounting/Bookkeeping 3 UNITS
Description: This is an introductory course for students who are non-accounting majors. The focus is basic bookkeeping and accounting principles for both merchandising and service oriented small business enterprises. Emphasis is on the development of skills to record business transactions for cash and accrual methods, as well as the procedures to prepare financial statements and complete an accounting cycle. Attention is given to special journals, subsidiary ledgers, and payroll and banking procedures. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42296 Last day to add: 02/16/18
HYB 02/12/18 03/21/18 12:45PM 03:00PM MW BE 104
HYBO 02/12/18 03/21/18 ON LINE

The above section is an online class. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Instructor: F Rangel

CAT-61 Professional Office Procedures 3 UNITS
Advisory: CAT-3 and CAT-31 and CAT-51 Description: Mastering procedures for the office professional through the development of: business communications, team building, business ethics, word processing, data base management, spreadsheets, presentation techniques, and general office skills. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42297 Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL 02/12/18 04/08/18 ON LINE

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Huyssoon

CAT-62 Records Management 3 UNITS
Advisory: Knowledge of database management Description: Examines the basic procedures for alphabetic, numerical, geographical, subject, and chronological filing. Introduces records and database management and the management, control and retention thereof, both manually and electronically. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42298 Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL 04/16/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
OLL 04/16/18 06/07/18 ON LINE

The above section is a short-term online class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online.
Instructor: P Bainum

CAT-80 Word Processing: Microsoft Word for Windows 3 UNITS
Advisory: Typing knowledge/skills with at least 40 wpm Description: This course provides introductory, intermediate, and advanced skill levels necessary to produce a variety of professional documents using Microsoft Word word processing program. Students will develop skills in word processing techniques and tasks. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA Option)
42299 Last day to add: 04/06/18
OL 03/26/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
OLL 03/26/18 06/07/18 ON LINE

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Huyssoon
CAT-90  Microsoft Outlook  3 UNITS
Description: This course utilizes Microsoft Outlook to organize and plan personal and business information. Emphasis is placed on the use of Outlook for communication and sharing information with persons within a company or small business. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42300  Last day to add: 04/20/18
HYB  04/16/18  06/06/18  11:10AM  12:40PM  MW  BE 208
HYBO  04/16/18  06/06/18  ON LINE
HYBL  04/16/18  06/06/18  MLK 219
The above section is a short-term hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. Internet access required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per class session in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See CCC_Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Lehr

CAT-93  Computers for Beginners  3 UNITS
Description: This course is designed as a practical step-by-step introduction to computer literacy topics including computer hardware and software, application skills, the Internet and Internet searching, Web page creation and computer ethics. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42301  Last day to add: 04/21/18
HYB  04/17/18  06/05/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  TTH  BE 208
HYBO  04/17/18  06/05/18  07:30PM  08:20PM  TTH  BE 208
HYBL
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Internet access required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times above. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Torre

CAT-98A  Introduction to Excel  1.50 UNITS
Description: Skill development in electronic spreadsheets using Excel for business and scientific related applications. 27 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42303  Last day to add: 05/04/18
OL  04/30/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
OLL  04/30/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: Staff

CAT-98B  Advanced Excel  1.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: CAT/CIS-98A Description: Advanced concepts of MS-Excel including managing large spreadsheets, creating and working with databases, creating and using templates, and macro creation. Spreadsheet manipulation with advanced macro techniques, customizing Excel screen and toolbars and solving problems with goal seeker and solver. 27 hours lecture and 18 hours of laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
44057  Last day to add: 04/22/18
WE  04/16/18  06/06/18  09:35AM  11:05AM  MW  BE 208
WEL  04/20/18  06/01/18  09:00AM  11:20AM  F  BE 208
The above section is a short-term web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times for this section. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: D Thompson

CHE-1A  General Chemistry, I  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-2A or CHE-3 and MAT-35 Description: The student will explore simple chemical systems, their properties and how they can be investigated and understood in terms of stoichiometry, gas laws, elementary thermodynamics, atomic structure and bonding. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1A and CHE-1AH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42311  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  TTH  CAK 140
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:30AM  12:40PM  TTH  MTSC 407
Instructor: L Truttmann

CHE-1A  General Chemistry, I  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-2A or CHE-3 and MAT-35 Description: The student will explore simple chemical systems, their properties and how they can be investigated and understood in terms of stoichiometry, gas laws, elementary thermodynamics, atomic structure and bonding. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1A and CHE-1AH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42313  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  TTH  CAK 140
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:00AM  12:10PM  MW  MTSC 407
Instructor: L Truttmann

CHE-1A  General Chemistry, I  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-2A or CHE-3 and MAT-35 Description: The student will explore simple chemical systems, their properties and how they can be investigated and understood in terms of stoichiometry, gas laws, elementary thermodynamics, atomic structure and bonding. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1A and CHE-1AH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42315  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  CAK 140
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:30PM  05:40PM  TTH  MTSC 408
Instructor: Staff
CHE-1A  General Chemistry, I  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-2A or CHE-3 and MAT-35 Description: The student will explore simple chemical systems, their properties and how they can be investigated and understood in terms of stoichiometry, gas laws, elementary thermodynamics, atomic structure and bonding. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1A and CHE-1AH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM MW MTSC 437
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 05:30PM TTH MTSC 407
Instructor: E Kime

CHE-1A  General Chemistry, I  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-2A or CHE-3 and MAT-35 Description: The student will explore simple chemical systems, their properties and how they can be investigated and understood in terms of stoichiometry, gas laws, elementary thermodynamics, atomic structure and bonding. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1A and CHE-1AH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:25PM TTH CAK 140
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:30PM 05:40PM MW MTSC 407
Instructor: Staff

CHE-1A  General Chemistry, I  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-2A or CHE-3 and MAT-35 Description: The student will explore simple chemical systems, their properties and how they can be investigated and understood in terms of stoichiometry, gas laws, elementary thermodynamics, atomic structure and bonding. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1A and CHE-1AH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH CAF 140
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:30PM 05:40PM MW MTSC 407
Instructor: Staff

CHE-1B  General Chemistry, II  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-1A or CHE-1AH Description: Continued exploration of the principles of chemistry with emphasis on kinetics, thermodynamics, acid-base theory, equilibrium and electrochemistry. Special topics from descriptive inorganic chemistry, nuclear chemistry and introductory organic chemistry. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1B and CHE-1BH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:35PM 05:00PM TTH MTSC 437
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:40PM 08:50PM MW MTSC 407
Instructor: P Richardson

CHE-1B  General Chemistry, II  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-1A or CHE-1AH Description: Continued exploration of the principles of chemistry with emphasis on kinetics, thermodynamics, acid-base theory, equilibrium and electrochemistry. Special topics from descriptive inorganic chemistry, nuclear chemistry and introductory organic chemistry. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1B and CHE-1BH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM MW CAK 140
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:30AM 12:40PM MW MTSC 406
Instructor: W McKeen

CHE-1B  General Chemistry, II  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-1A or CHE-1AH Description: Continued exploration of the principles of chemistry with emphasis on kinetics, thermodynamics, acid-base theory, equilibrium and electrochemistry. Special topics from descriptive inorganic chemistry, nuclear chemistry and introductory organic chemistry. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1B and CHE-1BH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM MW CAK 140
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:30AM 12:40PM TTH MTSC 406
Instructor: W McKeen

CHE-1B  General Chemistry, II  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-1A or CHE-1AH Description: Continued exploration of the principles of chemistry with emphasis on kinetics, thermodynamics, acid-base theory, equilibrium and electrochemistry. Special topics from descriptive inorganic chemistry, nuclear chemistry and introductory organic chemistry. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1B and CHE-1BH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:25PM TTH CAK 140
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 05:30PM MW MTSC 406
Instructor: J Williamson
CHE-1B  General Chemistry, II  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-1A or CHE-1AH
Description: Continued exploration of the principles of chemistry with emphasis on kinetics, thermodynamics, acid-base theory, equilibrium and electrochemistry. Special topics from descriptive inorganic chemistry, nuclear chemistry and introductory organic chemistry. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1B and CHE-1BH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW CAK 140
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 05:30PM TTH MTSC 406
Instructor: J Williamson

CHE-2A  Introductory Chemistry, I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW MTSC 438
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 03:55PM M MTSC 409
Instructor: D Bernier

CHE-2A  Introductory Chemistry, I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW MTSC 438
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 03:55PM W MTSC 409
Instructor: S Eldridge

CHE-2A  Introductory Chemistry, I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW MTSC 438
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 03:55PM W MTSC 409
Instructor: J Williamson

CHE-2A  Introductory Chemistry, I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW MTSC 438
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 03:55PM W MTSC 409
Instructor: M Harman

CHE-2A  Introductory Chemistry, I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH MTSC 437
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM T MTSC 409
Instructor: M Harman

CHE-2A  Introductory Chemistry, I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH MTSC 437
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM T MTSC 409
Instructor: M Harman

CHE-2A  Introductory Chemistry, I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH MTSC 437
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM T MTSC 409
Instructor: M Harman

CHE-2A  Introductory Chemistry, I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH MTSC 437
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM T MTSC 409
Instructor: S Eldridge

CHE-2A  Introductory Chemistry, I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH MTSC 437
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM T MTSC 409
Instructor: D Bernier

CHE-2A  Introductory Chemistry, I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:35PM 05:00PM TTH MTSC 438
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:20PM 08:30PM T MTSC 409
Instructor: Staff
CHE-2A  Introductory Chemistry, I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42329  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:35PM  05:00PM  TTH  MTSC 438
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  05:20PM  08:30PM  TH  MTSC 409
Instructor: Staff

CHE-2A  Introductory Chemistry, I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43948  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  TTH  MTSC 437
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  05:10PM  T  MTSC 409
Instructor: B Grey

CHE-2B  Introductory Chemistry, II  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-2A Description: Introduction to organic and biochemistry including: (1) structure, nomenclature, and reactions of some organic compounds and drugs, (2) structure and metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids, and (3) enzyme activity and inhibition. Meets the chemistry requirements for nursing, physical education, paramedics, nutrition, dental hygiene, physical therapy assistants, and inhalation therapy majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42336  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:30PM  03:55PM  MW  CAK 140
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  02:20PM  M  MTSC 405
Instructor: B Grey

CHE-2B  Introductory Chemistry, II  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-2A Description: Introduction to organic and biochemistry including: (1) structure, nomenclature, and reactions of some organic compounds and drugs, (2) structure and metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids, and (3) enzyme activity and inhibition. Meets the chemistry requirements for nursing, physical education, paramedics, nutrition, dental hygiene, physical therapy assistants, and inhalation therapy majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43334  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:30PM  03:55PM  MW  CAK 140
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  04:00PM  07:10PM  M  MTSC 405
Instructor: B Grey

CHE-2B  Introductory Chemistry, II  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-2A Description: Introduction to organic and biochemistry including: (1) structure, nomenclature, and reactions of some organic compounds and drugs, (2) structure and metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids, and (3) enzyme activity and inhibition. Meets the chemistry requirements for nursing, physical education, paramedics, nutrition, dental hygiene, physical therapy assistants, and inhalation therapy majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43335  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:30PM  03:55PM  MW  CAK 140
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  04:00PM  07:10PM  W  MTSC 405
Instructor: B Grey
Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com

CHE-3  **Fundamentals of Chemistry**  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52  Description: A systematic presentation of the chemical, mathematical, and laboratory skills underlying Chemistry. Topics will include stoichiometry, bonding, reactions and solutions. Designed primarily as preparation for Chemistry 1A. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42340  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  MTSC 437
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  07:50AM  11:00AM  T  MTSC 408
Instructor: S Eldridge

CHE-3  **Fundamentals of Chemistry**  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52  Description: A systematic presentation of the chemical, mathematical, and laboratory skills underlying Chemistry. Topics will include stoichiometry, bonding, reactions and solutions. Designed primarily as preparation for Chemistry 1A. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42341  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  MTSC 437
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  07:50AM  11:00AM  T  MTSC 408
Instructor: S Eldridge

CHE-3  **Fundamentals of Chemistry**  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52  Description: A systematic presentation of the chemical, mathematical, and laboratory skills underlying Chemistry. Topics will include stoichiometry, bonding, reactions and solutions. Designed primarily as preparation for Chemistry 1A. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42342  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:55PM  05:20PM  MW  MTSC 438
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  05:50PM  09:00PM  M  MTSC 408
Instructor: J Williamson

CHE-3  **Fundamentals of Chemistry**  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52  Description: A systematic presentation of the chemical, mathematical, and laboratory skills underlying Chemistry. Topics will include stoichiometry, bonding, reactions and solutions. Designed primarily as preparation for Chemistry 1A. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43932  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:55PM  05:20PM  MW  MTSC 438
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  05:50PM  09:00PM  W  MTSC 408
Instructor: J Williamson

CHE-12A  **Organic Chemistry I**  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-15 or CHE-18H  Description: A discussion of aliphatic hydrocarbons that focuses on their structure, reactivity, methods of synthesis, physical properties, and reaction mechanisms. Laboratory work emphasizes techniques used to identify, separate, and purify substances. 54.5 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42305  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  MW  MTSC 437
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  07:50AM  11:00AM  MW  MTSC 405
Instructor: M Harman

CHE-12B  **Organic Chemistry, II**  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-12A  Description: Continues discussion based on the content of CHE12A. Develops a detailed study of nucleophilic and elimination reactions from a mechanistic viewpoint. Aliphatic and aromatic chemistry will be fully integrated throughout CHE-12B. Considerable emphasis on synthesis. Laboratory includes techniques of syntheses, separation, and identification of several compounds, and an introduction to qualitative organic analysis. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42306  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  MTSC 438
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  07:50AM  11:00AM  TTH  MTSC 405
Instructor: D Bernier

CHE-12B  **Organic Chemistry, II**  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: CHE-12A  Description: Continues discussion based on the content of CHE12A. Develops a detailed study of nucleophilic and elimination reactions from a mechanistic viewpoint. Aliphatic and aromatic chemistry will be fully integrated throughout CHE-12B. Considerable emphasis on synthesis. Laboratory includes techniques of syntheses, separation, and identification of several compounds, and an introduction to qualitative organic analysis. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42307  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  MTSC 438
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:30PM  05:40PM  TTH  MTSC 405
Instructor: D Bernier

CIS-1A  **Intro to Comp Info Sys**  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.

42357  Last day to add: 02/17/18
OL 02/12/18  03/23/18  ON LINE
OLL 02/12/18  03/23/18  ON LINE

The above section is an short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.open campus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Lehr

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42358  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
OLL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online.
Instructor: S McLeod

CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42359  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
OLL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online.
Instructor: D Friedman

CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42360  Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
OLL  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Gregg

CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42361  Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
OLL  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: H Ashby

CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42348  Last day to add: 04/20/18
HYB  04/16/18  06/06/18  08:00AM  09:30AM  MW  BE 100
HYBO  04/16/18  06/06/18  ON LINE
HYBL  04/16/18  06/06/18  MLK 219
The above section is a short-term hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Students must complete 50 minute laboratory time blocks per class session in the MLK 219 computer lab and must use WeAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: D Friedman

CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42349  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  TTH  BE 100
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 219
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. Internet access is required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per week in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See CCC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections.
Instructor: J Pardee

CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42356  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  BE 100
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 219
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time weekly in the MLK 219 computer lab and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S McLeod
CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42351  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  W  BE 100
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. Computer Internet access is required. See www.opencampus.com. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per week in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See CCC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections.
Instructor: S McLeod

CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42355  Last day to add: 04/20/18
HYB  04/16/18  06/06/18  11:10AM  12:40PM  MW  BE 100
HYBO  04/16/18  06/06/18  ON LINE
HYBL  04/16/18  06/06/18  MLK 219
The above section is a short-term hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. Internet access required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per class session in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See CCC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: G Berger

CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42353  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:45PM  02:10PM  MW  BE 100
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 219
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. Internet access is required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per week in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See CCC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections.
Instructor: I Lasky

CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42350  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:55PM  05:20PM  TH  BE 100
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 219
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. Internet access is required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per week in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See CCC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections.
Instructor: Staff

CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42352  Last day to add: 03/23/18
WE  03/12/18  06/06/18  06:00PM  08:10PM  MW  BE 100
WEL  03/12/18  06/04/18  08:10PM  09:30PM  M  BE 100
The above section is a short-term web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times above. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: G Patton

CIS-1A  Intro to Comp Info Sys  3 UNITS
An introduction to computer concepts and theory, information systems, and computer applications. The development of computer based solutions to business problems using word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics, and the Internet.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42354  Last day to add: 04/21/18
HYB  04/17/18  06/05/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  TH  BE 100
HYBO  04/17/18  06/05/18  ON LINE
HYBL  04/17/18  06/05/18  07:40PM  08:30PM  TH  BE 100
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times above. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: G Patton
CIS-1B  Advanced Concepts in Computer Information Systems  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: CIS-1A Description: Advanced computer applications. Advanced concepts and skills of word processing, spreadsheets, presentation graphics, the Internet and databases with an emphasis on multitasking, integrating applications, linking, and embedding are covered. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42362  Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL  04/16/18  06/07/18
OLL  04/16/18  06/07/18

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times for this section.

Instructor: P Bainum

CIS-2  Fundamentals of Systems Analysis  3 UNITS
Description: The course presents a systematic methodology for analyzing a business problem or opportunity, determining what role, if any, computer-based technologies can play in addressing the business need, articulating business requirements for the technology solution, specifying alternative approaches to acquiring the technology capabilities needed to address the business requirements, and specifying the requirements for the information systems solution in particular, in-house development, development from third-party providers, or purchased commercial-off-the-shelf packages. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.(TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42363  Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL  02/12/18  04/08/18
OLL  02/12/18  04/08/18

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times for this section.

Instructor: M Lehr

CIS-3  Computer Applications for Business  3 UNITS
Introductory to intermediate concepts covering Windows operating system, file management, and various aspects of typical office applications for business and office professionals. (Same as BUS/CAT-3)
PREREQUISITE: None.
42373  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MW  BE 208
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  08:50AM  F  BE 208

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 18 hour laboratory requirement. Internet access is required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times for this section.

Instructor: P Bainum

CIS-5  Programming Concepts and Methodology I:C++  4 UNITS
Advisory: CIS-1A Description: Introduction to the discipline of computer science incorporating problem definitions, algorithm development, and structured programming logic for business, scientific and mathematical applications. The C++ language will be used for programming problems. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
42374  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18
OLL  02/12/18  06/07/18

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times for this section.

Instructor: P Conrad

CIS-5  Programming Concepts and Methodology I:C++  4 UNITS
Advisory: CIS-1A Description: Introduction to the discipline of computer science incorporating problem definitions, algorithm development, and structured programming logic for business, scientific and mathematical applications. The C++ language will be used for programming problems. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
42375  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18
OLL  02/12/18  06/07/18

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times for this section.

Instructor: M Lehr

CIS-5  Programming Concepts and Methodology I:C++  4 UNITS
Advisory: CIS-1A Description: Introduction to the discipline of computer science incorporating problem definitions, algorithm development, and structured programming logic for business, scientific and mathematical applications. The C++ language will be used for programming problems. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
42376  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  BE 200
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:20AM  12:45PM  TTH  BE 200

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 54-hour laboratory requirement. Internet access is required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times for this section.

Instructor: M Lehr

CIS-5  Programming Concepts and Methodology I:C++  4 UNITS
Advisory: CIS-1A Description: Introduction to the discipline of computer science incorporating problem definitions, algorithm development, and structured programming logic for business, scientific and mathematical applications. The C++ language will be used for programming problems. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
44046  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  03:45PM  MW  BE 200
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  04:05PM  05:30PM  MW  BE 200

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Designated lab hours are included in the meeting times above.

Instructor: C Argila
CIS-5  Programming Concepts and Methodology I: C++  4 UNITS  
Advisory: CIS-1A Description: Introduction to the discipline of computer science incorporating problem definitions, algorithm development, and structured programming logic for business, scientific and mathematical applications. The C++ language will be used for programming problems. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.  
42377  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  TTH  BE 200  
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:45PM  09:10PM  TTH  BE 200  
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. 
Internet access is required. Designated lab hours are included in the meeting times above.  
Instructor: P Conrad

CIS-12  PHP Dynamic Web Site Programming  3 UNITS  
Advisory: CIS/CSC-5 and CIS-72A and CIS/CSC-14A Description: Dynamic web site programming using PHP. Fundamentals of server-side web programming. Introduction to database-driven web sites, using PHP to access a database such as MySQL. Web applications such as user registration, content management, and e-commerce. This course is intended for students already familiar with the fundamentals of programming and HTML. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA Lab) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.) 
44059  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  BE 200  
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  W  BE 200  
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. 
Internet access is required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per week in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. 
See CCC_Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections.  
Instructor: M Lehr

CIS-14A  Web Programming: JavaScript  3 UNITS  
Advisory: Previous programming experience and knowledge of HTML, CSC/CSC-5 and CIS 72A Description: Fundamentals of JavaScript programming for the world wide web for students already familiar with the fundamentals of programming and HTML. Language features will include control structures, functions, arrays, JavaScript objects, browser objects and events. Web applications will include image rollovers, user interactivity, manipulating browser windows, form validation and processing, cookies, creating dynamic content, and Dynamic HTML programming. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA Option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.) 
42343  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  MW  BE 104  
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  MLK 219  
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. 
Internet access is required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per week in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. 
See CCC_Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections.  
Instructor: S McLeod

CIS-17A  Programming Concepts and Methodology II: C++  3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: CIS/CSC-5 Description: The application of software engineering techniques to the design and development of large programs; data abstraction, structures, and associated algorithms. A comprehensive study of the syntax and semantics of the C++ language and the methodology of Object-Oriented program development. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) 
42344  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:45PM  02:00PM  MW  BE 200  
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  MLK 219  
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. 
Internet access is required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per week in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. 
See CCC_Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections.  
Instructor: M Lehr

CIS-17A  Programming Concepts and Methodology II: C++  3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: CIS/CSC-5 Description: The application of software engineering techniques to the design and development of large programs; data abstraction, structures, and associated algorithms. A comprehensive study of the syntax and semantics of the C++ language and the methodology of Object-Oriented program development. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) 
44061  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  W  BE 208  
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  MLK 219  
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. 
Internet access is required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per week in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. 
See CCC_Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections.  
Instructor: M Lehr

CIS-17C  C++ Programming: Data Structures  3 UNITS  
Advisory: CIS/CSC-17A Description: This course offers a thorough presentation of the essential principles and practices of data structures using the C++ programming language. The course emphasizes abstract data types, software engineering principles, lists, stacks, queues, trees, graphs, and the comparative analysis of algorithms. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.) 
42345  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  W  BE 200  
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  ON LINE  
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:30PM  08:20PM  W  BE 200  
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. 
See www.opencampus.com. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times for this section.  
Instructor: M Lehr
CIS-18A  Java Programming: Objects  3 UNITS  
Advisory: CIS/CSC-5 Description: An introduction to Java programming for students already experienced in the fundamentals of programming. An emphasis will be placed upon object-oriented programming. Other topics include graphical interface design and typical swing GUI components. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

44063  Last day to add: 03/26/18
OL  03/11/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
OLL  03/11/18  06/07/18  ON LINE

The above section is an short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.open campus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.

Instructor: Staff

CIS-18B  Java Programming: Advanced Objects  3 UNITS  
Advisory: CIS/CSC-18A Description: This is an advanced Java programming course for students familiar with object-oriented programming and utilization of basic graphical interface techniques. An emphasis will be placed on advanced concepts associated with Business, e-Commerce and Gaming applications that utilize exception handling, multithreading, multimedia, and database connectivity. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42346  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  W  BE 104
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBLO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE

The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.open campus.com. The 18-hour laboratory requirement, is completed online.

Instructor: P Conrad

CIS-18C  Java Programming: Data Structures  3 UNITS  
Advisory: CIS/CSC-18A Description: This course is designed to be an advanced Java programming course for students familiar with object-oriented programming and database concepts. The major emphasis will be related to concepts of storing and retrieving data efficiently, which are the essential principles, and practices of data structures. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42347  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:35PM  09:00PM  W  BE 104
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBLO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE

The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.open campus.com. The 18-hour laboratory requirement, is completed online.

Instructor: P Conrad

CIS-21A  Linux Operating System Administration  3 UNITS  
Advisory: CIS-1A or CIS-27 Description: This course covers the fundamentals of the Linux operating system, system architecture, installation, command line functions, performance, and file systems. All major administrative responsibilities associated with this operating system are performed. These tasks shall include but not be limited to system installation, configuration, security, and backups for both client and server which might be found in a small business environment. This course aligns with the Linux Professional, LPIC-1 Certification exam. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42365  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  03:45PM  MW  MLK 226

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access is required.

Instructor: J Berry

CIS-26A  Cisco Networking Academy 1A  4 UNITS  
Advisory: CIS-1A, CIS-21, CSC-21 or CIS-23 Description: This course introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and other computer networks. The principles and structure of IP (Internet Protocol) addressing and the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media, and protocols are introduced to provide a foundation for further study of computer networks. It uses the OSI (Open Systems Interconnection) and TCP (Transmission Control Protocol) layered models to examine the nature and roles of protocols and services at the application, network, data link, and physical layers. Preparation for the CompTIA Network+ certification exam. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42367  Last day to add: 02/18/18
HYB  02/12/18  04/04/18  11:10AM  01:20PM  MW  MLK 226
HYBO  02/12/18  04/04/18  ON LINE

The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.open campus.com. Please note the start and end dates.

Instructor: J Berry

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lecture • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab • WEL - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lecture • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
CIS-26A  Cisco Networking Academy 1A  4 UNITS
Advisory: CIS-21A, CIS-21B, CIS/CSC-26. Prerequisite: CIS-26A. Description: This course introduces the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches within a small network. Students learn how to configure a router and a switch for basic functionality. By the end of this course students will be able to configure and troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues with RIPv1, RIPv2, single-area and multi-area OSPF, virtual LANs, and inter-VLAN routing in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. This course is one of four Cisco-related curricula designed to prepare students for Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification examination. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42366  Last day to add: 02/17/18
HYB  02/12/18 04/03/18  06:00PM 10:15PM T MLK 226
HYB  02/12/18 04/03/18  06:00PM 10:15PM T ON LINE

The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Cregg

CIS-26B  Cisco Networking Academy 1B  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: CIS-26A. Description: This course describes the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a small network. Students learn how to configure a router and a switch for basic functionality. By the end of this course students will be able to configure and troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues with RIPv1, RIPv2, single-area and multi-area OSPF, virtual LANs, and inter-VLAN routing in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. This course is one of four Cisco-related curricula designed to prepare students for Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification examination. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

44045  Last day to add: 04/20/18
HYB  04/16/18 06/06/18 11:10AM 01:20PM MW MLK 226
HYB  04/16/18 06/06/18  06:00PM 10:15PM T ON LINE

The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Berry

CIS-26C  Cisco Networking Academy 1C  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: CIS-26B. Description: This course introduces students to troubleshooting common network problems, using a layered model approach, interpreting network diagrams, LAN segmentation using switches, routers, full-duplex Ethernet operations, dynamic routing, and the network administrators role. Students will learn to configure, verify, and troubleshoot VLANs, inter VLAN routing, VTP trunking on Cisco switches, and RSTP operation. Students will identify the basic parameters to configure a wireless network and common implementation issues. This course is one of four Cisco-related curricula designed to prepare students for Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification examination. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42369  Last day to add: 02/16/18
HYB  02/12/18 04/02/18 06:00PM 10:50PM M MLK 226
HYB  02/12/18 04/02/18  06:00PM 10:50PM M ON LINE

The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Cregg

CIS-26D  Cisco Networking Academy 1D  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: CIS-26C. Description: This course introduces students to configure WAN services, frame relay, WAN serial connection, IPv6, encapsulate WAN data, high-level data link control (HDLC), Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), ACLs access lists, and the network administrator's role and function. Students will learn to configure frame relay operations and troubleshoot DHCP, DNS and ACL's. This course is the last of four Cisco-related curricula designed to prepare students for Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification examination. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42370  Last day to add: 04/20/18
HYB  04/16/18 06/04/18 06:00PM 10:50PM M MLK 226
HYB  04/16/18 06/04/18  06:00PM 10:50PM M ON LINE

The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Cregg

CIS-26F  Cisco Networking Security  4 UNITS
Advisory: CIS-26B, CIS-26C and CIS/CSC-27. Prerequisite: CIS-26B. Description: Provides students with in-depth network security education and a comprehensive understanding of network security concepts. Instruction includes, but is not limited to, installation, troubleshooting and monitoring of network devices to maintain integrity, confidentiality and availability of data, skills needed to develop a security infrastructure, recognize vulnerabilities to networks, and mitigate potential security threats. Course is designed to prepare students for CCNA Security Certification (IINS 640-553 exam). 72 hours lecture.

42371  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 10:15PM W MLK 226

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Berry
CIS-56A  Designing Web Graphics  3 UNITS  
Advisory: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet recommended, such as CAT/CIS-95A.
Description: This course provides students with knowledge and skills required to create, modify and prepare visual elements for placement within web pages. Focus on the understanding of file compression, color palettes, visual design and layout principles. The course uses Adobe Photoshop. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42378  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18  ON LINE
OLL 02/12/18 06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online.
Instructor: J Beck

CIS-62  MS Access DBMS: Comprehensive  3 UNITS  
Use of Microsoft Access DBMS applications including database design, development of queries, forms, reports and macros. (Same as CSC-62)
PREREQUISITE: None.
42379  Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL 04/16/18 06/07/18  ON LINE
OLL 04/16/18 06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Bhatia

CIS-72A  Introduction to Web Page Creation  1.50 UNITS  
Advisory: CIS-95A or competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet. Description: An introduction to Web page creation using Extensible Hypertext Markup Language (XHTML). Use XHTML and CSS to design and create Web pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames, and forms. 27 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option).(TBA option)
42380  Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL 02/12/18 04/08/18  ON LINE
OLL 02/12/18 04/08/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S McLeod

CIS-72B  Intermediate Web Page Creation Using Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)  1.50 UNITS  
Advisory: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet and CIS-72A and CIS-95A.
Description: Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS) to format and lay out web page content. CSS works with HTML, so HTML knowledge is recommended. Inline styles, embedded styles, and external style sheets are covered. CSS is used to format text, links, set fonts, colors, margins, and position text and graphics on a page. CSS is also a component of Dynamic HTML. 27 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42381  Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL 04/16/18 06/07/18  ON LINE
OLL 04/16/18 06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S McLeod

CIS-80  Word Processing: Microsoft Word for Windows  3 UNITS  
Advisory: Typing knowledge/skills with at least 40 wpm Description: This course is designed to provide introductory, intermediate, and advanced skill levels necessary to produce a variety of professional documents using Microsoft Word word processing program. Students will develop skills in word processing techniques and tasks. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.
42383  Last day to add: 04/06/18
OL 03/25/18 06/07/18  ON LINE
OLL 03/25/18 06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Lehr

CIS-90  Microsoft Outlook  3 UNITS  
Description: This course utilizes Microsoft Outlook to organize and plan personal and business information. Emphasis is placed on the use of Outlook for communication and sharing information with persons within a company or small business. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42384  Last day to add: 04/20/18
HYB 04/16/18 06/06/18 11:10AM 12:40PM MW BE 208
HYBO 04/16/18 06/06/18  ON LINE
HYBL 04/16/18 06/06/18  MLK 219
The above section is a short-term hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. Internet access required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per class session in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See CCC_Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Lehr

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
CIS-93  Computers for Beginners  3 UNITS
Description: This course is designed as a practical step-by-step introduction to computer literacy topics including computer hardware and software, application skills, the Internet and Internet searching, Web page creation and computer ethics. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42385  Last day to add: 04/23/18
HYB  04/17/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  TTH  BE 208
HYBO  04/17/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  04/17/18  06/07/18  07:30PM  08:20PM  TTH  BE 204
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Internet access required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times above. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: D Thompson

CIS-98A  Introduction to Excel  1.50 UNITS
An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CAT-98A) PREREQUISITE: None.

42387  Last day to add: 05/05/18
OL  04/30/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
OLL  04/30/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Ruiz

CIS-98A  Introduction to Excel  1.50 UNITS
An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CAT-98A) PREREQUISITE: None.

42386  Last day to add: 02/20/18
WE  02/12/18  04/04/18  09:35AM  11:05AM  MW  BE 208
WELL  02/23/18  04/06/18  09:00AM  11:20AM  F  BE 208
The above section is a short-term web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times for this section. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: D Thompson

CIS-98B  Advanced Excel  1.50 UNITS
Description: Advanced concepts of MS-Excel including managing large spreadsheets, creating and working with databases, creating and using templates, and macro creation. Spreadsheet manipulation

44058  Last day to add: 04/22/18
WE  04/16/18  06/06/18  09:35AM  11:05AM  MW  BE 208
WEL  04/20/18  06/01/18  09:00AM  11:20AM  F  BE 208
Instructor: D Thompson

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COM-1  Public Speaking  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42414  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:15AM  08:40AM  TTH  RXHS T3
The above section is a web-enhanced class that meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Jurupa Valley. Internet access is required.
Instructor: S Bee

COM-1  Public Speaking  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42403  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MW  QD 26
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: S Bee

COM-1  Public Speaking  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42398  Last day to add: 03/06/18
WE  02/23/18  06/01/18  08:00AM  12:05PM  F  QD 102
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access is required. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: G Stinson

HYB  - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL  - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO  - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO  - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB  - Lab • LEC  - Lecture • OL  - Online Lecture • OLL  - Online Lab
WE  - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL  - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK  - Work Experience Lecture • WRKHN  - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKHO  - Work Experience Online
www.rcc.bncollege.com
COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42400 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM W QD 102
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 116
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: J Whitton

COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42410 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TH QD 116
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM T QD 26
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: E Romero

COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42389 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 116
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Whitton

COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42408 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM W QD 102
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TH QD 116
The above section is a short term hybrid class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: M Wiggs

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lecture • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WEB - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42391 Last day to add: 03/07/18
WE 02/24/18 06/02/18 12:00PM 03:35PM S MTSC 102
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Anderson

COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42406 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM MW QD 26
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Carroll

COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42396 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM TTH QD 116
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: W Norris

COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42397 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM TTH QD 26
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: S Bee

COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42399 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM W QD 116
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: C Ruth

COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42411 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM MW QD 26
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Carroll
COM-1  Public Speaking  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

Instructor: C Steele

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42412</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>02:00PM - 03:15PM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42413</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>03:00PM - 04:15PM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

COM-1  Public Speaking  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

Instructor: M Carroll

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42401</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>03:55PM - 05:30PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42404</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>03:55PM - 05:30PM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

COM-1  Public Speaking  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

Instructor: J Anderson

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42413</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>03:55PM - 05:30PM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42395</td>
<td>02/13/18</td>
<td>06/05/18</td>
<td>03:00PM - 04:35PM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42393 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:25PM MW QD 26
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Nead

COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42402 Last day to add: 04/21/18
WE 04/17/18 06/05/18 06:00PM 09:35PM TTH QD 116
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Parsley

COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42392 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM W QD 102
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Razook

COM-1 Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42415 Last day to add: 02/26/18
WE 02/15/18 05/31/18 06:00PM 09:20PM TH QD 26
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Anderson

COM-1H Honors Public Speaking 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include the enhanced exploration of: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42405 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:30PM 09:40PM T QD 102
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Shore

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKHN - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKOD - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
COM-2  Persuasion in Rhetorical Perspective  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Develops persuasion from a rhetorical perspective with emphasis on the Ciceronian Canons of Rhetoric and the Aristotelian forms of proof: ethos, pathos, and logos. Includes practical application of these rhetorical theories in understanding and analyzing classical, post renaissance, and contemporary public address. Also incorporates presentation on persuasive issues, rhetorical analyses, and role play. Students will deliver a minimum of three oral presentations. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42423  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  QD 26
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: F Shibley

COM-2  Persuasion in Rhetorical Perspective  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Develops persuasion from a rhetorical perspective with emphasis on the Ciceronian Canons of Rhetoric and the Aristotelian forms of proof: ethos, pathos, and logos. Includes practical application of these rhetorical theories in understanding and analyzing classical, post renaissance, and contemporary public address. Also incorporates presentation on persuasive issues, rhetorical analyses, and role play. Students will deliver a minimum of three oral presentations. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42422  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:55PM  05:20PM  MW  QD 116
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Nead

COM-3  Argumentation and Debate  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Covers theoretical underpinnings of argumentation and debate including a systematic approach to the process of debate, theories of argumentation as related to topic analysis, research, case construction, rebuttals, cross-examination, utilization of sound reasoning, and the importance of ethical behavior in debate. Focus is on effective delivery of verbal and nonverbal communication as well as effective listening. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42426  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:15AM  08:40AM  MW  RKHS T3
The above section is a web-enhanced class that meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Jurupa Valley. Internet access is required.
Instructor: F Shibley

COM-3  Argumentation and Debate  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Covers theoretical underpinnings of argumentation and debate including a systematic approach to the process of debate, theories of argumentation as related to topic analysis, research, case construction, rebuttals, cross-examination, utilization of sound reasoning, and the importance of ethical behavior in debate. Focus is on effective delivery of verbal and nonverbal communication as well as effective listening. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42425  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  MW  QD 26
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: E Romero

COM-6  Dynamics of Small Group Communication  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Provides an introduction to the dynamics of communication in purposeful small groups (i.e. problem-solving). Theoretical knowledge of small group communication becomes the basis for the practical application of group development, problem-solving, decision-making, discussion, interaction and presentation. Develops student competence and confidence as a group member and leader. Oral group presentations required. Students will speak formally as part of a group for a minimum of 20 semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42429  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MW  QD 116
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Steele

COM-6  Dynamics of Small Group Communication  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Provides an introduction to the dynamics of communication in purposeful small groups (i.e. problem-solving). Theoretical knowledge of small group communication becomes the basis for the practical application of group development, problem-solving, decision-making, discussion, interaction and presentation. Develops student competence and confidence as a group member and leader. Oral group presentations required. Students will speak formally as part of a group for a minimum of 20 semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42428  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  03:45PM  THH  QD 102
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Steele

COM-7  Oral Interpretation of Literature  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Preparation and presentation of interpreting literature (prose, poetry and drama). Principles and techniques of interpreting the printed page are related to preparing and presenting an oral interpretation of literature for an audience. Provides opportunities for cultural enrichment, literary analysis, creative outlet, articulate expression and improved speaking ability. Oral presentations required. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42430  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  THH  QD 102
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Steele

COM-9  Interpersonal Communication  3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42440  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MW  QD 102
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Weber
COM-9  Interpersonal Communication  3 UNITS  
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A  
Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42437  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18  08:00AM - 09:25AM  TTH  QD 116  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
Instructor: C Steele

COM-9  Interpersonal Communication  3 UNITS  
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A  
Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42454  Last day to add: 03/07/18  
WE 02/24/18 06/02/18  08:00AM - 11:35AM  S  MFSC 103  
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access is required.  
Instructor: M Fowler

COM-9  Interpersonal Communication  3 UNITS  
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A  
Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42435  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18  09:35AM - 11:00AM  M  QD 102  
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18  ON LINE  
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access is required.  
Instructor: J Gibbons-Anderson

COM-9  Interpersonal Communication  3 UNITS  
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A  
Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42436  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18  09:35AM - 11:00AM  MW  QD 116  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
Instructor: E Romero

HYB - Hybrid Lecture  •  HYBL - Hybrid Lab  •  HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab  •  HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture  •  LAB - Lab  •  LEC - Lecture  •  OL - Online Lecture  •  OLL - Online Lab  
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture  •  WEL - Web Enhanced Lab  •  WRK - Work Experience Lecture  •  WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience  •  WRK0 - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
**COM-9 Interpersonal Communication** 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Date Start</th>
<th>Date End</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>11:10AM 12:35PM T</td>
<td>QD 116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBO</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>02:20PM 03:45PM M</td>
<td>QD 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a short term hybrid class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required.

Instructor: J Gibbons-Anderson

**COM-9 Interpersonal Communication** 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Date Start</th>
<th>Date End</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>11:10AM 12:35PM TH</td>
<td>QD 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBO</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>02:20PM 03:45PM M</td>
<td>QD 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a short term hybrid class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.

Instructor: C Ruth

**COM-9 Interpersonal Communication** 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Date Start</th>
<th>Date End</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>12:15PM 04:20PM F</td>
<td>QD 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBO</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>02:20PM 03:45PM M</td>
<td>QD 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.

Instructor: G Stinson

**COM-9 Interpersonal Communication** 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Date Start</th>
<th>Date End</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>12:45PM 02:10PM M</td>
<td>QD 116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBO</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>02:20PM 03:45PM M</td>
<td>QD 97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.

Instructor: M Wiggs

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
COM-9 Interpersonal Communication 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42447 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM TH QD 102
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Klager

COM-9 Interpersonal Communication 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43837 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM M QD 102
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Razook

COM-9 Interpersonal Communication 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42448 Last day to add: 02/19/18
WE 02/13/18 04/05/18 06:00PM 09:10PM TH QD 116
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates.
Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Parsley

COM-9 Interpersonal Communication 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42442 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM W QD 116
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Salyer

COM-9 Interpersonal Communication 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42443 Last day to add: 02/26/18
WE 02/15/18 05/31/18 06:00PM 09:20PM TH QD 102
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access is required. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: K Klager

COM-9 Interpersonal Communication 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42445 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:35PM 09:00PM MW QD 26
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Read

COM-11 Storytelling 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: A study of the history, theory, and practice of the oral art of storytelling. The historical and current practice of the oral tradition of both prose and poetry will be covered using a multicultural perspective. Students will research, prepare, and perform stories from a variety of genres and cultures. Oral presentations required. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42416 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM MW QD 102
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Whitton

COM-12 Intercultural Communication 3 UNITS
Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: This course provides an introduction to the factors affecting intercultural communication. This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups, as well as the differences that may induce and divide people. Students will examine influences on the communication process, including aspects such as stereotyping, gender roles, values, beliefs, verbal and nonverbal communication patterns, conflict styles and much more. Students will learn to overcome the communication problems that may result when members of other cultures and/or ethnic groups communicate by evaluating their own intercultural communication patterns and learning skills to increase their effectiveness. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
42417 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: J Gibbons-Anderson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-12</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: This course provides an introduction to the factors affecting intercultural communication. This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups, as well as the differences that may insulate and divide people. Students will examine influences on the communication process, including aspects such as stereotyping, gender roles, values, beliefs, verbal and nonverbal communication patterns, conflict styles and much more. Students will learn to overcome the communication problems that may result when members of other cultures and/or ethnic groups communicate by evaluating their own intercultural communication patterns and learning skills to increase their effectiveness. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42418</td>
<td>Last day to add: 03/04/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OL 04/16/18 06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See <a href="http://www.opencampus.com">www.opencampus.com</a>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-12</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: This course provides an introduction to the factors affecting intercultural communication. This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups, as well as the differences that may insulate and divide people. Students will examine influences on the communication process, including aspects such as stereotyping, gender roles, values, beliefs, verbal and nonverbal communication patterns, conflict styles and much more. Students will learn to overcome the communication problems that may result when members of other cultures and/or ethnic groups communicate by evaluating their own intercultural communication patterns and learning skills to increase their effectiveness. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44122</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OL 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-12</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: This course provides an introduction to the factors affecting intercultural communication. This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups, as well as the differences that may insulate and divide people. Students will examine influences on the communication process, including aspects such as stereotyping, gender roles, values, beliefs, verbal and nonverbal communication patterns, conflict styles and much more. Students will learn to overcome the communication problems that may result when members of other cultures and/or ethnic groups communicate by evaluating their own intercultural communication patterns and learning skills to increase their effectiveness. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43836</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM MW QD 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-13</td>
<td>Gender and Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: COM-51 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: A study of theories that address communication styles including similarities and differences between masculine and feminine gender types. Integrates theories to heighten students' awareness of the importance of gender as a communication variable. Theoretical approaches to the development of gender are discussed. Gender communication issues are addressed with an emphasis on listening, perception, verbal, nonverbal communication, and conflict management in interpersonal, small group and various other contexts. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42420</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OL 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-20</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: COM-51 and/or qualification for ENG 1A Description: A survey of the discipline of communication studies with emphasis on multiple epistemological, theoretical, and methodological issues relevant to the systematic inquiry and pursuit of knowledge about human communication. This course explores the basic history, assumptions, principles, processes, variables, methods, and specializations of human communication as an academic field of study. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42424</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OL 02/12/18 06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab • WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRKX - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! [www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
COM-51  Enhancing Communication Skills  1 UNIT
Description: Pre-collegiate introduction to fundamentals of communication skills in various contexts. Designed to provide students with the necessary communication skills for college success, and outlines the basics of rhetorical principles which will assist in the development and organization of ideas within various communication contexts including public speaking and interpersonal communication. Focuses on choosing a topic for speeches/papers, research and outlining methods, as well as techniques for presentation with a particular focus on managing speech anxiety. 18 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42427  Last day to add: 02/17/18
WE 02/13/18 04/03/18  03:55PM  06:00PM T QD 218
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Shore

CENTER FOR COMMUNICATION EXCELLENCE  
MLK 221
COM-85A and COM-85B are open-entry/open-exit classes. Students may complete their hours in MLK 221 any time during the following days and times. Students must meet with the instructor prior to logging in hours. Must be enrolled in COM 85A and/or COM 85B.
Monday - Thursday ........................................................................................................... 9:00AM – 4:00PM

COM-85A  Communication Studies Clinic  0.50 UNITS
A self-paced, open-entry/open-exit, Center for Communication Excellence modular course designed for those who need concentrated attention in various communication skills. PREREQUISITE: None.
42431  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 221
The above section has a 27-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Students who enroll must meet with the COM-85A instructor in the Center for Communication Excellence prior to logging in hours for this class.
Instructor: E Romero

COM-85B  Communication Studies Clinic II  1 UNIT
A self-paced, open-entry/open-exit, Center for Communication Excellence modular course designed for those who need extended and/or continued concentrated attention in various communication skills. PREREQUISITE: None.
42432  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 221
The above section has a 54-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Students who enroll must meet with the COM-85B instructor in the Center for Communication Excellence prior to logging in hours for this class.
Instructor: C Ruth

COSMETOLOGY
COS-60A  Beginning Cos Concepts  11 UNIT
Beginning in-depth study of cosmetology and related sciences. PREREQUISITE: None. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the Cosmetology Program. Courses will be taken in alphabetical sequence regardless which semester enrollment begins. (The student is required to purchase a selected tool_SUPPLY kit and textbooks at the first semester meeting. Check with the Cosmetology Department for the current cost.)
42455  Last day to add: 01/23/18
LEC 01/16/18 03/16/18  08:00AM  12:00PM MTWTH COSM 205
LAB 01/16/18 03/16/18  12:30PM  04:30PM MTWTH COSM 207
Instructor: N Rodriguez

COS-60A  Beginning Cos Concepts  11 UNIT
Beginning in-depth study of cosmetology and related sciences. PREREQUISITE: None. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the Cosmetology Program. Courses will be taken in alphabetical sequence regardless which semester enrollment begins. (The student is required to purchase a selected tool_SUPPLY kit and textbooks at the first semester meeting. Check with the Cosmetology Department for the current cost.)
42457  Last day to add: 03/26/18
LEC 03/19/18 05/23/18  08:00AM  12:00PM MTWTH COSM 205
LAB 03/19/18 05/23/18  12:30PM  04:30PM MTWTH COSM 207
Instructor: Staff

COS-60B  Level II Cosmetology Concepts  10.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-60A Description: Level II cosmetology related sciences and the practice of cosmetology principles. Theory subjects include: health and safety, cosmetology related sciences, level II hair care, skin care and nail care. Laboratory practices include: health and safety, level II hair care, skin care, and nail care. 126 hours technical instruction and 204 hours laboratory.
42459  Last day to add: 01/26/18
LEC 01/16/18 03/16/18  08:00AM  12:00PM MTWTH COSM 107
LAB 01/16/18 03/16/18  12:30PM  04:30PM MTWTH COSM 107
01/16/18 03/16/18  12:00PM  04:00PM F COSM 107
Instructor: R Smith

COS-60B  Level II Cosmetology Concepts  10.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-60A Description: Level II cosmetology related sciences and the practice of cosmetology principles. Theory subjects include: health and safety, cosmetology related sciences, level II hair care, skin care and nail care. Laboratory practices include: health and safety, level II hair care, skin care, and nail care. 126 hours technical instruction and 204 hours laboratory.
42460  Last day to add: 03/26/18
LEC 03/19/18 05/23/18  08:00AM  12:00PM MTWTH COSM 107
LAB 03/19/18 05/23/18  12:00AM  04:00PM F COSM 107
Instructor: Staff
COS-60B  Level II Cosmetology Concepts  10.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-60A  Description: Level II cosmetology related sciences and the practice of cosmetology principles. Theory subjects include: health and safety, cosmetology related sciences, level II hair care, skin care and nail care. Laboratory practices include: health and safety, level II hair care, skin care, and nail care. 126 hours technical instruction and 204 hours laboratory.  
42458  Last day to add: 02/19/18
LEC  02/05/18  05/18/18  05:30PM  07:35PM  MTWTHF  COSM 107
LAB  02/05/18  05/18/18  07:35PM  10:30PM  MTWTHF  COSM 107
Instructor: R Kessler

COS-60C  Level III Cosmetology Concepts  10 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-60B  Description: Level III study of California Board of Barbering and Cosmetology Act and Regulations, cosmetology related sciences and the practice of cosmetology principles. Theory subjects include: health and safety, level III cosmetology related sciences, level II hair care, skin care, and nail care. Laboratory practices include: health and safety, hair care, skin care, and nail care. 108 hours technical instruction and 222 hours laboratory.  
42461  Last day to add: 01/23/18
LEC  01/16/18  03/16/18  08:00AM  12:00PM  MT WTHF  COSM 106
LAB  01/16/18  03/16/18  08:00AM  12:00PM  TH  COSM 106
01/16/18  03/16/18  12:30PM  04:30PM  MTWTHF  COSM 106
01/16/18  03/16/18  12:00PM  04:00PM  TH  COSM 106
Instructor: T Negrete

COS-60D  Level IV Cosmetology Concepts  8 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-60C  Description: Level IV study of California Board of Barbering and Cosmetology Act and Regulations, cosmetology related sciences and the practice of cosmetology principles. Theory subjects include: health and safety, level IV cosmetology related sciences, level II hair care, skin care and nail care. Laboratory practices include: health and safety, level IV hair care, skin care, and nail care. 54 hours lecture, 276 hours laboratory.  
42463  Last day to add: 03/26/18
LEC  03/19/18  05/23/18  08:00AM  12:00PM  MT  COSM 104
LAB  03/19/18  05/23/18  08:00AM  09:05AM  WTHF  COSM 104
03/19/18  05/23/18  12:30PM  04:30PM  MT  COSM 104
03/19/18  05/23/18  09:05AM  04:00PM  WTHF  COSM 104
Instructor: Staff

COS-60E  Level V Cosmetology Concepts  8 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-60D  Description: Level V study of California Board of Barbering and Cosmetology Act and Regulations, cosmetology related sciences and the practice of cosmetology principles. Theory subjects include: State licensing exam readiness, health and safety, business practices, level V cosmetology related sciences, advanced level V hair care, skin care and nail care. Laboratory practices include: health and safety, level V hair care, skin care, and nail care. 54 hours lecture, 276 hours laboratory.  
42464  Last day to add: 02/19/18
LEC  02/05/18  05/18/18  05:30PM  07:10PM  WTHF  COSM 104
LAB  02/05/18  05/18/18  07:10PM  10:30PM  WTHF  COSM 104
Instructor: G Griffiths

COS-60F  Level V Cosmetology Concepts  8 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-60E  Description: Level V study of California Board of Barbering and Cosmetology Act and Regulations, cosmetology related sciences and the practice of cosmetology principles. Theory subjects include: State licensing exam readiness, health and safety, business practices, level V cosmetology related sciences, advanced level V hair care, skin care and nail care. Laboratory practices include: health and safety, level V hair care, skin care, and nail care. 54 hours lecture, 276 hours laboratory.  
42466  Last day to add: 02/19/18
LEC  02/05/18  05/18/18  05:30PM  07:35PM  MTWTHF  COSM 104
LAB  02/05/18  05/18/18  07:35PM  10:30PM  MTWTHF  COSM 104
Instructor: R Kessler
COS-61A  Level I Cosmetology Instructor Concepts A  7.50 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Cosmetology license issued in the United States
Description: An introduction to beginning cosmetology instructor pedagogy,
California Board of Barbering and Cosmetology Act and Regulations, and
the practice of Cosmetology instructor principles. Theory subjects include:
basic learning styles and principles, learning environments and teaching plans. Laboratory practices include: oral presentations, audio and visual aids, classroom observations. 54 hours of lecture/technical instruction and 246 hours laboratory.

42467  Last day to add: 02/21/18
LEC 01/23/18 05/18/18 07:45AM 02:00PM TH COSM 207
LAB 01/23/18 05/18/18 07:45AM 02:00PM TW COSM 207

Instructor: P Westbrook

COS-61B  Lev II Cosmetology Instructor Concepts B  7.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-61A Description: Level II Cosmetology instructor pedagogy,
California Board of Barbering and Cosmetology Act and Regulations, and
the practice of Cosmetology instructor principles. Theory subjects include: basic pedagogical classroom management and student assessments. Laboratory practices include: student clinical/laboratory observations, classroom presentations and classroom assessment observations. 54 hours lecture/technical instruction and 246 hours laboratory.

42468  Last day to add: 02/21/18
LEC 01/23/18 05/18/18 07:45AM 02:00PM TH COSM 207
LAB 01/23/18 05/18/18 07:45AM 02:00PM TW COSM 207

Instructor: P Westbrook

COS-62A  Level I Esthetician Concepts  10 UNITS
Level I in-depth study of skin care and related sciences. The student is required to purchase a selected tool/supply kit and textbook at the first class meeting. PREREQUISITE: None. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the Esthetician Program.

42469  Last day to add: 02/18/18
LEC 02/12/18 04/06/18 12:00PM 04:00PM MTWTHF COSM 105
LAB 02/12/18 04/06/18 04:00PM 08:30PM MTWTHF COSM 105

Instructor: M Bettencourt Villalobos

COS-801  Level VI Cosmetology Concepts  0 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-60E or COS-60E2 Description: This class is designed for the student who has not acquired all the skills and/or accrued the required total of 1600 hours to sit for the state licensing exam. Students work solely under the supervision of a qualified instructor in a laboratory setting. In the course, students may review applications and techniques and improve subject matter knowledge. Students may perform operations and applications such as chemical hair treatments, manicuring, and facials and/or receive instructor in salon management or employment skills. Student work is evaluated by an instructor. Students may take up to 100 hours of laboratory.

42470  Last day to add: 03/16/18
LAB 01/16/18 03/16/18 08:00AM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 104

This class is designed to enable students to complete in a laboratory setting the requirements needed to qualify for the state licensing examination.

Instructor: M Bettencourt Villalobos

COS-801  Level VI Cosmetology Concepts  0 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-60E or COS-60E2 Description: This class is designed for the student who has not acquired all the skills and/or accrued the required total of 1600 hours to sit for the state licensing exam. Students work solely under the supervision of a qualified instructor in a laboratory setting. In the course, students may review applications and techniques and improve subject matter knowledge. Students may perform operations and applications such as chemical hair treatments, manicuring, and facials and/or receive instructor in salon management or employment skills. Student work is evaluated by an instructor. Students may take up to 100 hours of laboratory.

42470  Last day to add: 03/16/18
LAB 01/16/18 03/16/18 08:00AM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 104

This class is designed to enable students to complete in a laboratory setting the requirements needed to qualify for the state licensing examination.

Instructor: M Bettencourt Villalobos

COS-801  Level VI Cosmetology Concepts  0 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-60E or COS-60E2 Description: This class is designed for the student who has not acquired all the skills and/or accrued the required total of 1600 hours to sit for the state licensing exam. Students work solely under the supervision of a qualified instructor in a laboratory setting. In the course, students may review applications and techniques and improve subject matter knowledge. Students may perform operations and applications such as chemical hair treatments, manicuring, and facials and/or receive instructor in salon management or employment skills. Student work is evaluated by an instructor. Students may take up to 100 hours of laboratory.

42470  Last day to add: 03/16/18
LAB 01/16/18 03/16/18 08:00AM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 104

This class is designed to enable students to complete in a laboratory setting the requirements needed to qualify for the state licensing examination.

Instructor: M Bettencourt Villalobos

COS-801  Level VI Cosmetology Concepts  0 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-60E or COS-60E2 Description: This class is designed for the student who has not acquired all the skills and/or accrued the required total of 1600 hours to sit for the state licensing exam. Students work solely under the supervision of a qualified instructor in a laboratory setting. In the course, students may review applications and techniques and improve subject matter knowledge. Students may perform operations and applications such as chemical hair treatments, manicuring, and facials and/or receive instructor in salon management or employment skills. Student work is evaluated by an instructor. Students may take up to 100 hours of laboratory.

42470  Last day to add: 03/16/18
LAB 01/16/18 03/16/18 08:00AM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 104

This class is designed to enable students to complete in a laboratory setting the requirements needed to qualify for the state licensing examination.

Instructor: M Bettencourt Villalobos

COS-801  Level VI Cosmetology Concepts  0 UNITS
Prerequisite: COS-60E or COS-60E2 Description: This class is designed for the student who has not acquired all the skills and/or accrued the required total of 1600 hours to sit for the state licensing exam. Students work solely under the supervision of a qualified instructor in a laboratory setting. In the course, students may review applications and techniques and improve subject matter knowledge. Students may perform operations and applications such as chemical hair treatments, manicuring, and facials and/or receive instructor in salon management or employment skills. Student work is evaluated by an instructor. Students may take up to 100 hours of laboratory.

42470  Last day to add: 03/16/18
LAB 01/16/18 03/16/18 08:00AM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 104

This class is designed to enable students to complete in a laboratory setting the requirements needed to qualify for the state licensing examination.

Instructor: M Bettencourt Villalobos

CSC-2  Fundamentals of Systems Analysis  3 UNITS
Description: The course presents a systematic methodology for analyzing a business problem or opportunity, determining what role, if any, computer-based technologies can play in addressing the business need, articulating business requirements for the technology solution, specifying alternative approaches to acquiring the technology capabilities needed to address the business requirements, and specifying the requirements for the information systems solution in particular, in-house development, development from third-party providers, or purchased commercial-off-the-shelf packages. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory,(TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42478  Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL 02/12/18 04/08/18 04/08/18 ON LINE
OL 02/12/18 04/08/18 ON LINE

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.

Instructor: Staff

CSC-5  Programming Concepts and Methodology I:C++  4 UNITS
Advisory: CIS-1A Description: Introduction to the discipline of computer science incorporating problem definitions, algorithm development, and structured programming logic for business, scientific and mathematical applications. The C++ language will be used for programming problems. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42490  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 54-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online.

Instructor: M Lehr
CSC-5  Programming Concepts and Methodology I:C++  4 UNITS
Advisory: CIS-1A Description: Introduction to the discipline of computer science incorporating problem definitions, algorithm development, and structured programming logic for business, scientific and mathematical applications. The C++ language will be used for programming problems. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42484  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
OLL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online.

Instructor: P Conrad

CSC-5  Programming Concepts and Methodology I:C++  4 UNITS
Advisory: CIS-1A Description: Introduction to the discipline of computer science incorporating problem definitions, algorithm development, and structured programming logic for business, scientific and mathematical applications. The C++ language will be used for programming problems. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42483  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH BE 200
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:20AM 12:45PM TTH BE 200

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 54-hour laboratory requirement. Internet access is required. Designated lab hours are included in the meeting times above.

Instructor: M Lehr

CSC-5  Programming Concepts and Methodology I:C++  4 UNITS
Advisory: CIS-1A Description: Introduction to the discipline of computer science incorporating problem definitions, algorithm development, and structured programming logic for business, scientific and mathematical applications. The C++ language will be used for programming problems. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42481  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM MW BE 200
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 04:05PM 05:30PM MW BE 200

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Designated lab hours are included in the meeting times above.

Instructor: C Argila

CSC-5  Programming Concepts and Methodology I:C++  4 UNITS
Advisory: CIS-1A Description: Introduction to the discipline of computer science incorporating problem definitions, algorithm development, and structured programming logic for business, scientific and mathematical applications. The C++ language will be used for programming problems. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42482  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:25PM TTH BE 200
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:45PM 09:10PM TTH BE 200

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Designated lab hours are included in the meeting times above.

Instructor: P Conrad

CSC-7  Discrete Structures  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: CIS/CSC-5 Description: This course is an introduction to the discrete structures used in Computer Science with an emphasis on their applications. Topics covered include: Functions, Relations and Set; Basic Logic; Proof Techniques; Basics of Counting; Graphs and Trees; and Discrete Probability. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42486  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW BE 200
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MLK 219

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. Internet access is required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per week in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See CCC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections.

Instructor: M Lehr

CSC-12  PHP Dynamic Web Site Programming  3 UNITS
Advisory: CIS/CSC-5 and CIS-72A and CIS/CSC-14A Description: Dynamic web site programming using PHP. Fundamentals of server-side web programming. Introduction to database-driven web sites, using PHP to access a database such as MySQL. Web applications such as user registration, content management, and e-commerce. This course is intended for students already familiar with the fundamentals of programming and HTML. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA Option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

44060  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW BE 200
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MLK 219

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. Internet access is required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per week in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See CCC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections.

Instructor: I Lasky

CSC-14A  Web Programming: JavaScript  3 UNITS
Advisory: Previous programming experience and knowledge of HTML, CIS/CSC-5 and CIS-72A Description: Fundamentals of JavaScript programming for the world wide web for students already familiar with the fundamentals of programming and HTML. Language features will include control structures, functions, arrays, JavaScript objects, browser objects and events. Web applications will include image rollovers, user interactivity, manipulating browser windows, form validation and processing, cookies, creating dynamic content, and Dynamic HTML programming. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA Option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42473  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW BE 104
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MLK 219

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement. Internet access is required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per week in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See CCC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections.

Instructor: S McLeod
CSC-17A  Programming Concepts and Methodology II: C++  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: CIS-5 CSC-5 Description: The application of software engineering techniques to the design and development of large programs; data abstraction, structures, and associated algorithms. A comprehensive study of the syntax and semantics of the C++ language and the methodology of Object-Oriented program development. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42474  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:45PM  02:10PM  MW  BE 200
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 219
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 18-hour laboratory requirement. Internet access is required. Students must complete 50 minutes of laboratory time per week in the MLK 219 computer lab, and must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See CCC_Lab in WebAdvisor for available lab sections.
Instructor: M Lehr

CSC-17B  C++ Programming: Data Structures  3 UNITS
Advisory: CIS/CSC-17A Description: This course offers a thorough presentation of the essential principles and practices of data structures using the C++ programming language. The course emphasizes abstract data types, software engineering principles, lists, stacks, queues, trees, graphs, and the comparative analysis of algorithms. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42475  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  W  BE 200
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:30PM  08:20PM  W  BE 200
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Designated laboratory hours are included in the meeting times for this section.
Instructor: M Lehr

CSC-18A  Java Programming: Objects  3 UNITS
Advisory: CIS/CSC-5 Description: An introduction to Java programming for students already experienced in the fundamentals of programming. An emphasis will be placed upon object-oriented programming. Other topics include graphical interface design and typical swing GUI components. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
44064  Last day to add: 03/26/18
OL  03/11/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
OLL  03/11/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is an short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. All hours, including the 18-hour laboratory requirement, are completed online. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: Staff

CSC-18A  Java Programming: Advanced Objects  3 UNITS
Advisory: CIS/CSC-18A Description: This is an advanced Java programming course for students familiar with object-oriented programming and utilization of basic graphical interface techniques. An emphasis will be placed on advanced concepts associated with Business, E-Commerce and Gaming applications that utilize exception handling, multithreading, multimedia, and database connectivity. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42476  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  W  BE 104
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBLO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. The 18-hour laboratory requirement, is completed online.
Instructor: P Conrad

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRX - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online
Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
CSC-18C  Java Programming: Data Structures  3 UNITS
Advisory: CIS/CSC-18A Description: This course is designed to be an advanced Java programming course for students familiar with object-oriented programming and database concepts. The major emphasis will be related to concepts of storing and retrieving data efficiently, which are the essential principles, and practices of data structures. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CSC-62  MS Access DBMS: Comprehensive  3 UNITS
Use of Microsoft Access DBMS applications including database design, development of queries, forms, reports and macros. (Same as CIS-62)

CUL-20  Fundamentals of Baking I  2 UNITS
Principles and techniques of essential ingredients, temperature and handling of baked goods. To cover the cost of baking materials and supplies, a non-refundable materials fee of $65.00 will be charged at the time of registration. PREREQUISITE: None.

CUL-22  Cake Decorating I  2 UNITS
Description: Professional cake decorating principles and techniques used by hotel and quality restaurant pastry chefs including fine techniques in fancy, decorative work; preparation and display of fine desserts. Artistic design is used in the presentation of these products. 27 hours lecture 27 hours laboratory.

CUL-36  Introduction to Culinary Arts  8 UNITS
Advisory: REA-95 Limitation on enrollment: Negative TB test/chest x-ray within the last three years Description: Overview of the culinary arts and the food industry. An introduction to the fundamental knowledge and concepts of basic food preparation, culinary theory and terminology, skills, techniques, use and care of commercial equipment and procedures. Emphasis is given to the study of different production (cooking methods) and product flow. Basic concepts of kitchen organization and operation, heat transfer, use of standardized recipe and recipe conversion, weights and measures, basic menu construction, food composition, nutrition and working methods. Relationship between front and back of the house activities is discussed. Skills and techniques will be developed in the preparation and production of all aspects of breakfast cookery; use of standardized recipes, fruit and vegetable identification, short order cooking, and safety and sanitation. Prepares for entry level skills as a server, breakfast cook, short order cook and bus person. Students will be required to purchase a knife set and five sets of uniforms. Students will earn Presenting Service, ServSafe Certification and CPR Certification as part of their course requirements. 45 hours lecture and 307 hours laboratory.

CUL-37  Intermediate Culinary Arts  8 UNITS
Prerequisite: CUL-36 Limitation on enrollment: Negative TB test/chest x-ray within the last three years Description: Intermediate level of food preparation and cookery focusing on the handling and preparation of stocks, sauces, soups, meats, poultry, fish and shellfish, vegetables, fruits and starches. Also included are food presentation and garnishes, service line set up; planning, preparation, setup and service of catered events; principles, theory and production of baking including yeast products, quick breads, cakes and icings, coins, pies, pastries, creams, custards, frozen dessert, and sauces. Students will utilize all dry and moist methods of cooking. Receiving, storage, and issuing procedures are practiced; safety and sanitation procedures are applied. 45 hours of lecture, and 307 hours laboratory.

CULINARY ARTS

This is a specialized program. For information regarding entry into the program, go to http://www.rcc.edu/departments/careertech/appliedtech/Pages/Culinary.aspx or call 951-328-3663. Classes are held at the RCC Culinary Academy, 3801 Market Street, Riverside.

CUL-21  Fundamentals of Baking II  2 UNITS
Advisory: CUL-20 Description: Study of advanced professional baking principles and techniques used by hotels and quality restaurant pastry chefs including: types, properties and ingredients of breads, pastries and cakes; soft and stiff doughs; baking times, temperatures and handling techniques. 27 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Materials fee: $65.00)
CUL-38  Advanced Culinary Arts  8 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Negative TB test/chest x-ray within the last three years Description: This course provides comprehensive and advanced principles of classical, modern, and international food preparation, cooking and food service operations. Students will develop food production and service skills by being exposed to quantity cooking methods, the use and care of equipment as they rotate through various positions in the daily operation of a full scale restaurant serving breakfast and lunch. Emphasis will be placed on high standards of quality and efficient preparation, production and food handling of meats, poultry, fish, soups, sauces, sausages and cured food, pates, terrines, and other cold foods. Menu selection and balance, use of recipes and evaluation of food products will be studied. An analysis of the daily operations will focus on consistent or improved performance in a team environment and further development in supervision and restaurant skills. Students will assist in taking responsibility for the management of all parts of the restaurant operation. 45 hours of lecture and 307 hours laboratory.

42492  Last day to add: 05/04/18
LEC 04/30/18 06/04/18 08:30AM 12:30PM M CADO 136
LAB 05/01/18 06/07/18 08:15AM 02:00PM TWHF CADO 103
Hours listed for the above section include breaks.
Instructor: R Gabriel

DANCE

DAN-6  Dance Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A nontechnical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42496  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH PLTS 101
Instructor: S Roginski

42497  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH PLTS 101
Instructor: S Roginski

42499  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM TTH PLTS 101
Instructor: S Roginski

43996  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM T PLTS 101
Instructor: R Thomas

DAN-6  Dance Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A nontechnical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42500  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW PLTS 101
Instructor: M Haines

DAN-6  Dance Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A nontechnical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42504  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW PLTS 101
Instructor: M Haines

DAN-6  Dance Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A nontechnical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42512  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM MW QD 144
Instructor: E Goe

DAN-6  Dance Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A nontechnical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42615  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM MW QD 144
Instructor: E Goe

DAN-6  Dance Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A nontechnical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42616  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM TTH PLTS 101
Instructor: S Carreras

DAN-6  Dance Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A nontechnical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43990  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM TTH PLTS 101
Instructor: S Carreras

DAN-6  Dance Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A nontechnical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43991  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW PLTS 101
Instructor: M Haines

DAN-6  Dance Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A nontechnical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

DAN-6  Dance Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A nontechnical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

DAN-6  Dance Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A nontechnical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
DAN-6H  Honors Dance Appreciation  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in Honors Program
Description: A non-technical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. This Honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students by means of limited class size, seminar format, discussions and projects generated and led by students, a focus on primary texts in translation, and the applications of higher-level thinking and writing skills - analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. Student may not receive credit for both DAN-6 and DAN-6H. 54 hours lecture.
42501  Last day to add: 02/23/18
Instructor: R Chenoweth

DAN-7  Choreography I  2 UNITS
Prerequisite: DAN-6
Description: The study of dance as an art form with emphasis on the basic elements and forms of dance composition. 18 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42502  Last day to add: 02/23/18
Instructor: K Johansen

DAN-13  Pilates Methodology  2 UNITS
Prerequisite: DAN-12 Advisory: Intermediate to advanced-level skills in Pilates
Description: This course is designed to educate and prepare students to teach the Pilates Method, beginning through advanced, to a variety of populations. Upon successful completion of the course students will be prepared to teach Pilates based matwork and equipment work. Students will be able to teach individual sessions as well as group sessions in Pilates studios as well as gym/fitness establishments. 36 hours lecture.
42493  Last day to add: 03/06/18
Instructor: A Chavez

DAN-D15  Dance Repertoire, Ballet  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: Develop a concert repertoire in the genre of ballet, as choreographed by a visiting artist or dance faculty. Rehearsal and practice of a concert piece choreographed by the faculty artist. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42504  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LAB 02/23/18 06/01/18 09:35AM 01:40PM F HG 102
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Carreras

DAN-D21  Ballet, Beginning  1 UNIT
Introduces beginning ballet skills and vocabulary through basic technique and styles.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42505  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW HG 101
Instructor: R Thomas

DAN-D22  Ballet, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: Learn, practice and apply basic ballet skills learned in beginning ballet to more complex movement phrases and vocabulary characteristic of intermediate level technique. Introduce the study of historical and cultural context of ballet as introduced in beginning ballet. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
42508  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW HG 101
Instructor: K Lamoureux

Instructor: R Chenoweth

DAN-D22  Ballet, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: Learn, practice and apply basic ballet skills learned in beginning ballet to more complex movement phrases and vocabulary characteristic of intermediate level technique. Introduce the study of historical and cultural context of ballet as introduced in beginning ballet. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
42507  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00PM 08:25PM THH HG 101
Instructor: M Davison

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
DAN-D23  Ballet, Advanced  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: DAN-D22  Description: Learn, practice and apply intermediate ballet skills learned in intermediate ballet towards the refinement of technical and artistic expression characteristic of advanced level technique. The study of historical and cultural context of ballet will be augmented. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
42509  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  HG 101
Instructor: K Lamoureux

DAN-D30  Social Dance Styles  1 UNIT
Description: This course is designed to provide students with a concentrated focus on a particular social dance style to be chosen from among Tango, Lindy Hop, Salsa, or Night Club Two-Step. 54 hours laboratory.
42510  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  MW  HG 101
Instructor: M Limon-Burbaj

DAN-D31  Hip-Hop Dance, Beginning  1 UNIT
Description: Learn, practice and apply beginning hip-hop dance skills and vocabulary. Introduction to the historical and cultural context of hip-hop culture. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42511  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  MW  HG 102
Instructor: B Aiken

DAN-D31B  Hip-Hop Dance - Intermediate  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: Learn, practice and apply intermediate hip-hop dance skills, technique and vocabulary. Continued study of the historical and cultural context of hip-hop culture. DAN-D20, D30, D31, and D31B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
44108  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  07:00PM  08:25PM  TTH  HG 102
Instructor: B Aiken

DAN-D32  Jazz, Beginning  1 UNIT
Description: Learn, practice and apply fundamental jazz dance skills and vocabulary. Introduction to the historical and cultural context of jazz dance. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
42514  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  03:45PM  MW  HG 102
Instructor: M Haines

DAN-D33  Jazz, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Retention based on successful audition
Description: Learn, practice and apply basic jazz dance skills learned in beginning jazz to more complex movement phrases and vocabulary characteristic of intermediate level technique. Continued study of historical and cultural context of jazz dance as introduced in beginning jazz. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42516  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  03:45PM  MW  HG 101
Instructor: E Goe

DAN-D37  Modern Dance, Beginning  1 UNIT
Introduces the fundamentals of modern dance skills and vocabulary through basic technique and styles.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42518  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  12:45PM  02:10PM  MW  HG 101
Instructor: B Aiken

DAN-D38  Modern Dance, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: Learn, practice and apply basic modern dance skills learned in beginning modern dance to more complex movement phrases and vocabulary characteristic of intermediate level technique. Continued study of historical and cultural context of modern dance as introduced in beginning modern. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
42520  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  HG 102
Instructor: A Cervera
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAN-D38</td>
<td>Modern Dance, Intermediate</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description: Learn, practice and apply basic modern dance skills learned in beginning modern dance to more complex movement phrases and vocabulary characteristic of intermediate level technique. Continued study of historical and cultural context of modern dance as introduced in beginning modern. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42519</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: K Johansen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAN-D38</td>
<td>Modern Dance, Intermediate</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description: Learn, practice and apply intermediate modern dance skills learned in intermediate modern dance toward refinement of technical and artistic expression characteristic of advanced level technique. Continued use of improvisation as applied to performance. The study of historical and cultural context of modern dance will be augmented. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42521</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: A Cervera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAN-D39</td>
<td>Modern Dance, Advanced</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: DAN-D38 Description: Learn, practice and apply intermediate modern dance skills learned in intermediate modern dance toward refinement of technical and artistic expression characteristic of advanced level technique. Continued use of improvisation as applied to performance. The study of historical and cultural context of modern dance will be augmented. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42522</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: A Cervera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAN-D43</td>
<td>Tap, Beginning</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description: Learn, practice and apply fundamental tap dance skills and vocabulary. Introduction to the historical and cultural context of tap dance. 54 hours laboratory.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42523</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: M Amen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAN-D44</td>
<td>Tap, Intermediate</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description: Learn, practice and apply basic tap dance skills learned in beginning tap to more complex movement phrases and vocabulary characteristic of intermediate level technique. Tap dance improvisation will be introduced. Continued study of historical and cultural context of tap dance as introduced in beginning tap. 54 hours laboratory.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42528</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: K Johansen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAN-D46</td>
<td>Pilates Mat Work</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-impact stretching and strengthening with total body floor mat exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: A Chavez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAN-D47</td>
<td>Pilates, Beginning</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applies techniques developed by Joseph H. Pilates in mat work and exercises on the universal reformer at the beginning level.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: A Chavez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAN-D47</td>
<td>Pilates, Beginning</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applies techniques developed by Joseph H. Pilates in mat work and exercises on the universal reformer at the beginning level.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: A Chavez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAN-D47</td>
<td>Pilates, Beginning</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applies techniques developed by Joseph H. Pilates in mat work and exercises on the universal reformer at the beginning level.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQUISITE: None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: A Chavez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAN-D48</td>
<td>Universal Reformer Technique</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: DAN-D49 Description: Intensive repertoire work on the universal reformer emphasizing alignment and correct balance of muscle groups through strengthening, stretching, breathing, and concentration at an intermediate and advanced level. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42528</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: K Johansen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

**EAR-19 Observation and Assessment-ECE**  3 UNITS  
Appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development and behavior.  
**PREREQUISITE:** None.  
42533  **Last day to add:** 02/26/18  
**LEC**  02/15/18  05/31/18  06:00PM  09:20PM  TH  BE 206  
The above section is a short-term class.  Please note the start and end dates.  
**Instructor:** M Vega

**EAR-20 Child Growth and Development**  3 UNITS  
Description: This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture.  
42535  **Last day to add:** 02/23/18  
**OL**  02/12/18  06/07/18  **ON LINE**  
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.  
**Instructor:** S Yates

**EAR-20 Child Growth and Development**  3 UNITS  
Description: This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture.  
42537  **Last day to add:** 02/23/18  
**OL**  02/12/18  06/07/18  **ON LINE**  
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.  
**Instructor:** S Yates

**EAR-20 Child Growth and Development**  3 UNITS  
Description: This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture.  
42538  **Last day to add:** 04/24/18  
**OL**  04/16/18  06/07/18  **ON LINE**  
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.  
**Instructor:** K Fausett

**DAN-D49 Pilates, Intermediate**  1 UNIT  
Prerequisite: DAN-D47  
Description: This intermediate level course in Pilates teaches alignment and correctives work based on the concepts and exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates. The course will include intermediate mat work and apparatus work and will emphasize alignment and balance of muscle groups through a series of intensive strengthening and stretching exercises based on Pilates principles. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)  
42529  **Last day to add:** 02/23/18  
**LAB**  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  MW  PLOTS 102  
**Instructor:** K Lamoureux

**DAN-D50 Pilates for Dancers**  1 UNIT  
Prerequisite: DAN-D47  
Advisory: Dance experience is desirable  
Description: Conditioning and specialized training for dancers using the Pilates Method for the development of dance technique. Includes mat work and apparatus work emphasizing the specialized needs of dancers. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  
42530  **Last day to add:** 02/23/18  
**LAB**  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  MW  PLOTS 102  
**Instructor:** K Lamoureux

**DAN-D51 Pilates, Advanced**  1 UNIT  
Prerequisite: DAN-D49  
Description: This advanced level course in Pilates teaches alignment and correctives work based on the concepts and exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates. The course will include advanced mat work and apparatus work and will emphasize alignment and balance of muscle groups through a series of intensive advanced level exercises based on Pilates principles. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  
42531  **Last day to add:** 02/23/18  
**LAB**  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  MW  PLOTS 102  
**Instructor:** K Lamoureux

**EAR-19 Observation and Assessment-ECE**  3 UNITS  
Appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development and behavior.  
**PREREQUISITE:** None.  
42533  **Last day to add:** 02/26/18  
**WE**  02/15/18  05/31/18  02:00PM  05:20PM  **TH**  ECER 9  
The above section is a short-term web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Please note the start and end dates.  
**Instructor:** E Philippen

**EAR-19 Observation and Assessment-ECE**  3 UNITS  
Appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development and behavior.  
**PREREQUISITE:** None.  
42534  **Last day to add:** 02/26/18  
**LEC**  02/15/18  05/31/18  06:00PM  09:20PM  **TH**  BE 206  
The above section is a short-term class. Please note the start and end dates.  
**Instructor:** M Vega
Description: This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture.

**EAR-20  Child Growth and Development  3 UNITS**

**42543**  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
**Instructor:** D Whitaker

**42545**  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:00AM 12:10PM TH BE 108

**Instructor:** B Okereke

**42546**  Last day to add: 03/07/18
WE 02/24/18 06/02/18 09:00AM 12:35PM S BE 210

The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Please note the start and end dates.
**Instructor:** D Whitaker

**42547**  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM M BE 108

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
**Instructor:** R Al-Omar
**EAR-20  Child Growth and Development** 3 UNITS
Description: This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture.
42542  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM T ECER 9
The above section is web-enhanced class. Internet access required.
Instructor: D Whitaker

**EAR-20  Child Growth and Development** 3 UNITS
Description: This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture.
42540  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18 06/07/18 02:45PM 05:55PM W NRTH 157
The above section is a web-enhanced class that meets at John W. North High School, 1550 3rd Street, Riverside. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Neptune

**EAR-20  Child Growth and Development** 3 UNITS
Description: This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture.
42541  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM M ECER 9
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Neptune

**EAR-24  Introduction to Curriculum** 3 UNITS
Description: This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age 6. Students will examine a teacher's role in supporting development and engagement for all young children. This course provides strategies for developmentally-appropriate practice based on observation and assessments across the curriculum, including: academic content areas; play, art, and creativity; and development of social-emotional, communication, and cognitive skills. 54 hours lecture.
42548  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 12:10PM T ECER 9
The above section requires immunization clearance form. Please e-mail instructor debbie.cazares@rcc.edu for more information.
Instructor: D Cazares

**EAR-24  Introduction to Curriculum** 3 UNITS
Description: This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age 6. Students will examine a teacher's role in supporting development and engagement for all young children. This course provides strategies for developmentally-appropriate practice based on observation and assessments across the curriculum, including: academic content areas; play, art, and creativity; and development of social-emotional, communication, and cognitive skills. 54 hours lecture.
42550  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18 06/07/18 01:35PM 04:55PM M ECER 9
The above section is a short term class and requires an immunization clearance form. Please e-mail instructor christina.heredia-reuther@rccd.edu for more information.
Instructor: C Heredia

**EAR-24  Introduction to Curriculum** 3 UNITS
Description: This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age 6. Students will examine a teacher's role in supporting development and engagement for all young children. This course provides strategies for developmentally-appropriate practice based on observation and assessments across the curriculum, including: academic content areas; play, art, and creativity; and development of social-emotional, communication, and cognitive skills. 54 hours lecture.
42549  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM T ECER 9
The above section requires immunization clearance form. Please e-mail instructor barb.kirby@rccd.edu for more information.
Instructor: B Kirby

**EAR-25  Teaching in a Diverse Society** 3 UNITS
Students will examine the development of social identities in a diverse society and consider culturally relevant and linguistically anti-bias approaches to supporting all children become competent members of a diverse society.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42552  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 12:10PM TH ECER 9
Instructor: D Whitaker

**EAR-25  Teaching in a Diverse Society** 3 UNITS
Students will examine the development of social identities in a diverse society and consider culturally relevant and linguistically anti-bias approaches to supporting all children become competent members of a diverse society.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42554  Last day to add: 03/07/18
LEC  02/24/18 06/02/18 09:00AM 12:35PM S BE 206
The above section is a short-term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: R Al-Omar
**EAR-25  **Teaching in a Diverse Society  
3 UNITS  
Students will examine the development of social identities in a diverse society and consider culturally relevant and linguistically anti-bias approaches to supporting all children become competent members of a diverse society.  
PREREQUISITE: None.  
42553  
LEC  02/15/18  05/31/18  06:00PM  09:20PM  TH  ECER 9  
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.  
Instructor:  B Kirby

**EAR-26  **Health, Safety and Nutrition  
3 UNITS  
A study of health, safety and nutrition factors of importance to the teacher, child and family of the young child.  
PREREQUISITE: None.  
42555  
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE  
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.  
Instructor:  S Yates

**EAR-26  **Health, Safety and Nutrition  
A study of health, safety and nutrition factors of importance to the teacher, child and family of the young child.  
PREREQUISITE: None.  
42566  
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE  
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.  
Instructor:  D Zentgraf

**EAR-28  **Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children  
3 UNITS  
Description: An examination of the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs, environments, emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development for all young children. Includes a review of the historical roots of early childhood programs and the evolution of the professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics, and professional identity. 54 hours lecture.  
42560  
OL  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE  
The above section is a short-term online class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.  
Instructor:  S Yates

**EAR-28  **Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children  
3 UNITS  
Description: An examination of the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs, environments, emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development for all young children. Includes a review of the historical roots of early childhood programs and the evolution of the professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics, and professional identity. 54 hours lecture.  
42569  
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:00PM  03:30PM  W  ECER 9  
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE  
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Class will meet alternating Wednesday's beginning 2/14/16. Class dates are: 2/28,3/14,3/28,4/18/5/2,5/16,5/30.  
Instructor:  B Kirby

**EAR-28  **Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children  
3 UNITS  
Description: An examination of the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs, environments, emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development for all young children. Includes a review of the historical roots of early childhood programs and the evolution of the professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics, and professional identity. 54 hours lecture.  
42570  
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  M  BE 210  
Instructor:  S Yates

**EAR-28  **Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children  
3 UNITS  
Description: An examination of the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs, environments, emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development for all young children. Includes a review of the historical roots of early childhood programs and the evolution of the professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics, and professional identity. 54 hours lecture.  
42571  
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  M  BE 210  
Instructor:  S Yates

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab • WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKX - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKX - Work Experience Online
EAR-30 Practicum in Early Childhood Education 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: EAR-20 and EAR-24 and EAR-28 and EAR-42
Description: In this course the student will practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood program planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and other qualified early education professionals. Students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Child centered, play-oriented approaches to teaching, learning, and assessment; and knowledge of curriculum content areas will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. Lab hours will be completed under the direction of a qualified Master Teacher (Child Development Permit Matrix, California Commission on Teacher Credentialing) with 3 units of supervised field experience in ECE setting. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.

Instructor: E Philippsen

EAR-30 Practicum in Early Childhood Education 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: EAR-20 and EAR-24 and EAR-28 and EAR-42
Description: In this course the student will practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood program planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and other qualified early education professionals. Students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Child centered, play-oriented approaches to teaching, learning, and assessment; and knowledge of curriculum content areas will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. Lab hours will be completed under the direction of a qualified Master Teacher (Child Development Permit Matrix, California Commission on Teacher Credentialing) with 3 units of supervised field experience in ECE setting. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.

Instructor: E Philippsen

EAR-30 Practicum in Early Childhood Education 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: EAR-20 and EAR-24 and EAR-28 and EAR-42
Description: In this course the student will practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood program planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and other qualified early education professionals. Students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Child centered, play-oriented approaches to teaching, learning, and assessment; and knowledge of curriculum content areas will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. Lab hours will be completed under the direction of a qualified Master Teacher (Child Development Permit Matrix, California Commission on Teacher Credentialing) with 3 units of supervised field experience in ECE setting. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.

Instructor: E Philippsen

EAR-30 Practicum in Early Childhood Education 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: EAR-20 and EAR-24 and EAR-28 and EAR-42
Description: In this course the student will practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood program planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and other qualified early education professionals. Students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Child centered, play-oriented approaches to teaching, learning, and assessment; and knowledge of curriculum content areas will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. Lab hours will be completed under the direction of a qualified Master Teacher (Child Development Permit Matrix, California Commission on Teacher Credentialing) with 3 units of supervised field experience in ECE setting. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.

Instructor: E Philippsen

EAR-34 Infant and Toddler Care and Education 3 UNITS
Description: Applies current theory and research to the care and education of infants and toddlers in group settings. Examines essential policies, principles and practices that lead to quality care and developmentally appropriate curriculum for children birth to 36 months. 54 hours lecture.

Instructor: D Cazares

EAR-35 Practicum in Infant and Toddler Care 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: EAR-20 Advisory: EAR-33 and EAR-34
Description: This is a supervised teaching experience in the care and education of infants and toddlers. Emphasis is on applying the principles and practices of high quality infant care programs. Students will participate in and ultimately plan and develop a comprehensive infant/toddler program consistent with Title 22 licensing regulations and the physical, emotional, social, cognitive, and creative needs of the infant/toddler. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory (TBA option) work in an approved infant/toddler program under the direction of a Master Teacher with appropriate Infant-Toddler units is required.

Instructor: D Whitaker

EAR-40 Intro Children With Special Needs 3 UNITS
Introduces concepts basic to an understanding of infants and young children with special needs and their families. Observation required.
PREREQUISITE: None.

Instructor: D Cazares

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
### EAR-42  Child, Family, and Community 3 UNITS
An examination of the developing child in a societal context focusing on child, family, and the community with an emphasis on historical and socio-cultural factors.
PREREQUISITE: None.

- 42566 Last day to add: 02/23/18
  - OL 02/12/18 06/07/18
  - ON LINE
  - The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.

- 42568 Last day to add: 03/07/18
  - LEC 02/24/18 06/02/18
  - 09:00AM 12:35PM S
  - BE 124
  - The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.

  Instructor: B Kirby

### EAR-43  Children with Challenging Behaviors 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: EAR-19  EAR-20 Description: This course provides an overview of the developmental, environmental and cultural factors that impact the behavior of young children, including family stressors, child temperament, violence, attachment disorders, and special needs; and proactive intervention and prevention techniques. Topics include addressing reasons children misbehave, how to carefully observe a child, how to create a positive environment to encourage appropriate behavior, and how to effectively address many types of behaviors including those that are aggressive and antisocial, disruptive, destructive, emotional and dependent. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture.

- 42567 Last day to add: 02/23/18
  - HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18
  - 06:00PM 09:10PM W
  - ECR E 9

- 42566 Last day to add: 02/23/18
  - HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18
  - ON LINE

The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Class meets alternating Wednesday's beginning 2/21/16. Class dates are: 3/7, 3/21, 4/4, 4/25, 5/9, 5/23, 6/6. This section requires an immunization clearance form. E-mail instructor debbie.cazares@rcc.edu if you require any additional information.

  Instructor: D Cazares

### EAR-44  Administration I: Programs in Early Childhood Education 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: EAR-20 and EAR-24 and EAR-28 and EAR-42 Description: Introduction to the administration of early childhood programs. Covers program types, budget, management, regulations, laws, development and implementation of policies and procedures. Examines administrative tools, philosophies, and techniques needed to organize, open, and operate an early care and education program. 54 hours lecture.

- 43833 Last day to add: 02/23/18
  - LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18
  - 06:00PM 09:10PM T
  - BE 124

  Instructor: M Vega

### EAR-47  Childhood Stress and Trauma 3 UNITS
Description: This course is a comprehensive overview of concepts, theories, and issues related to childhood stress and trauma. Emphasis is on the short- and long-term effects that stress and trauma has on the physical, cognitive, language, social, and emotional stages of a child's development. Students will be introduced to child behavior patterns and potential responses to stress and trauma. Students will examine research and innovative methods that support the child's coping skills and healing process. This course is designed to develop an understanding of how children react and adapt to stress and trauma and what parents and early childhood practitioners can do to assist children. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture.

- 42569 Last day to add: 02/23/18
  - OL 02/12/18 06/07/18
  - ON LINE

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

  Instructor: K Fausett

### EAR-45  Parenting-Guiding Yng Children 2 UNITS
Theoretical and practical guidance and discipline techniques that influence and shape behavior.
PREREQUISITE: None.

- 42570 Last day to add: 02/20/18
  - OL 02/12/18 04/06/18
  - ON LINE

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.

  Instructor: D Cazares

### EAR-46  Parenting-Guiding Yng Children 2 UNITS
Theoretical and practical guidance and discipline techniques that influence and shape behavior.
PREREQUISITE: None.

- 42571 Last day to add: 04/24/18
  - OL 04/16/18 06/07/18
  - ON LINE

The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.

  Instructor: D Cazares
Instructor: A Casolari

**EAR-54 Contemporary Parent** 1 UNIT
This course examines factors affecting child-rearing in the changing social environment.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42572 Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL 02/12/18 04/06/18
The above section is a short-term online course. Computer with Internet required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Yates

**ECONOMICS**

**ECO-4 Intro Economics** 3 UNITS
An entry-level, general education course which introduces and surveys basic macroeconomic and microeconomic principles.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42574 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM T QD 208
Instructor: S Nowakhtar

**ECO-7 Principles of Macroeconomics** 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. Emphasizes aggregative economics dealing with the macroeconomic concepts of national income and expenditure, aggregate supply and demand, fiscal policy, monetary policy, and economic stabilization and growth. Students may not receive credit for both ECO-7 and ECO-7H. 54 hours lecture.
42577 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18
ON LINE
The above section requires a computer with Internet access. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture students are required to come to campus for a proctored final exam 12:00-2:00pm on Thursday, June 2, 2017 in DL 121.
Instructor: A Casolari

**EAR-54 Contemporary Parent** 1 UNIT
This course examines factors affecting child-rearing in the changing social environment.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42573 Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL 04/16/18 06/07/18
ON LINE
The above section is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Yates

**ECO-4 Intro Economics** 3 UNITS
An entry-level, general education course which introduces and surveys basic macroeconomic and microeconomic principles.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42574 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM T QD 208
Instructor: S Nowakhtar

**ECO-7 Principles of Macroeconomics** 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. Emphasizes aggregative economics dealing with the macroeconomic concepts of national income and expenditure, aggregate supply and demand, fiscal policy, monetary policy, and economic stabilization and growth. Students may not receive credit for both ECO-7 and ECO-7H. 54 hours lecture.
42581 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH QD 208
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Casolari

**ECO-7 Principles of Macroeconomics** 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. Emphasizes aggregative economics dealing with the macroeconomic concepts of national income and expenditure, aggregate supply and demand, fiscal policy, monetary policy, and economic stabilization and growth. Students may not receive credit for both ECO-7 and ECO-7H. 54 hours lecture.
43838 Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 12:05PM F QD 208
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: A Casolari

**ECO-7 Principles of Macroeconomics** 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. Emphasizes aggregative economics dealing with the macroeconomic concepts of national income and expenditure, aggregate supply and demand, fiscal policy, monetary policy, and economic stabilization and growth. Students may not receive credit for both ECO-7 and ECO-7H. 54 hours lecture.
42580 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW QD 208
Instructor: A Bair
ECO-7 **Principles of Macroeconomics** 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. Emphasizes aggregative economics dealing with the macroeconomic concepts of national income and expenditure, aggregate supply and demand, fiscal policy, monetary policy, and economic stabilization and growth. Students may not receive credit for both ECO-7 and ECO-7H. 54 hours lecture.
42579 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH QD 208
Instructor: A Bair

ECO-7 **Principles of Macroeconomics** 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. Emphasizes aggregative economics dealing with the macroeconomic concepts of national income and expenditure, aggregate supply and demand, fiscal policy, monetary policy, and economic stabilization and growth. Students may not receive credit for both ECO-7 and ECO-7H. 54 hours lecture.
42578 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM TTH QD 208
Instructor: W Schinke

ECO-7 **Principles of Macroeconomics** 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. Emphasizes aggregative economics dealing with the macroeconomic concepts of national income and expenditure, aggregate supply and demand, fiscal policy, monetary policy, and economic stabilization and growth. Students may not receive credit for both ECO-7 and ECO-7H. 54 hours lecture.
42575 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM W QD 215
Instructor: A Bair

ECO-8 **Principles of Microeconomics** 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to consumer and producer behavior in markets. Emphasizes the allocation of resources and the distribution of income through the price mechanism, and deals with the microeconomic concepts of equilibrium in product and factor markets, perfect and imperfect competition, government intervention in the private sector, and international trade and finance. 54 hours lecture.
42586 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00-4:00pm on Thursday, June 2, 2017 in DL 121.
The above section requires a computer with Internet access. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture students are required to come to campus for a proctored final exam 2:00-4:00pm on Thursday, June 2, 2017 in DL 121.
Instructor: A Casolari

ECO-8 **Principles of Microeconomics** 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to consumer and producer behavior in markets. Emphasizes the allocation of resources and the distribution of income through the price mechanism, and deals with the microeconomic concepts of equilibrium in product and factor markets, perfect and imperfect competition, government intervention in the private sector, and international trade and finance. 54 hours lecture.
42585 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MW QD 208
Instructor: A Casolari

ECO-8 **Principles of Microeconomics** 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to consumer and producer behavior in markets. Emphasizes the allocation of resources and the distribution of income through the price mechanism, and deals with the microeconomic concepts of equilibrium in product and factor markets, perfect and imperfect competition, government intervention in the private sector, and international trade and finance. 54 hours lecture.
42583 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 208
The above section is a short term hybrid class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Casolari

ECO-8 **Principles of Microeconomics** 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to consumer and producer behavior in markets. Emphasizes the allocation of resources and the distribution of income through the price mechanism, and deals with the microeconomic concepts of equilibrium in product and factor markets, perfect and imperfect competition, government intervention in the private sector, and international trade and finance. 54 hours lecture.
42588 Last day to add: 02/19/18
HYB 02/13/18 04/05/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH BE 210
HYBO 02/13/18 04/05/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short term hybrid class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: A Casolari
ECO-8  Principles of Microeconomics  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to consumer and producer behavior in markets. Emphasizes the allocation of resources and the distribution of income through the price mechanism, and deals with the microeconomic concepts of equilibrium in product and factor markets, perfect and imperfect competition, government intervention in the private sector, and international trade and finance. 54 hours lecture.
42589  Last day to add: 04/23/18
HYB  04/17/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  BE 206
HYBO  04/17/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short term hybrid class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: A Casolari

ECO-8  Principles of Microeconomics  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to consumer and producer behavior in markets. Emphasizes the allocation of resources and the distribution of income through the price mechanism, and deals with the microeconomic concepts of equilibrium in product and factor markets, perfect and imperfect competition, government intervention in the private sector, and international trade and finance. 54 hours lecture.
42587  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  03:45PM  MW  QD 208
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: Staff

ECO-9H Honors Economics of Poverty and Discrimination 3 UNITS
Advisory: MAT-35 and ENG-50 eligibility for ENG-1A, ENG-80 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program Description: This course examines the phenomenon of poverty and the role of discrimination as a potential contributing cause. The course has a strong policy focus including examination of recent policy debates on welfare reform and affirmative action. The course begins with a discussion of the definition and measurement of the poor in the US and in developing economies. This discussion is followed by an examination of differing views of the causes of poverty. Next, the role of racial, class, and sex discrimination in both education and the labor market is considered. The remainder of the class focuses on policy options including welfare programs, employment policies, and equal opportunity policies. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both ECO 9 and ECO 9H. 54 hours lecture.
43840  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  QD 118
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Casolari

EDUCATION

EDU-1  Introduction to Elem Class Teaching  4 UNITS
This course introduces students to the concepts and issues related to teaching diverse learners in today’s contemporary schools, Kindergarten through grade 12 (K-12). In addition to class time, the course requires a minimum of 54 hours of structured fieldwork in public school elementary classrooms. PREREQUISITE: None.
42592  Last day to add: 03/16/18
LEC  02/23/18  06/01/18  01:50PM  05:55PM  F  ECER 9
LAB  02/23/18  06/01/18  TTH  QD 208
The above section has an additional 54 hours of lab to be arranged.
Instructor: B Zentgraf

ENGINEERING

ENE-10  Intro to Engineering  2 UNITS
An introduction to various engineering fields, kinds of work done by engineers and experimental methods used in engineering. PREREQUISITE: None.
42593  Last day to add:
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:20PM  M  NURS 151
The above section is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: B Curry
ENGLISH

Instructor:

addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: J Anguiano

**ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42597  Last day to add: 02/23/18

LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM MW QD 24

WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18  MLK 119

The above section is a web-enhanced class and is designed for students in the Puente Program. Please see the counselor and instructor before enrolling. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: J Anguiano

**ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42600  Last day to add: 02/23/18

LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:15AM MWF QD 106

LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18  MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: J Hodges

**ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42601  Last day to add: 02/23/18

WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MWF QD 203

WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18  MLK 119

The above section meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Jurupa Valley and has a weekly laboratory requirement to be arranged through WebAdvisor (course name WRC-LAB). In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center (WRC) in RXHS-T10 or MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week. See WRC-LAB in the Schedule of Classes for available lab sections.

Instructor: J Winter

**ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42601  Last day to add: 02/23/18

WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MWF QD 203

WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18  MLK 119

The above section meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Jurupa Valley and has a weekly laboratory requirement to be arranged through WebAdvisor (course name WRC-LAB). In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center (WRC) in RXHS-T10 or MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week. See WRC-LAB in the Schedule of Classes for available lab sections.

Instructor: J Dall
ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level.
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42639  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MWF  QD 107
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Millan

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level.
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42603  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  10:05AM  TTH  QD 204
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
The above section is part of a learning community that requires membership in the Ujima Project and concurrent enrollment in SOC-10 (43585). For more information, contact the Ujima counselor, Christian Ramsey at christian.ramsey@rccd.edu. In addition to the time spent in the above web-enhanced class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Reid
ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TTH MLK 119
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:25PM MLK 119

The above section is part of the CAP Program, which requires concurrent enrollment in GUL-48(43946). For more information or call the CAP office at 951-328-3820. In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: J Andres

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TTH MLK 119
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:25PM MLK 119

The above section is part of the CAP Program, which requires concurrent enrollment in GUL-48(43946). For more information or call the CAP office at 951-328-3820. In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: J Andres

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TTH MLK 119
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:25PM MLK 119

The above section is part of a learning community that requires membership in the Ujima Project and concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. For more information, call Miguel Reid at (951)328-3761 or Keynesia Buffong at (951)222-8790. In addition to the time spent in the class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required. See www.open campus.com.

Instructor: S Taylor

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TTH MLK 119
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:25PM MLK 119

The above section is part of the CAP Program, which requires concurrent enrollment in GUL-48(43946). For more information or call the CAP office at 951-328-3820. In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: S Taylor

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TTH MLK 119
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:25PM MLK 119

The above section is part of a learning community that requires membership in the Ujima Project and concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. For more information, call Miguel Reid at (951)328-3761 or Keynesia Buffong at (951)222-8790. In addition to the time spent in the class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required. See www.open campus.com.

Instructor: S Taylor
ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42606  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM MW MLK 124
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM MLK 119

The above section is part of the CAP Program, which requires concurrent enrollment in ENG-50 (42681). For more information email the CAP office at cap@rcc.edu or call 951-328-3820. In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week in order to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: K Douglass

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42607  Last day to add: 02/19/18
HYB 02/12/18 04/06/18 10:15AM 12:20PM THD QD 24
HYBL 02/12/18 04/06/18 ON LINE
02/12/18 04/06/18 MLK 119

The above section is a short term hybrid section that is part of the CAP Program, which requires concurrent enrollment in ENG-1A (42662). For more information email the CAP office at cap@rcc.edu or call 951-328-3820. In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week in order to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Instructor: B Osgood-Treston

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43850  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM THD QD 213
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week in order to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: S Garcia
ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42602  Last day to add: 03/06/18
WE  02/23/18  06/01/18  10:30AM  03:45PM  F  QD 103
WEL  02/23/18  06/01/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: D Haviland

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42618  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  10:50AM  12:05PM  MWF  QD 106
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: N Fuller

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42605  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:00AM  01:55PM  MW  MTSC 203
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: S Tay

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42617  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:00PM  01:15PM  MWF  QD 115
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: N Fuller

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42598  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:15PM  02:20PM  MWF  RXHS T2
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  RXHS T9
The above section meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Jurupa Valley and has a weekly laboratory requirement to be arranged through WebAdvisor (course name WRC-LAB). In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center (WRC) in RXHS-T9 or MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week. See WRC-LAB in the Schedule of Classes for available lab sections.
Instructor: B Henery

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42611  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:15PM  01:30PM  MWF  QD 106
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: S Regis
ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42610  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:30PM 02:35PM MW QD 103
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: L Kreitner

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42635  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:30PM 02:35PM MW QD 109
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students have a weekly laboratory requirement to be arranged through WebAdvisor course name WRC-LAB and are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center (WRC) in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week. See WRC-LAB in the Schedule of Classes for available lab sections.

Instructor: R Pecknairgh

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42615  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:40PM 02:55PM MWF QD 106
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: S Regis

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

43848  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:50PM 03:55PM MWF NURS 154
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: B Lee

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

43849  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 04:05PM MWF MSC 402
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: D Haviland

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42612  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 04:05PM THQ QD 109
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: A Lowery
ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42613  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:05PM  TTH  QD 105
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: M Fultz

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43851  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:05PM  TTH  MLK 124
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above web-enhanced class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.
Instructor: R Hyers

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42624  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:45PM  04:50PM  MW  QD 25
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above web-enhanced class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access is required. Honors Program admission also required.
Instructor: H Casella

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42628  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:45PM  04:50PM  MW  QD 103
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: S Goldman

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42630  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:45PM  04:50PM  MW  QD 123
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: A Gilbert

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42623  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:15PM  05:20PM  MW  QD 106
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: K Beshwate
ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing.
Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and
academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of
instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab
activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72
hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
Instructor: S Russell

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing.
Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and
academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of
instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab
activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72
hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
Instructor: M Mushik

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing.
Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and
academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of
instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab
activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72
hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
Instructor: C Short

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing.
Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and
academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of
instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab
activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72
hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
Instructor: P Golder

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level Description:
Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing.
Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and
academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of
instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab
activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72
hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
Instructor: H Cascella
ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42634  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  05:00PM  07:05PM  TTH  QD 109
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: C Carrillo

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42638  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  05:00PM  07:05PM  TTH  QD 115
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: E James

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42620  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  05:30PM  07:35PM  MW  QD 25
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: K Beshwate

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42640  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:05PM  TTH  QD 106
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: A Jeffredo

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42621  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:05PM  TTH  QD 24
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: F Hatch

ENG-1A  English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42609  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:15PM  09:20PM  MW  QD 204
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: P Goldner
### ENG-1A English Composition 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** ENG-50 or ENG-80or qualifying placement level

**Description:** Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.

**LEC** 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15PM 09:20PM MW QD 121

**LAB** 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

**Instructor:** C Watt

### ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** ENG-1A or ENG-1AH

**Description:** Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.

**LEC** 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15PM 09:20PM TTH QD 121

**LAB** 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

**Instructor:** D Stokes
ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

Instructor: A Gilbert

ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

Instructor: L Burns

ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

Instructor: M Gifford

ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

Instructor: M Pfeninginger

ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

Instructor: C Sandoval

ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

Instructor: D Ramser

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

44044  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM THF QD 205
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18
Instructor: G Roller

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42653  Last day to add: 03/06/18
WE 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:10AM 01:25PM F QD 110
WEL 02/23/18 06/01/18 MLK 119
In the above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.

Instructor: T Hatch

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

43990  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:10AM 01:25PM F QD 129
LAB 02/23/18 06/01/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.

Instructor: J Winter

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

44001  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:10AM 01:25PM F QD 119
LAB 02/23/18 06/01/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.


Instructor: L Sarigiani

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

44001  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:10AM 01:25PM F QD 119
LAB 02/23/18 06/01/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.


Instructor: L Sarigiani

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42656  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM MW BE 108
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above web-enhanced class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.


Instructor: S Garcia
ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43994 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM MW TCHA 103A
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

The above section is designed for students in the business cohort. In addition to the time spent in the above web-enhanced class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access is required.
Instructor: S Garcia

ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42647 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM TTH QD 103
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: S Acharya

ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42648 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM TTH QD 204
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: T Keam

ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42662 Last day to add: 04/23/18
HYB 04/16/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM TTH QD 24
HYBL 04/16/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

The above short term hybrid section is part of the CAP Program, which requires concurrent enrollment in ENG-1A (42607). For more information email the CAP office at cap@rcc.edu or call 951-328-3820. In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week in order to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: B Osgood-Treston

ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42664 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:15PM 02:20PM MW RXHS T3
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 RXHS T9

The above section meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Jurupa Valley. In addition to the time spent in the class, students are required to attend the Rubidoux Annex WRC in T9 or the RCC Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes during their scheduled appointment time in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab or RUB-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Millan

ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42658 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:30PM 02:35PM MW QD 204
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: K Douglass
ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:30PM 02:35PM MW QD 24
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Instructor: M Knapp

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM 04:05PM TTH QD 24
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: J Anguiano

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:15PM 05:20PM MW QD 213
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: T Stavropoulos

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:15PM 05:20PM MW QD 205
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: S St Peter

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42652  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:45PM 04:50PM MW QD 205
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119

The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: S St Peter

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42657  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:45PM 04:50PM MW MLK 119
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.

Instructor: A Jeffredo
ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC 02/12/18 06:07/18 04:00PM 06:05PM MW QD 203
LAB 02/12/18 06:07/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.

Instructor: B Jacob

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC 02/12/18 06:07/18 04:00PM 06:05PM TTH QD 205
LAB 02/12/18 06:07/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.

Instructor: J Hardina

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC 02/12/18 06:04/18 04:30PM 08:45PM M QD 109
LAB 02/12/18 06:04/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.

Instructor: A Lowery

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC 02/12/18 06:07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM MW QD 110
LAB 02/12/18 06:07/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.

Instructor: T Stavropoulos

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

LEC 02/12/18 06:07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM W QD 109
LAB 02/12/18 06:07/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.

Instructor: A Lowery
ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43854  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM MW QD 115
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: T Korson

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42651  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM TTH QD 103
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: C Roberts

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42669  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM TTH QD 106
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: T Korson

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42649  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 08:05PM THQ 203
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: O Hinckley

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42660  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:15PM 08:20PM MW QD 203
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: A Sandiford

ENG-1B  Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Student may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42659  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15PM 09:20PM TTH QD 109
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: T Korson
ENG-1BH  Honors Critical Thinking and Writing  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A or 1AH, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and ENG-1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42670  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:45PM  02:50PM MW  QD 118
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Amidon

ENG-4  Writing Tutor Training  2 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Designed to prepare students to become peer tutors in the Writing Center. Participants learn specific tutoring techniques and discuss problems, questions, and challenges in tutoring writing. Tutors develop student-centered, non-intrusive tutoring skills that avoid appropriating the text (i.e., becoming a proofreader, editor, or co-author). Topics include theory and practice of tutoring writing, including writing as a process, interpersonal communication techniques, cross-cultural tutoring, group learning, and computer programs applicable to writing instruction. 27 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42672  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/14/18  06/06/18  08:00AM  09:25AM W  MLK 124
LAB  02/14/18  06/06/18  MLK 124
The above section has 27 hours laboratory by arrangement.
Instructor: D Kruizenga-Muro

ENG-7  British Literature II: Romanticism through Modernism/Post-Modernism  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or eligibility for ENG-1A Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH Description: A survey of British literature from 1800 to the present, including a comprehensive exposure to the poetry, drama, and fiction of this era as well as a basic understanding of the cultural, intellectual, and artistic trends it embodies. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)
42727  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM TH  QD 205
Instructor: K Sell

ENG-9  Introduction to Shakespeare  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-18 or ENG-1BH Description: A survey of Shakespeare's plays and poetry, with the primary emphasis on exposing students to a representative sampling of his dramatic works and to the cultural, intellectual, and artistic contexts for his work. Both students who have read Shakespeare before and students who have no experience with Shakespeare are encouraged to take this class. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42736  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM TH  QD 205
Instructor: J Andres

ENG-11  Creative Writing  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Studies in fundamental principles and practice of writing fiction and poetry. Lectures and discussions emphasize analysis of professional examples of creative writing and study of creative writing theory. In-class workshops provide practice in creative writing techniques. In-class and out-of-class class writing assignments provide practice in writing techniques and in peer- and self-analysis. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)
42594  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:45PM  02:10PM MW  QD 205
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Ducat
ENG-15  American Literature II: 1860 to the Present  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or eligibility for ENG-1A Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH Description: A survey of American literature from 1860 to the present, including a comprehensive exposure to the prose, poetry, fiction, and drama of this era as well as a basic understanding of the cultural, intellectual, and artistic trends it embodies. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42595  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 205
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Kearn

ENG-17A  Literary Magazine Production: Beginning  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: Beginning-level literary magazine production with an emphasis on both theory and practice. Qualified students may serve in various capacities, though all will be involved in editorial work. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
43985  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 10:25AM M QD 203
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:25AM 11:50AM W QD 203
02/12/18 06/07/18 10:40AM 12:05PM W QD 203
Instructor: J Scott-Coe

ENG-18  Survey of Native American Literature  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH Description: A survey of Native American literature from early oral narrative to contemporary literature. Includes a comprehensive exposure to Native American prose, poetry, oratory, essay and modern fiction and a basic introduction to the cultural, social, intellectual and artistic trends of Native American culture and their relationship to contemporary literature. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43983  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM TTH QD 25
Instructor: S St Peters

ENG-35  Images of Women in Literature  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH Description: A study of images of women in literature which includes male and female authors and explores the cultural, sociological, political, and economic bases for historical and contemporary literary images of women. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)
43858  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MW QD 205
Instructor: C Sandoval

ENG-41  World Literature II: Seventeenth Century Through the Present  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH Description: Significant works of world literature from the Seventeenth Century through the present, including a comprehensive exposure to the poetry, drama, and fiction of these periods as well as a basic understanding of the cultural, intellectual, and artistic trends these works embody. Emphasis on literature in translation. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42673  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MW QD 204
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: S Acharya

ENG-44  Poetry from the Twentieth Century to the Present  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH Description: The study of major voices and trends in poetry of the twentieth and twenty-first century, examining the cultural and artistic contexts from which this poetry emerged. Topics include poetic structure and development and thematic elements. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43859  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:20PM MW QD 203
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: B Osgood-Treston

ENG-50  Basic English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42689  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MWF MTSC 402
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:15AM 12:35PM MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: J Sullivan

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRLK - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online
Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
ENG-50 Basic English Composition 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42691 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:15AM MWF QD 213
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: W Amrine

ENG-50 Basic English Composition 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42685 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TTH QD 106
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: S Loh Myers

ENG-50 Basic English Composition 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42687 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TTH QD 203
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: J Sullivan

ENG-50 Basic English Composition 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42686 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:10AM 01:25PM F QD 101
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: S Loh Myers

ENG-50 Basic English Composition 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42693 Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:10AM 01:25PM F QD 204
LAB 02/23/18 06/01/18 MLK 119
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: M Gifford

ENG-50 Basic English Composition 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42696 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:25AM 10:40AM MWF QD 213
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: W Amrine
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Placement Level Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-50</td>
<td>Basic English Composition</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55</td>
<td>Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)</td>
<td>WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 10:50AM MWF QD 205</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td>M Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-50</td>
<td>Basic English Composition</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55</td>
<td>Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)</td>
<td>HYB 02/12/18 04/06/18 10:15AM 12:20PM MW QD 103</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/18/18</td>
<td>B Osgood-Treston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-50</td>
<td>Basic English Composition</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55</td>
<td>Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)</td>
<td>WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM MW QD 212</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td>L Kreitner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! [www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
ENG-50 Basic English Composition 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
Instructor: C Bendshadler

ENG-50 Basic English Composition 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
Instructor: B Lee

ENG-50 Basic English Composition 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
Instructor: J Spangler

ENG-50 Basic English Composition 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
Instructor: R Hyers

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab • WEL - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
ENG-50  Basic English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42697 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:45PM 04:50PM MW QD 105
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 each week for 50 minutes in order to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: C Short

ENG-50  Basic English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42692 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 04:10PM 06:15PM MW QD 101
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: R Hyers

ENG-50  Basic English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42688 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM MW QD 123
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: G Cardona

ENG-50  Basic English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42694 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM TH QD 213
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: M Fultz

ENG-50  Basic English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42690 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:30PM 07:35PM MW QD 213
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
The above section is a short term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students have a weekly laboratory requirement to be arranged through WebAdvisor course name WRC-LAB and are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center (WRC) in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week. See WRC-LAB in the Schedule of Classes for available lab sections.
Instructor: S Goldman

ENG-50  Basic English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-60B or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42683 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:15PM 08:25PM TH QD 205
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: J Hardina
ENG-50  Basic English Composition  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: ENG-70 or ENG-608 or ESL-55 Advisory: REA-82 or qualifying placement level Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition. Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)
42684  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15PM 09:20PM TTH QD 106
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: C Carrillo

ENG-70  Composition Fundamentals  4 UNITS
Develops skills in grammar, usage, composition, and the writing process. Prerequisite: None.
43885  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM MW QD 103
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above web-enhanced class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: T Taylor

ENG-70  Composition Fundamentals  4 UNITS
Develops skills in grammar, usage, composition, and the writing process. Prerequisite: None.
43877  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TTH QD 25
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: A Acharya

ENG-70  Composition Fundamentals  4 UNITS
Develops skills in grammar, usage, composition, and the writing process. Prerequisite: None.
43880  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TTH QD 123
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: M Tjandra

ENG-70  Composition Fundamentals  4 UNITS
Develops skills in grammar, usage, composition, and the writing process. Prerequisite: None.
43890  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTHF QD 122
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above web-enhanced class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: E Shakespeare

ENG-70  Composition Fundamentals  4 UNITS
Develops skills in grammar, usage, composition, and the writing process. Prerequisite: None.
43887  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 04/05/18 10:15AM 12:20PM MTWTH QD 25
WEL 02/12/18 04/05/18 MLK 119
The above section is part of the CAP Program, which requires concurrent enrollment in ENG-50(43874), GUI-45(42804), LIB-1(43066). For more information or call the CAP office at 951-328-3820. In addition to the time spent in the above web enhanced class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: J Amidon

ENG-70  Composition Fundamentals  4 UNITS
Develops skills in grammar, usage, composition, and the writing process. Prerequisite: None.
43888  Last day to add: 02/18/18
WE 02/12/18 04/05/18 10:15AM 12:20PM MW QD 106
WEL 02/12/18 04/05/18 MLK 119
The above section is part of the CAP Program, which requires concurrent enrollment in ENG-50(43874), GUI-45(42804), LIB-1(43066). For more information or call the CAP office at 951-328-3820. In addition to the time spent in the above web enhanced class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: E Shakespeare

ENG-70  Composition Fundamentals  4 UNITS
Develops skills in grammar, usage, composition, and the writing process. Prerequisite: None.
43884  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM THF QD 106
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above web-enhanced class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: J Scott-Coe
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-70</td>
<td>Composition Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:30PM-02:35PM TTH QD 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: R Coronado</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-70</td>
<td>Composition Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM-02:50PM MW DL 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: S Garcia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-70</td>
<td>Composition Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM-04:05PM TTH QD 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: S Garcia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-70</td>
<td>Composition Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:45PM-04:50PM TTH QD 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In addition to the time spent in the above web-enhanced class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENG-70 Composition Fundamentals 4 UNITS
Develops skills in grammar, usage, composition, and the writing process. Prerequisite: None.
43891 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15PM 09:20PM MW QD 123
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.
Instructor: E Shakespeare

ENG-80 Preparatory Composition 6 UNITS
Description: Accelerated preparation for English Composition (ENG 1A), this course offers intensive instruction in the academic reading, reasoning, and writing expected in transfer and associate-degree courses. Students will read college-level texts and write a minimum of 10,000 words. Classroom instruction is supplemented by writing lab activities. 108 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course.)
42733 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM MWF QD 25
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: C Reible

ENG-80 Preparatory Composition 6 UNITS
Description: Accelerated preparation for English Composition (ENG 1A), this course offers intensive instruction in the academic reading, reasoning, and writing expected in transfer and associate-degree courses. Students will read college-level texts and write a minimum of 10,000 words. Classroom instruction is supplemented by writing lab activities. 108 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course.)
42728 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM THF QD 115
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: D Hogan

ENG-80 Preparatory Composition 6 UNITS
Description: Accelerated preparation for English Composition (ENG 1A), this course offers intensive instruction in the academic reading, reasoning, and writing expected in transfer and associate-degree courses. Students will read college-level texts and write a minimum of 10,000 words. Classroom instruction is supplemented by writing lab activities. 108 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course.)
42729 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM MWF QD 109
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: K Douglass

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
ENG-80 Preparatory Composition 6 UNITS
Description: Accelerated preparation for English Composition (ENG 1A), this course offers intensive instruction in the academic reading, reasoning, and writing expected in transfer and associate-degree courses. Students will read college-level texts and write a minimum of 10,000 words. Classroom instruction is supplemented by writing lab activities. 108 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course.)
43898 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM MWF MLK 119
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:30PM 02:35PM MWF QD 25

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.
Instructor: C Rosales

ENG-80 Preparatory Composition 6 UNITS
Description: Accelerated preparation for English Composition (ENG 1A), this course offers intensive instruction in the academic reading, reasoning, and writing expected in transfer and associate-degree courses. Students will read college-level texts and write a minimum of 10,000 words. Classroom instruction is supplemented by writing lab activities. 108 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course.)
43897 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM MWF QD 25
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour lab requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Internet access required.
Instructor: S Russell

ENG-85 Writing Clinic (English) 0.50 UNITS
A self-paced, open-entry/open-exit, Writing and Reading Center-based modular course designed for those who need concentrated attention in various areas of grammar, punctuation, and composition. (Non-degree credit course. Pass-No Pass only.)
PREREQUISITE: None.
42734 Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

Students who enroll in the above section must meet with an ENG-85 instructor in the Writing Center before logging in hours for this lab.
Instructor: D Kruizenga-Muro

ENG-885 Writing Clinic 0 UNITS
Description: Intended for students who need concentrated attention in various areas of grammar, punctuation, and composition. Self-paced, open-entry/open-exit, with no traditional lecture-based component. Instead, it requires students to do the majority of their coursework independently. Each student follows a sequential series of modules based on his or her diagnosis. Students meet with their instructor in the Writing and Reading Center for the pre-and post-test and as needed for one-on-one instruction or small group study for the duration of the students’ enrollment in the course. May be taken a total of four times. 27 hours laboratory. (Non-credit course.) (TBA option)
42735 Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

Students who enroll in the above section must meet with an ENG-885 instructor in the Writing Center before logging in hours for this lab.
Instructor: D Kruizenga-Muro

Instructor: S Taylor

Instructor: L Kreitner

Instructor: D Kruizenga-Muro

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com

- 106 -
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL-53 Intermediate Writing and Grammar 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument or ESL-52 Description: Increases competency in standard written English with a focus on intermediate and writing grammar skills. Instruction includes vocabulary and reading skills necessary for success in intermediate English as a Second Language courses. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)
Instructor: M Lugo

ESL-55 Advanced Writing and Grammar 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: Qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument or ESL-53 Description: Emphasizes competency in standard written English with a focus on high-intermediate grammar and writing skills. Instruction includes an intensive review of vocabulary and reading skills necessary for success in high-intermediate English as a Second Language courses. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)
Instructor: M Lugo

ESL-54 High-intermediate Writing and Grammar 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: Qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument or ESL-53 Description: Emphasizes competency in standard written English with a focus on high-intermediate grammar and writing skills. Instruction includes an intensive review of vocabulary and reading skills necessary for success in high-intermediate English as a Second Language courses. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)

WEB Enhanced Lecture
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:30AM MW QD 205
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119

In addition to the time spent in the above web-enhanced class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes twice a week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Ho

Riverside City College: Call 951-222-8451 for an appointment.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TESTING

We offer ESL testing. Complete testing schedules are available at www.rcc.edu/services/assessment/dates.cfm. Making an appointment will guarantee you a seat for the test. If you walk in without an appointment, you may not be able to test.

Riverside City College: Call 951-222-8451 for an appointment.

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
ESL-55 Advanced Writing and Grammar 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: Qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument or ESL-54 Description: Emphasizes competency in standard written English with a focus on developing paragraphs and essays in preparation for English composition classes. Instruction includes continued development of vocabulary, reading and academic skills necessary for success in college classes. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)
42743 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 11:30AM TTH QD 101
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: C Reible

ESL-55 Advanced Writing and Grammar 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: Qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument or ESL-54 Description: Emphasizes competency in standard written English with a focus on developing paragraphs and essays in preparation for English composition classes. Instruction includes continued development of vocabulary, reading and academic skills necessary for success in college classes. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)
42745 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 04:30PM TTH QD 101
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes each week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections.
Instructor: I Abidin

ESL-55 Advanced Writing and Grammar 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: Qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument or ESL-54 Description: Emphasizes competency in standard written English with a focus on developing paragraphs and essays in preparation for English composition classes. Instruction includes continued development of vocabulary, reading and academic skills necessary for success in college classes. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)
42744 Last day to add: 04/22/18
LEC 04/16/18 06/07/18 02:40PM 05:15PM MTWTH QD 211
LAB 04/16/18 06/07/18 MLK 119
In addition to the time spent in the above short term class, students are required to attend the Writing and Reading Center in MLK 119 for 50 minutes twice a week to fulfill the 18-hour laboratory requirement. Students must use WebAdvisor to schedule their lab requirement. See WRC-Lab in WebAdvisor for available laboratory sections. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: F Daniel

ESL-65 Amer Classroom Culture 1 UNIT
A survey of academic and language skills necessary for academic success in American classrooms. (Degree credit course. Pass-No Pass only.)
PREREQUISITE: None.
42746 Last day to add: 02/18/18
WE 02/12/18 04/04/18 12:15PM 01:20PM MW QD 101
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class and designed for International Visa students. Internet access is required. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: D Bowen

ESL-65 Amer Classroom Culture 1 UNIT
A survey of academic and language skills necessary for academic success in American classrooms. (Degree credit course. Pass-No Pass only.)
PREREQUISITE: None.
42747 Last day to add: 04/23/18
WE 04/17/18 06/07/18 12:15PM 01:20PM TTH QD 101
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class and designed for International Visa students. Internet access is required. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: O Dumer

ESL-73 High Intermediate Reading and Vocabulary 4 UNITS
Advisory: ESL-72 and ESL-53 or ESL-54 or ESL-55 or qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument Description: Emphasizes the acquisition of higher level reading skills needed for college level courses, expansion of receptive and productive vocabulary, further development of library skills, and comprehension of both adapted and authentic reading selections of varying lengths. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43990 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM MW QD 101
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:05AM 10:55AM M QD 101
Instructor: M Reid

ESL-90D Special Topics in ESL: Verb Tense Review 2 UNITS
Advisory: Qualification for or enrollment in ESL 54 or higher Description: Provides students with intensive review, practice, and use of all the basic English verb tenses. 36 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)
42748 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Nguyen
ESL-90L  Special Topics in English as a Second Language: Punctuation of Phrases and Clauses 2 UNITS
Advisory: Qualification for or enrollment in ESL 53 or higher Description: Provides students with the conventions of punctuation use in American English. Enhances the students competence in identifying types of phrases and clauses in English and in using proper punctuation in compound and complex sentence structures. 36 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)
43899  Last day to add: 02/19/18
WE  02/13/18  04/05/18  02:00PM  04:10PM  TTH  QD 203
Instructor: C Reible

ESL-90M  Special Topics in English as a Second Language: Articles and Prepositions 2 UNITS
Advisory: Qualification for or enrollment in ESL 53 or higher Description: Provides students with basic instruction and practice in the use of prepositions and articles. Attention will focus on prepositional phrases, verbal and adverbial idioms, and the use of definite and indefinite articles. 36 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)
42749  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Nguyen

ESL-93  Oral Skills III: Advanced Oral Communication 3 UNITS
Advisory: ESL-92 and concurrent enrollment in ESL 54, 55 or ENG-50 Description: This course develops advanced conversation, pronunciation, idiomatic and aural comprehension skills. Conversational and idiomatic skills focus on increasingly fluent communication and interaction skills in complex speaking situations and comfortable use of English in a variety of situations, both academic and professional. Pronunciation focuses on improved clarity of speech and on increased control of the stress, intonation and rhythm of English. Listening comprehension stresses understanding complex syntax, register, nuance and tone in conversations on campus and in the workplace. Students will learn how to speak at length on a given topic, both prepared and extemporaneous, and to understand the subtleties of conversational English. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42750  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:30AM  12:55PM  MW  QD 211
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:55PM  01:45PM  M  QD 211
Instructor: M Reid

FRENCH

ENROLLMENT GUIDELINES

FRENCH
1. If you have taken French in high school or in another college or university, you must have official transcripts on file and request evaluation of the course(s) in order to enroll above level 1.
2. If you have acquired knowledge of French outside of a formal educational institution, you must file a matriculation appeals petition in order to enroll above level 1.

FRE-1 French 1 5 UNITS
Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in French.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42751  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:45AM  11:20AM  MW  QD 121
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18  DL 111
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: R Sarkis

FRE-1 French 1 5 UNITS
Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in French.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42752  Last day to add: 04/23/18
HYB  04/16/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:30PM  TTH  QD 121
HYBO  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  04/16/18  06/07/18  DL 111
The above section is a short term hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: R Sarkis
FRE-2  
**French 2**  
5 UNITS
Prerequisite: FRE-1  
Description: Further development of basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written French at the beginning level. This course includes an expanded discussion of French culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

Instructor: C Morrill

**FRE-3  
French 3**  
5 UNITS
Prerequisite: FRE-1  
Description: Development of intermediate skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written French at the intermediate level. This course includes an expanded discussion of French culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

Instructor: C Morrill

**FILM STUDIES**

**FST-1  
Introduction to Film Studies**  
3 UNITS
Advisory: Eligibility for ENG-1A  
Description: An introduction to the movies as an object of academic inquiry. Covers strategies for analyzing the formal elements (mise-en-scene, the shot, editing, and sound) and narrative structures of film. Provides instruction on discussing, researching, and writing about film as a complex form of creative expression rooted within history, society, and culture. Discussion is supported by American and international examples of feature, documentary, and experimental film. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

Instructor: C Morrill

**FST-2  
Introduction to Television Studies**  
3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or eligibility for ENG-1A  
Description: An introduction to television as an object of academic inquiry. Covers strategies for analyzing television's formal elements, including its stylistic conventions; primary genres; evolving modes of production, distribution, and exhibition; and various critical methodologies. Provides instruction for writing about television as a complex form of creative expression rooted within history, society, and culture. Discussion is supported by a survey of American and international television examples. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

Instructor: C Morrill

**FST-4  
Introduction to Film Genres**  
3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or eligibility for ENG-1A  
Description: An introduction to classical and contemporary film genres, such as the crime film or the musical, within American and international film. Investigates their origins and evolutions, recognizing their role within creative and social expression, and examining their technical and thematic conventions. Includes a survey of representative film genres, movements and styles. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

Instructor: J Spangler
FST-5  Fiction and Film: Adaptation  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or eligibility for ENG-1A Description: An introductory study of the interplay between twentieth and twenty-first century literature and film from the point of view of the writer and organized around selected case studies of fiction and/or literary non-fiction adapted into film. Examples of literature and film are used to explore adaptation as a creative process. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43871  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 110
Instructor: C.Morrill

FTV-12  History of American Film  3 UNITS
Introductory survey of the history of film via screenings, lecture, video, internet and readings about the major artistic, social, economic and technological trends in the motion picture industry.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42761  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:15AM 02:25PM M TCHA 132
Instructor: S.Hernandez

FTV-38A  Beginning Film, Television and Video Production Project  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: FTV-42, FTV-43, FTV-44A, FTV-45A, FTV-48, FTV-64A, FTV-66 or FTV-71A Description: Supervised production of an approved project in television production, film production, audio or graphics in media. All aspects of pre-production planning, production, and post production will be required to arrive at a finished product that adheres to project intent and schedule. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, responsibilities and outcomes will be arranged between instructor and student. 18 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.
42762  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:00PM 01:50PM TH TCHA 127
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:05PM 03:30PM TH TCHA 127
The above section has an 81 laboratory requirement to be arranged. Contact the instructor for additional information regarding TBA dates and times.
Instructor: A.Tedesco

FTV-38B  Advanced Film, Television and Video Production Project  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: FTV-38A Description: Supervised completion of an approved project in television production, film production or audio production in media. Project pre-planning must be complete; emphasis on remaining production and post production activities. Completion of production and post production will be required to arrive at a finished product that adheres to project intent and schedule. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, responsibilities and outcomes will be arranged between instructor and student. 18 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory.
42763  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:00PM 01:50PM TH TCHA 132
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:05PM 03:30PM TH TCHA 132
The above section has an 81 laboratory requirement to be arranged. Contact the instructor for additional information regarding TBA dates and times.
Instructor: A. Tedesco

FTV-41  Introduction to Telecommunications  3 UNITS
A survey of electronic media including the history and development of electronic media from its beginning in early radio and television to the current time period.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42765  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM W TCHA 132
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: S.Hernandez

FTV-42  Writing for Broadcast Television  3 UNITS
Description: The theory and practice of short-form writing for broadcast television. Introduces techniques of narrative and documentary copy writing, characteristics of media writing, elements of style, tone and content, forms of scripts for news, commercials and public service announcements. Also includes use of script-writing software. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
42766  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:35PM 05:45PM T LN 101
Instructor: S.Hernandez

FTV-44A  Beginning Television Production  3.50 UNITS
Corequisite: FTV-51A Description: Basic principles of television production including operation of equipment, ENG (electronic news gathering) and live-to-tape studio production. Emphasis on the process and crew functions of live-to-tape studio production. Students will produce one roll-in segment of approximately 4 minutes. 36 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
42767  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 11:05AM T TCHA 132
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 02:20PM T TCHA 132
The above section has a 27-hour lab requirement to be arranged. Contact the instructor for additional information regarding TBA dates and times.
Instructor: S.Hernandez

FTV-48  Short Film Production  3 UNITS
Advisory: FTV-74 Description: Introduction to the filmmaking process; includes practical experience in production planning, filming and post-production. Emphasis on the techniques of motion picture photography and the operation of 16mm film cameras, the use of lenses and filters, film exposure, composition and the film processing and film-to-digital tape transfer. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
42768  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:30AM 10:35AM TH TCHA 132
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:50AM 11:40AM TH TCHA 132
The above section has a 36-hour lab requirement to be arranged. Contact the instructor for additional information regarding TBA dates and times.
Instructor: A.Tedesco
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTV-51A</td>
<td>Film, Television and Video Laboratory I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Corequisite: FTV-45A or FTV-44A Description: Supervised laboratory work on television production, audio recording and film projects. Builds and reinforces skills through practical application in industry internships and project studies in the area of television, audio recording and film production. 54 hours laboratory.(Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42769</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The above section has a 54-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Contact the instructor for additional information regarding TBA dates and times. First class meeting: Tuesday, 2/13 at 8:30am in TCHB 132. Instructor: S Hernandez</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| FTV-52     | Film, Television and Video Laboratory            | 2     | Description: Supervised laboratory work on television production, audio recording and film projects. Builds and reinforces skills through practical application in industry internships and project studies in the area of television, audio recording and film production. 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option) |
| 42770      |                                                |       | The above section has a 54-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Contact the instructor for additional information regarding TBA dates and times. First class meeting: 4/4 10:00am TCH A 132 |
|            | Instructor: J McLean                           |       |                                                                                                                                      |

| FTV-53     | Telecommunications Laboratory                    | 3     | Prerequisite: FTV-11 or FTV-42 or FTV-43 or FTV-44 or FTV-45 or FTV-64 Description: Supervised laboratory work on television production, audio recording and film projects. Builds and reinforces skills through practical application in industry internships and project studies in the area of television, audio recording and film production. 162 hours laboratory. |
| 42771      |                                                |       | The above section has a 54-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Contact the instructor for additional information regarding TBA dates and times. First class meeting: Tuesday, 2/13 at 8:30am in TCHB 132. |
|            | Instructor: F Tedesco                          |       |                                                                                                                                      |

| FTV-54A    | Beginning Digital Editing Principles            | 3     | Non-linear computer-based editing using the industry-recognized software Final Cut Pro; includes aesthetics and techniques. PREREQUISITE: None. |
| 42772      |                                                |       | The above section requires 27 additional laboratory hours by arrangement. |
|            | Instructor: P Gordon                          |       |                                                                                                                                      |

| FTV-65     | Director's Art in Filmmaking                    | 3     | Analysis and exploration of the principles of film aesthetics with emphasis on the director's role in influencing and creating a film. PREREQUISITE: None. |
| 42774      |                                                |       |                                                                                                                                      |
|            | Instructor: N Maslov                           |       |                                                                                                                                      |

| FTV-67A    | Beg Sound Engineering for Audio in Media        | 3     | Sound engineering techniques used to record and reinforce audio in a variety of settings using microphones, mixing boards, signal processors, and digital audio software. PREREQUISITE: None. |
| 42775      |                                                |       |                                                                                                                                      |
|            | Instructor: F Tedesco                          |       |                                                                                                                                      |

| FTV-68A    | Intro to Lighting Design for Film, TV          | 3     | Introduction to the practice of interpreting and implementing effective lighting designs for film, television, video and multimedia applications. PREREQUISITE: None. |
| 42776      |                                                |       |                                                                                                                                      |
|            | Instructor: J McLean                          |       |                                                                                                                                      |

| FTV-70A    | Intro Special Effects Make Up for FTV          | 3     | This course will introduce and provide student practical application of special effect techniques and skills for implementing elements of realistic character traits. PREREQUISITE: None. |
| 44007      |                                                |       |                                                                                                                                      |
|            | Instructor: Staff                             |       |                                                                                                                                      |
GEOGRAPHY

GEG-1 Physical Geography 3 UNITS
Description: The interacting physical processes of air, water, land, and life that impact Earth's surface. Topics include weather and climate, the water cycle, landforms and plate tectonics, and the characteristics of plant and animal life. Emphasis is on interrelationships among systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. There is a heavy emphasis on maps as descriptive and analytical tools. Students may not receive credit for both GEG-1 and GEG-1H. 54 hours lecture.
42779 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Hayes

GEG-1 Physical Geography 3 UNITS
Description: The interacting physical processes of air, water, land, and life that impact Earth's surface. Topics include weather and climate, the water cycle, landforms and plate tectonics, and the characteristics of plant and animal life. Emphasis is on interrelationships among systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. There is a heavy emphasis on maps as descriptive and analytical tools. Students may not receive credit for both GEG-1 and GEG-1H. 54 hours lecture.
42777 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MW BE 106
Instructor: J Hayes

GEG-1 Physical Geography 3 UNITS
Description: The interacting physical processes of air, water, land, and life that impact Earth's surface. Topics include weather and climate, the water cycle, landforms and plate tectonics, and the characteristics of plant and animal life. Emphasis is on interrelationships among systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. There is a heavy emphasis on maps as descriptive and analytical tools. Students may not receive credit for both GEG-1 and GEG-1H. 54 hours lecture.
42780 Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 12:05PM MW BE 106
Instructor: R Mukundan
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.

GEG-1 Physical Geography 3 UNITS
Description: The interacting physical processes of air, water, land, and life that impact Earth's surface. Topics include weather and climate, the water cycle, landforms and plate tectonics, and the characteristics of plant and animal life. Emphasis is on interrelationships among systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. There is a heavy emphasis on maps as descriptive and analytical tools. Students may not receive credit for both GEG-1 and GEG-1H. 54 hours lecture.
42778 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH BE 106
Instructor: J Hayes

GEG-1 Physical Geography 3 UNITS
Description: The interacting physical processes of air, water, land, and life that impact Earth's surface. Topics include weather and climate, the water cycle, landforms and plate tectonics, and the characteristics of plant and animal life. Emphasis is on interrelationships among systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. There is a heavy emphasis on maps as descriptive and analytical tools. Students may not receive credit for both GEG-1 and GEG-1H. 54 hours lecture.
42781 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW BE 106
Instructor: J Boshara

GEG-1 Physical Geography 3 UNITS
Description: The interacting physical processes of air, water, land, and life that impact Earth's surface. Topics include weather and climate, the water cycle, landforms and plate tectonics, and the characteristics of plant and animal life. Emphasis is on interrelationships among systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. There is a heavy emphasis on maps as descriptive and analytical tools. Students may not receive credit for both GEG-1 and GEG-1H. 54 hours lecture.
43928 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM MW BE 106
Instructor: J Boshara

GEG-1L Physical Geography Laboratory 1 UNIT
Corequisite: GEG-1DE or GEG-1H Description: Practical application of scientific principles through geographically based in-class exercises using a variety of tools, such as maps, photos, and data in various forms. 54 hours laboratory.
42782 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW BE 106
Instructor: J Boshara

GEG-1L Physical Geography Laboratory 1 UNIT
Corequisite: GEG-1DE or GEG-1H Description: Practical application of scientific principles through geographically based in-class exercises using a variety of tools, such as maps, photos, and data in various forms. 54 hours laboratory.
42783 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TH BE 106
Instructor: J Hayes

GEG-1L Physical Geography Laboratory 1 UNIT
Corequisite: GEG-1DE or GEG-1H Description: Practical application of scientific principles through geographically based in-class exercises using a variety of tools, such as maps, photos, and data in various forms. 54 hours laboratory.
42785 Last day to add: 03/06/18
LAB 02/23/18 06/01/18 12:15PM 04:20PM F BE 106
Instructor: J Grant

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
GEO-1L  Physical Geography Laboratory  1 UNIT
Corequisite: GEG-1DE or GEG-1H Description: Practical application of scientific principles through geographically based in-class exercises using a variety of tools, such as maps, photos, and data in various forms. 54 hours laboratory.
42786  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  03:45PM  MW  BE 106
Instructor: J Boshara

GEO-1L  Physical Geography Laboratory  1 UNIT
Corequisite: GEG-1DE or GEG-1H Description: Practical application of scientific principles through geographically based in-class exercises using a variety of tools, such as maps, photos, and data in various forms. 54 hours laboratory.
42784  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  03:45PM  TTH  BE 106
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Hayes

GEO-1L  Physical Geography Laboratory  1 UNIT
Corequisite: GEG-1DE or GEG-1H Description: Practical application of scientific principles through geographically based in-class exercises using a variety of tools, such as maps, photos, and data in various forms. 54 hours laboratory.
44003  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:55PM  05:20PM  TTH  BE 106
Instructor: Staff

GEG-3  World Regional Geog  3 UNITS
A study of major world regions, emphasizing current characteristics and issues including cultural, economic, political, and environmental conditions.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43929  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  T  BE 106
Instructor: J Boshara

GEG-6  Geography of Us and Canada  3 UNITS
A physical and human regional geographic study of the United States and Canada.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43953  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  TTH  BE 106
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Hayes

GEO-1  Physical Geology  3 UNITS
Advisory: MAT-35 Description: Examines the composition and structure of the earth, and the processes that shape its surface such as earthquakes, volcanoes, running water, glaciers, and plate tectonics. The course also examines some of the social consequences of geologic processes, and addresses the study of the geology of other planetary bodies. Has an optional laboratory course (Geology 1L) and optional field courses (Geology 30 and Geology 31). 54 hours lecture.
42789  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:35PM  M  MTSC 233
Instructor: W Phelps

GEO-1L  Physical Geology Laboratory  1 UNIT
Advisory: MAT-35 Corequisite: GEO-1 Description: This is a laboratory course designed to acquaint students with the concepts presented in Physical Geology (GEO-1). Topics studied include, but are not limited to, topographic and geologic map reading, earthquake analysis, physical properties and identification of rocks and minerals, and the study of plate tectonics. 54 hours laboratory.
42790  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:25AM  02:35PM  T  MTSC 232
Instructor: A Perez

GEO-1L  Physical Geology Laboratory  1 UNIT
Advisory: MAT-35 Corequisite: GEO-1 Description: This is a laboratory course designed to acquaint students with the concepts presented in Physical Geology (GEO-1). Topics studied include, but are not limited to, topographic and geologic map reading, earthquake analysis, physical properties and identification of rocks and minerals, and the study of plate tectonics. 54 hours laboratory.
42788  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  MTSC 233
Instructor: W Phelps

GEO-1L  Physical Geology Laboratory  1 UNIT
Advisory: MAT-35 Corequisite: GEO-1 Description: This is a laboratory course designed to acquaint students with the concepts presented in Physical Geology (GEO-1). Topics studied include, but are not limited to, topographic and geologic map reading, earthquake analysis, physical properties and identification of rocks and minerals, and the study of plate tectonics. 54 hours laboratory.
42791  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  TH  MTSC 232
Instructor: Staff
GET IMPORTANT TEXTBOOK INFORMATION, INCLUDING ISBN NUMBERS AND PRICING, AND RESERVE FOR IN-STORE PICKUP OR DELIVERY TO YOUR HOME!     WWW.RCC.BNCOLLEGE.COM

GUIDANCE

GUI-45 Introduction to College  1 UNIT
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
43937 Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL 04/16/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short term and online class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer access with Internet access is required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: E Brown

GUI-45 Introduction to College  1 UNIT
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
43940 Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL 02/12/18 04/08/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short term and online class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer access with Internet access is required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: G Schultz

GUI-45 Introduction to College  1 UNIT
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
42796 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 07:50AM TH QD 105
Instructor: K Slaughter

GEO-3 Geology of California  3 UNITS
Advisory: MAT-35 Description: The geology of California: A study of its geological history, including the examination of the varying geological provinces and environments which exist throughout the state. Some selected topics include: examining present and ancient geological environments; examining major structural elements (faults) within the state; the study of the geology and the history of California’s geologic resources; the study of geologic hazards; and the relationship of California geology to global tectonics. 54 hours lecture. Optional Field Trips: GEO-30A, 30B or 31 will accompany this course.
43950 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW MTSC 233
Instructor: W Phelps

GEO-30B Geologic Field Studies of Southern California  1 UNIT
Advisory: GEO-1 and GEO-1B and GEO-2 and GEO-3 Description: An extensive field course with trips to regional points of geologic interest. This class includes two weekend field excursions, to sites of geologic interest, often found in rugged or remote locations, and requires students to camp outdoors in primitive campgrounds. These sites include, but are not limited to, the Eastern Mojave Desert National Preserve, Red Rock Canyon State Park, Salton Trough, Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, and Rainbow Basin. This course is designed to supplement other courses in geology and to increase the interest and understanding of those enrolled in these courses. The first class meeting is during the first week of the semester. 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43956 Last day to add: 03/13/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 06:50PM T MTSC 232
The above section includes two weekend field trips to acquaint students with the geology of Southern California. First required organizational meeting will be held on Tuesday, 2/13/18 from 6:00 PM - 6:50 PM in MTSC 232. Additional class meeting dates will be announced. Call 951-222-8350 for more information.
Instructor: W Phelps

GEO-31 Regional Field Studies in Geology  1 UNIT
Advisory: GEO-1 and GEO-1B and GEO-2 and GEO-3 Description: An extensive field course experience with trips to regional points of geologic interest. This class can be taught as a series of field excursions or as one, week-long geology trip to a site of interest, often found in rugged or remote locations, and requires students to camp outdoors in primitive campgrounds. Sites include, but are not limited to, Yosemite, Grand Canyon, Death Valley, Owens Valley, the Mother Lode country, Mount Lassen, San Luis Obispo, Carlsbad Caverns and Baja California. Designed to supplement other courses in geology and to increase the interest and understanding of those enrolled in these courses. 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42794 Last day to add: 03/13/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00PM 07:50PM T MTSC 232
The above section includes a one-week field trip during spring break to regional points of geologic interest. First required organizational meeting will be held on Tuesday 2/13/18 from 7:00PM - 7:50PM in MTSC 232. Additional class meeting dates will be announced. Call 951-222-8350 for more information.
Instructor: W Phelps

Hybrid Lecture • Hybrid Lab • Hybrid Online Lab • Hybrid Online Lecture • Lab • Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRL - Hybrid Work Experience • WRO - Work Experience Online
GUI-45  Introduction to College  1 UNIT
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
42803  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC 02/23/18 06/01/18 07:15AM 08:25AM F RXHS T5
The above class is a short term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Jurupa Valley. Please note start and end dates.
Instructor: C Lopez Ediss

GUI-45  Introduction to College  1 UNIT
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
42804  Last day to add: 02/17/18
LEC 02/13/18 04/03/18 08:00AM 10:05AM T NURS 154
The above section is part of the CAP program, which requires concurrent enrollment in ENG-70. For additional information, please contact the CAP office at 951-328-3661 or email cap@rcc.edu.
Instructor: N Abbate

GUI-45  Introduction to College  1 UNIT
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
42805  Last day to add: 04/21/18
LEC 04/17/18 06/05/18 08:00AM 10:05AM T NURS 154
Instructor: N Abbate

GUI-45  Introduction to College  1 UNIT
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
42802  Last day to add: 02/12/18
LEC 02/12/18 02/15/18 08:15AM 12:30PM MTWTH LVKN L9
The above section is a short term and intended for the Gateway to College Program. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: I Contreras

GUI-45  Introduction to College  1 UNIT
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
42795  Last day to add: 02/12/18
LEC 02/12/18 02/15/18 09:00AM 01:15PM MTWTH LVKN L8
The above section is a short term class that is intended for students in the Gateway to College Program. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: C Rosado

GUI-45  Introduction to College  1 UNIT
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
42800  Last day to add: 04/21/18
LEC 04/17/18 06/05/18 09:00AM 11:05AM T QD 105
Instructor: M Maness
GUI-45  Introduction to College  1 UNIT
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

43943  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC 02/23/18  06/01/18  11:00AM   12:10PM  F  QD 105
Instructor: M Williams

GUI-45  Introduction to College  1 UNIT
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

42798  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  12:00PM   12:50PM  W  DL 206
The above class is intended for International Students.
Instructor: R Aycock

GUI-45  Introduction to College  1 UNIT
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

44052  Last day to add: 02/27/18
LEC 02/23/18  04/06/18  12:30PM   03:20PM  F  QD 105
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates. The above section is intended for Guardian Scholars (Foster Youth) Pathway Program students. For program and enrollment information please contact the, Guardian Scholars (Foster Youth), Counselor, Jeremy Johnson, at 951-222-8251 or by email at jeremy.johnson@rcc.edu.
Instructor: J Johnson

RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com  - 117 -
GUI-45  **Introduction to College**  1 UNIT

Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. This course includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Section Type</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43938</td>
<td>02/19/18</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/13/18</td>
<td>04/05/18</td>
<td>05:00PM</td>
<td>05:50PM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>NURS 154</td>
<td>P Avila</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a short term class. Please note start and end dates. The above section is intended for CTE Pathway Program students. For program and enrollment information please contact the Career and Technical Education, Ed Advisor, Bonnie Langley at 951-222-8624 or by email bonnie.langley@rcc.edu

Instructor: P Avila

GUI-46  **Intro Transfer Process**  1 UNIT

Survey of transfer requirements with hands-on activities through the application process for students transferring to four-year institutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Section Type</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42809</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>WE</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>09:00AM</td>
<td>09:50AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>DL 206</td>
<td>R Ramos-Betancourt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a web enhanced class. Internet access required. This class is intended for CTE Pathway Program students. For program and enrollment information please contact the Career and Technical Education, Ed Advisor, Bonnie Langley at 951-222-8624 or by email bonnie.langley@rcc.edu

Instructor: R Ramos-Betancourt

GUI-46  **Intro Transfer Process**  1 UNIT

Survey of transfer requirements with hands-on activities through the application process for students transferring to four-year institutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Section Type</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43935</td>
<td>02/17/18</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/13/18</td>
<td>04/03/18</td>
<td>09:00AM</td>
<td>11:05AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>QD 105</td>
<td>M Maness</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a short term class. Please note start and end dates. The above section is intended for Fine and Performing Arts Pathway Program students. For program and enrollment information please contact the Fine and Performing Arts, Ed Advisor, Ashley Martinez at 951-222-8204 or by email ashley.martinez@rcc.edu

Instructor: M Maness

GUI-46  **Intro Transfer Process**  1 UNIT

Survey of transfer requirements with hands-on activities through the application process for students transferring to four-year institutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Section Type</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42807</td>
<td>02/16/18</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>04/02/18</td>
<td>10:15AM</td>
<td>12:35PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NURS 155</td>
<td>K Magno</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a short term class. Please note start and end dates. The above section is intended for LHSS Pathway Program students. For program and enrollment information please contact the Language Humanities and Social Science, Ed Advisor, Tony Ortiz at 951-222-8000 ext. 3658 or email tony.ortiz@rcc.edu

Instructor: K Magno

GUI-46  **Intro Transfer Process**  1 UNIT

Survey of transfer requirements with hands-on activities through the application process for students transferring to four-year institutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Section Type</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42808</td>
<td>04/20/18</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>04/16/18</td>
<td>06/04/18</td>
<td>10:15AM</td>
<td>12:20PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NURS 155</td>
<td>K Magno</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructor: K Magno

GUI-46  **Intro Transfer Process**  1 UNIT

Survey of transfer requirements with hands-on activities through the application process for students transferring to four-year institutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Section Type</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43941</td>
<td>04/21/18</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>04/17/18</td>
<td>05/31/18</td>
<td>02:45PM</td>
<td>04:50PM</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>NURS 154</td>
<td>Nelya Parada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a short term class. Please note start and end dates. The above section is intended for STEM Pathway Program students. For program and enrollment information please contact the STEM, Ed Advisor, Nelya Parada at 951-222-8781 or by email nelya.parada@rcc.edu

Instructor: Nelya Parada

GUI-46  **Intro Transfer Process**  1 UNIT

Survey of transfer requirements with hands-on activities through the application process for students transferring to four-year institutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Section Type</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43940</td>
<td>04/23/18</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>04/19/18</td>
<td>05/31/18</td>
<td>09:00AM</td>
<td>09:50AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>DL 206</td>
<td>Bonnie Langley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a short term class. Please note start and end dates. The above section is intended for CTE Pathway Program students. For program and enrollment information please contact the Career and Technical Education, Ed Advisor, Bonnie Langley at 951-222-8624 or by email bonnie.langley@rcc.edu

Instructor: Bonnie Langley

GUI-47  **Career Exploration and Life Planning**  3 UNITS

Description: In depth career and life planning: topics include extensive exploration of one’s values, interests and abilities; life problem-solving and self-management skills; adult development theory and the changes that occur over the life span; self-assessment including identifying one’s skills and matching personality with work. An intensive career investigation; decision making, goal setting and job search strategies, as well as resume writing and interviewing skills will also be addressed. This course is designed to assist those students considering the transition of a career change or undecided about the selection of a college major. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Section Type</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42813</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ON LINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is an online class. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
GUI-47  Career Exploration and Life Planning  3 UNITS
Description: In depth career and life planning: topics include extensive exploration of one's values, interests and abilities; life problem-solving and self-management skills; adult development theory and the changes that occur over the life span; self-assessment including identifying one's skills and matching personality with work. An intensive career investigation; decision making, goal setting and job search strategies, as well as resume writing and interviewing skills will also be addressed. This course is designed to assist those students considering the transition of a career change or undecided about the selection of a college major. 54 hours lecture.
42815   Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with internet access is required.
Instructor: E Brown

GUI-47  Career Exploration and Life Planning  3 UNITS
Description: In depth career and life planning: topics include extensive exploration of one's values, interests and abilities; life problem-solving and self-management skills; adult development theory and the changes that occur over the life span; self-assessment including identifying one's skills and matching personality with work. An intensive career investigation; decision making, goal setting and job search strategies, as well as resume writing and interviewing skills will also be addressed. This course is designed to assist those students considering the transition of a career change or undecided about the selection of a college major. 54 hours lecture.
42814   Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  DL 206
Instructor: I Alanis

GUI-47  Career Exploration and Life Planning  3 UNITS
Description: In depth career and life planning: topics include extensive exploration of one's values, interests and abilities; life problem-solving and self-management skills; adult development theory and the changes that occur over the life span; self-assessment including identifying one's skills and matching personality with work. An intensive career investigation; decision making, goal setting and job search strategies, as well as resume writing and interviewing skills will also be addressed. This course is designed to assist those students considering the transition of a career change or undecided about the selection of a college major. 54 hours lecture.
42816   Last day to add: 04/21/18
LEC  04/17/18  05/31/18  02:20PM  05:30PM  TTH  NURS 151
The above section is a short-term class and is intended for student with disabilities, who are also Department of Rehabilitation clients. Please note the start and end dates. For additional information, please contact the instructor at 951-222-8060.
Instructor: A Ygloria

GUI-47  Career Exploration and Life Planning  3 UNITS
Description: In depth career and life planning: topics include extensive exploration of one's values, interests and abilities; life problem-solving and self-management skills; adult development theory and the changes that occur over the life span; self-assessment including identifying one's skills and matching personality with work. An intensive career investigation; decision making, goal setting and job search strategies, as well as resume writing and interviewing skills will also be addressed. This course is designed to assist those students considering the transition of a career change or undecided about the selection of a college major. 54 hours lecture.
42811   Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  05/09/18  04:15PM  06:25PM  MW  NURS 154
The above section is a short term class. Please note start and end dates.
Instructor: P Avila

GUI-47  Career Exploration and Life Planning  3 UNITS
Description: In depth career and life planning: topics include extensive exploration of one's values, interests and abilities; life problem-solving and self-management skills; adult development theory and the changes that occur over the life span; self-assessment including identifying one's skills and matching personality with work. An intensive career investigation; decision making, goal setting and job search strategies, as well as resume writing and interviewing skills will also be addressed. This course is designed to assist those students considering the transition of a career change or undecided about the selection of a college major. 54 hours lecture.
42812   Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  04:15PM  07:25PM  T  QD 105
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. The class will meet on campus on the following days: 2/13/18, 2/20/18, 3/6/18, 3/20/18, 4/3/18, 4/24/18, 5/8/18, 5/22/18 and 6/5/18.
Instructor: M Greene

GUI-47  Career Exploration and Life Planning  3 UNITS
Description: In depth career and life planning: topics include extensive exploration of one's values, interests and abilities; life problem-solving and self-management skills; adult development theory and the changes that occur over the life span; self-assessment including identifying one's skills and matching personality with work. An intensive career investigation; decision making, goal setting and job search strategies, as well as resume writing and interviewing skills will also be addressed. This course is designed to assist those students considering the transition of a career change or undecided about the selection of a college major. 54 hours lecture.
42810   Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  W  QD 105
Instructor: S Soto
### GUI-48 College Success Strat 2 UNITS
Exploration of various learning strategies. Students will identify their own learning styles and utilize that information to succeed in college.
PREREQUISITE: None.

**42817** Last day to add: 02/23/18  
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM W QD 105  
The above section is part of the CAP program, which requires concurrent enrollment in ENG-80. For additional information, please contact the CAP office at 951-328-3661 or email cap@rcc.edu.  
**Instructor:** L Contreras

**42846** Last day to add: 02/23/18  
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM M QD 105  
The above section is part of the CAP/Ujima program, which requires concurrent enrollment in ENG-80. For additional information, please contact the CAP office at cap@rcc.edu or at 951-222-8060.  
**Instructor:** S Brown

**42821** Last day to add: 02/23/18  
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:30PM 02:35PM W QD 105  
The above section is part of the CAP program, which requires concurrent enrollment in MAT-37. For additional information, please contact the CAP office at 951-328-3661 or email cap@rcc.edu.  
**Instructor:** M Maness

**42820** Last day to add: 02/19/18  
LEC 02/13/18 04/05/18 02:45PM 04:50PM TTH NURS 156  
The above section is a short term class. Please note start and end dates.  
**Instructor:** S Brown

**42822** Last day to add: 03/04/18  
LEC 02/21/18 06/05/18 08:15AM 10:25AM W LVKN L9  
The above section is a short term class and is intended for students in the Gateway to College Program. Please note start and end dates.  
**Instructor:** C Rosado

**42819** Last day to add: 03/04/18  
LEC 02/21/18 06/05/18 01:45PM 03:55PM W LVKN L8  
The above section is a short term class and is intended for students in the Gateway to College Program. Please note start and end dates.  
**Instructor:** L Contreras

**42847** Last day to add: 02/23/18  
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:30PM 02:35PM W QD 105  
The above section is part of the CAP program, which requires concurrent enrollment in ENG-80. For additional information, please contact the CAP office at 951-328-3661 or email cap@rcc.edu.  
**Instructor:** M Maness

**42825** Last day to add: 02/19/18  
LEC 02/13/18 04/05/18 02:20PM 04:25PM TTH NURS 151  
The above section is a short term class intended for students with disabilities, who are also Department of Rehabilitation clients. Please note the start and end dates. For additional information, please contact the instructor at 951-222-8060.  
**Instructor:** A Ygloria

**42823** Last day to add: 02/23/18  
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:45PM 04:50PM T NURS 155  
The above section is a short term class intended for students with disabilities, who are also Department of Rehabilitation clients. Please note the start and end dates. For additional information, please contact the instructor at 951-222-8060.  
**Instructor:** N Somers
### HEALTH SCIENCE

#### HES-1 Health Science 3 UNITS
A basic study of various aspects of health including anatomy and physiology of the body, concepts of prevention, practical advises for healthy life style, treatments and cure of major diseases. This course satisfies the California requirement in drug, alcohol, tobacco and nutrition education for teacher certification.

**PREREQUISITE:** None.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43992</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>K Brooks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42827</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>K Brooks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42828</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>K Halama</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42832</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>J Chater</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43866</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>P Olajide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42830</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>S Herrick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43866</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>L Estrada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42833</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>L Estrada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HES-1 Health Science 3 UNITS
A basic study of various aspects of health including anatomy and physiology of the body, concepts of prevention, practical advises for healthy life style, treatments and cure of major diseases. This course satisfies the California requirement in drug, alcohol, tobacco and nutrition education for teacher certification.

**PREREQUISITE:** None.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42830</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>S Herrick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43866</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>L Estrada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42833</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>L Estrada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEALTHCARE TECHNICIAN
HET-80 Nursing Assistant Training Program (natp) 6 UNITS
Prerequisite: None Limitation on Enrollment (e.g. Performance tryout or audition): Must demonstrate a minimum of a sixth grade reading level on the Nelson-Denny Reading Test; required LifeScan fingerprint submission to meet the background clearance standards as per the California Department of Public Health and Safety; a clear drug screen; current American Heart Association BLS certification; required immunizations and titers; and signed medical clearance from healthcare provider, uniform and student ID badge. Must be at least 17 years of age

Last day to add: 03/15/18
44126
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 03:40PM T NURS 154
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 01:45PM TH HOSP

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 108-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Instructor: A Cowart

HISTORY

HIS-1 History of World Civilizations 1 3 UNITS
Description: A survey of the historical development of global societies, major social, political, and economic ideas and institutions from their origins until the 16th century. Principal areas to be covered are: African civilizations of the Nile and sub-Saharan areas, Mesopotamian civilizations, Greek and Roman Civilizations, Medieval and Reformation Europe, the Indus River, China and Japan. 54 hours lecture.

Last day to add: 02/23/18
43972
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH QD 120

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: D Borses

HIS-2 History of World Civilizations II 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: A survey of the evolution of modern world civilizations from the 16th century emergence of new global political, economic, social, and intellectual patterns, through the era of industrialization and imperialism, to the world wars of the 20th century and the present. 54 hours lecture.

Last day to add: 02/23/18
42838
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW QD 128

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: D Buenviasje

HIS-6 Political and Social History of the United States 3 UNITS
Description: Political, social, and economic development of the United States from precolonial background and colonial foundations to 1877; the evolution of American thought and institutions; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-6 and HIS-6H. 54 hours lecture.

Last day to add: 02/23/18
43986
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 11:00AM MW QD 218

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: A Flores
HIS-6  Political and Social History of the United States  3 UNITS
Description: Political, social, and economic development of the United States from precolonial background and colonial foundations to 1877; the evolution of American thought and institutions; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-6 and HIS-6H.
54 hours lecture.
439974  Last day to add: 03/07/18
WE 02/24/18 06/02/18 08:00AM 11:35AM S MTSC 101
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: K Bowyer

HIS-6  Political and Social History of the United States  3 UNITS
Description: Political, social, and economic development of the United States from precolonial background and colonial foundations to 1877; the evolution of American thought and institutions; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-6 and HIS-6H.
54 hours lecture.
439976  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH QD 120
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: D Borses

HIS-6  Political and Social History of the United States  3 UNITS
Description: Political, social, and economic development of the United States from precolonial background and colonial foundations to 1877; the evolution of American thought and institutions; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-6 and HIS-6H.
54 hours lecture.
439967  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 228
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: D Borses

HIS-6  Political and Social History of the United States  3 UNITS
Description: Political, social, and economic development of the United States from precolonial background and colonial foundations to 1877; the evolution of American thought and institutions; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-6 and HIS-6H.
54 hours lecture.
42850  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH QD 227
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: G Forlenza

HIS-6  Political and Social History of the United States  3 UNITS
Description: Political, social, and economic development of the United States from precolonial background and colonial foundations to 1877; the evolution of American thought and institutions; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-6 and HIS-6H.
54 hours lecture.
439969  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH QD 218
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: Staff
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS-7</td>
<td>Political and Social History of the United States</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: Political, social and economic development of the United States from 1877 to the present; the evolution of American thought and institution; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-7 and HIS-7H. 54 hours lecture.</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>07:15AM</td>
<td>WE</td>
<td>RXHS T4</td>
<td>D Buenviaje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-7</td>
<td>Political and Social History of the United States</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: Political, social and economic development of the United States from 1877 to the present; the evolution of American thought and institution; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-7 and HIS-7H. 54 hours lecture.</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>08:00AM</td>
<td>WE</td>
<td>RXHS T4</td>
<td>S Meier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-7</td>
<td>Political and Social History of the United States</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: Political, social and economic development of the United States from 1877 to the present; the evolution of American thought and institution; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-7 and HIS-7H. 54 hours lecture.</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>09:35AM</td>
<td>WE</td>
<td>RXHS T4</td>
<td>A Flores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-7</td>
<td>Political and Social History of the United States</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: Political, social and economic development of the United States from 1877 to the present; the evolution of American thought and institution; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-7 and HIS-7H. 54 hours lecture.</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>11:10AM</td>
<td>WE</td>
<td>RXHS T4</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-7</td>
<td>Political and Social History of the United States</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: Political, social and economic development of the United States from 1877 to the present; the evolution of American thought and institution; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-7 and HIS-7H. 54 hours lecture.</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>12:15PM</td>
<td>WE</td>
<td>RXHS T4</td>
<td>D Buenviaje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-7</td>
<td>Political and Social History of the United States</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: Political, social and economic development of the United States from 1877 to the present; the evolution of American thought and institution; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-7 and HIS-7H. 54 hours lecture.</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>12:15PM</td>
<td>WE</td>
<td>RXHS T4</td>
<td>W Medina</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Web Enhanced Lecture • HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRX - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
### HIS-7  Political and Social History of the United States 3 UNITS
Description: Political, social and economic development of the United States from 1877 to the present; the evolution of American thought and institution; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-7 and HIS-7H. 54 hours lecture.

42859  Last day to add: 02/26/18
WE 02/15/18 05/31/18 06:00PM 09:20PM  TH  QD 228

Instructor: W Medina

### HIS-7H  Honors Political and Social History of the United States 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program Description: Political, social and economic development of the United States from 1877 to the present; the evolution of American thought and institution; principles of national, state, and local government. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-7 and HIS-7H 54 hours lecture.

43993  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM  TH  QD 118

Instructor: E Gutierrez

### HIS-12  Military History of the United States Since 1900 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An examination of the evolution of American military and naval practices and institutions as they have developed through major wars of the twentieth century, with emphasis upon two world wars. The roles of leadership and technology and their impact upon the art of war will also be discussed. 54 hours lecture.

42835  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM  TH  QD 120

Instructor: N Rohr

### HIS-15  African American History II 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: A study of the economic, political, social and cultural history and traditions of African Americans since Reconstruction. An examination of African American struggle for identity and status since the late 19th century, including: concepts of integration, segregation, accommodation, nationalism, separatism, Pan Africanism; social forces of Jim Crow, Great Migration, Harlem Renaissance, legislative and political action, Civil Rights Revolution, and concerns of post civil rights era. 54 hours lecture.

42836  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM  TH  QD 228

Instructor: Staff

### HIS-25  History of Mexico 3 UNITS
Description: Mexico's social political, economic, and cultural evolution with a consideration of its place in world affairs. This introductory survey will stress the mosaic cultural influences from the pre-Columbian period to the present with an emphasis on the native cultures, wars and independence, the Mexican Revolution, and Mexico in the twentieth century. 54 hours lecture.

43977  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM  TH  QD 218

Instructor: E Gutierrez
HIS-31 Introduction to Chicano/a Studies 3 UNITS
Description: This course is a survey of regional Chicano/a population historical and cultural roots, and social problems from the Spanish and Mexican colonial period to the present. Included is an examination of the principles of state and local government as well as political, economic and social forces as they relate to contemporary Chicano/a problems. Considers the Constitution of the United States and its relevance to Chicanos as Americas second largest minority group. 54 hours lecture.
42843 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM W QD 218
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Gutierrez

HIS-33 Modern Latin America 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: A survey of Latin American history from the early nineteenth century to the present. Emphasis is placed on the social, political, and economic transformations of these nations, and the impact of such transformation on the everyday lives of its diverse peoples. We will also explore US-Latin American relationship from the Monroe Doctrine, the Age of Empire, the Cold War, NAFTA, to 21st century issues such as neoliberalism (globalization). 54 hours lecture.
43990 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH QD 218
Instructor: E Gutierrez

HIS-34 History of Women in America 3 UNITS
Description: A survey of the political social and cultural institutions which have shaped the role and character of women in America. The historical role of women in the development of the nation, and the ongoing struggle to achieve political, economic, and social equality will be examined. 54 hours lecture.
42844 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW QD 218
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: S Meier

HUMANITIES

HUM-10 World Religions 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A. Description: Thought and concepts of the major religious systems, including primal religions, extinct religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-10 and HUM-10H. 54 hours lecture.
43990 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15AM 08:40AM MW RXHS T1
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: C Rocco

HUM-30 World Religions 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A. Description: Thought and concepts of the major religious systems, including primal religions, extinct religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-10 and HUM-10H. 54 hours lecture.
42875 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:25PM QD 218
Instructor: B Skinner

HUM-10 World Religions 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A. Description: Thought and concepts of the major religious systems, including primal religions, extinct religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-10 and HUM-10H. 54 hours lecture.
42872 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW QD 120
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Gerdes

HUM-10 World Religions 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A. Description: Thought and concepts of the major religious systems, including primal religions, extinct religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-10 and HUM-10H. 54 hours lecture.
42873 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH QD 202
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Gerdes

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online
Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
HUM-10  World Religions  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A. Description: Thought and concepts of the major religious systems, including primal religions, extinct religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-10 and HUM-10H. 54 hours lecture.
42871  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM MW QD 202
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: D Morgan

HUM-10  World Religions  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A. Description: Thought and concepts of the major religious systems, including primal religions, extinct religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-10 and HUM-10H. 54 hours lecture.
42870  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM TTH QD 218
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Maroufkhani

HUM-10  World Religions  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A. Description: Thought and concepts of the major religious systems, including primal religions, extinct religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-10 and HUM-10H. 54 hours lecture.
42876  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM TTH QD 227
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Maroufkhani

HUM-10  World Religions  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A. Description: Thought and concepts of the major religious systems, including primal religions, extinct religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-10 and HUM-10H. 54 hours lecture.
42877  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM TH QD 202
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: E Heimlich

HUM-10  World Religions  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A. Description: Thought and concepts of the major religious systems, including primal religions, extinct religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-10 and HUM-10H. 54 hours lecture.
42874  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM W QD 227
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Gerdes

HUM-10  World Religions  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A. Description: Thought and concepts of the major religious systems, including primal religions, extinct religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-10 and HUM-10H. 54 hours lecture.
42869  Last day to add: 02/26/18
WE 02/15/18 05/31/18 06:00PM 09:20PM TH QD 227
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: D Morgan

HUM-11  Religion in America  3 UNITS
Advisory: HUM-10, REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: Thought and practice of American religious traditions, including Native American practices, Protestantism, American religious sects (Mormons, Seventh-Day Adventists), Catholicism, Judaism, and Asian religions. Attention is also directed to the relationship between religion and politics, and religion and the different ethnic and racial groups of American culture. Course requires participant observation in different religious settings. 54 hours lecture.
42878  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH QD 227
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: B Skinner

HUM-16  Arts and Ideas: American Culture  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An interdisciplinary survey of the cultural movements in art, architecture, literature, music, philosophy, and religion of American culture. American culture is studied in the context of American political culture, economic and industrial transformation, and the changing shape of American society. American arts and ideals are examined from the colonial period through the present. 54 hours lecture.
42880  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: T Yanni

HUM-16  Arts and Ideas: American Culture  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An interdisciplinary survey of the cultural movements in art, architecture, literature, music, philosophy, and religion of American culture. American culture is studied in the context of American political culture, economic and industrial transformation, and the changing shape of American society. American arts and ideals are examined from the colonial period through the present. 54 hours lecture.
42879  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM MW QD 202
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Gerdes
HUM-18  
**Death: an Interdisciplinary Perspective**  
3 UNITS  
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A  
Description: An interdisciplinary study of death from historical, mythological, religious, philosophical, and biological perspectives. The evolving way in which world cultures have understood the problem of death is studied through works of literature, art, and philosophy. 54 hours lecture.  
42881  
Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM T QD 120  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
**Instructor:** E Heimlich

**INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

ILA-800  
**Supervised Tutoring**  
0 UNITS  
Corequisite: Student must be enrolled in at least one other non-tutoring course.  
Description: This self-paced, open-entry/open-exit non-credit course provides supervised tutoring, assistance with study skills, and guidance in completing basic skills or college-level course assignments. Students receive individualized tutoring and/or small group instruction outside of class time in a discipline-specific lab. Designed to help students achieve outcomes related to specific courses and/or to improve learning and study skills in specific related subjects. Content varies according to the course for which tutoring is sought. Up to 216 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree, non-credit course.)  
42883  
Last day to add: 06/07/18  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119  
The above section is intended for students who need tutoring in ESL.  
**Instructor:** D Kruizenga-Muro

ILA-800  
**Supervised Tutoring**  
0 UNITS  
Corequisite: Student must be enrolled in at least one other non-tutoring course.  
Description: This self-paced, open-entry/open-exit non-credit course provides supervised tutoring, assistance with study skills, and guidance in completing basic skills or college-level course assignments. Students receive individualized tutoring and/or small group instruction outside of class time in a discipline-specific lab. Designed to help students achieve outcomes related to specific courses and/or to improve learning and study skills in specific related subjects. Content varies according to the course for which tutoring is sought. Up to 216 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree, non-credit course.)  
42884  
Last day to add:  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 AD 125  
The above section is intended for students who need tutoring in English.  
**Instructor:** Staff

ILA-800  
**Supervised Tutoring**  
0 UNITS  
Corequisite: Student must be enrolled in at least one other non-tutoring course.  
Description: This self-paced, open-entry/open-exit non-credit course provides supervised tutoring, assistance with study skills, and guidance in completing basic skills or college-level course assignments. Students receive individualized tutoring and/or small group instruction outside of class time in a discipline-specific lab. Designed to help students achieve outcomes related to specific courses and/or to improve learning and study skills in specific related subjects. Content varies according to the course for which tutoring is sought. Up to 216 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree, non-credit course.)  
42885  
Last day to add: 06/07/18  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119  
The above section is intended for students who need tutoring in Reading.  
**Instructor:** S Cerwin-Bates

ILA-800  
**Supervised Tutoring**  
0 UNITS  
Corequisite: Student must be enrolled in at least one other non-tutoring course.  
Description: This self-paced, open-entry/open-exit non-credit course provides supervised tutoring, assistance with study skills, and guidance in completing basic skills or college-level course assignments. Students receive individualized tutoring and/or small group instruction outside of class time in a discipline-specific lab. Designed to help students achieve outcomes related to specific courses and/or to improve learning and study skills in specific related subjects. Content varies according to the course for which tutoring is sought. Up to 216 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree, non-credit course.)  
42886  
Last day to add: 06/07/18  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 MLK 119  
The above section is intended for students who need tutoring in ESL.  
**Instructor:** C Reible

**ITALIAN**

ITALIAN  

**ENROLLMENT GUIDELINES**

**ITALIAN**

1. If you have taken Italian in high school or in another college or university, you must have official transcripts on file and request evaluation of the course(s) in order to enroll above level 1.

2. If you have acquired knowledge of Italian outside of a formal educational institution, you must file a matriculation appeals petition in order to enroll above level 1.

ITA-1  
**Italian 1**  
5 UNITS  
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Italian at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Italian culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)  
42887  
Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 12:40PM M QD 107  
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 11:40AM W QD 107  
02/12/18 06/07/18 11:50AM 12:40PM W QD 107  
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.  
**Instructor:** S Pessah

RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  
[www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
**ITA-1  Italian 1  5 UNITS**
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Italian at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Italian culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

42888  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 12:40PM T QD 107
WE2 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 11:40AM TH QD 107
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:50AM 12:40PM T QD 107

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.

**Instructor:** S Pessah

**ITA-2  Italian 2  5 UNITS**
Prerequisite: ITA-1 Description: Further development of basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Italian at the beginning level. This course includes an expanded discussion of Italian culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

42889  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:20PM 07:30PM T QD 118
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:20PM 08:30PM TH QD 118
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:40PM 08:30PM TH QD 118

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.

**Instructor:** S Pessah

**JOURNALISM**

**JOU-1  Introduction to Journalism  3 UNITS**
Advisory: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH Description: An introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing, and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms. Includes role of the journalist and related legal and ethical issues. Students will report and write based on their original interviews and research to produce news content. Experiences may include covering speeches, meetings and other events, writing under deadline, and use of AP Style. 54 hours lecture.

42890  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW DL 108

**Instructor:** A Lovelace

**JOU-7  Mass Communications  3 UNITS**
Survey of mass communication and the interrelationships of media with society including history, structure, and trends in a digital age. Discussion of theories and effects, economics, technology, law and ethics, global media, media literacy, and social issues, including gender and cultural diversity.

**PREREQUISITE:** None.

42899  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW DL 108

**Instructor:** A Lovelace

**JOU-20A  Newspaper: Beginning  3 UNITS**
Advisory: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH and JOU-1 and PHO-8 Description: Beginning-level college newspaper production with an emphasis on both theory and practice. Qualified students may serve in various capacities, ranging from writing to photography to art. Students may not take JOU-20 and/or JOU-20A/B/C/D for more than a combined total of four times. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42891  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 11:00AM MW ASB JOU
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:30AM 1:30PM ASB JOU

Students who enroll in JOU-20A, JOU-20B, JOU-20C, or JOU-20D must attend one of the following one-hour mandatory orientations in the Assessment and Journalism building: Feb. 12, 13, 14 and 15. Times: 11:30a.m. - 12:30 p.m. or 12:30 p.m.- 1:30p.m.

**Instructor:** A Lovelace

**JOU-20B  Newspaper: Intermediate  3 UNITS**
Prerequisite: JOU-20A Description: Intermediate-level college newspaper production with an emphasis on both theory and practice. Qualified students may serve in various capacities, ranging from writing to photography to art. Students may not take JOU-20 and/or JOU-20A/B/C/D for more than a combined total of four times. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42892  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 11:00AM MW ASB JOU
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:30AM 1:30PM ASB JOU

Students who enroll in JOU-20A, JOU-20B, JOU-20C, or JOU-20D must attend one of the following one-hour mandatory orientations in the Assessment and Journalism building: Feb. 12, 13, 14 and 15. Times: 11:30a.m. - 12:30 p.m. or 12:30 p.m.- 1:30p.m.

**Instructor:** A Lovelace

**JOU-20C  Newspaper: Advanced  3 UNITS**
Prerequisite: JOU-20B Description: Advanced-level college newspaper production with an emphasis on both theory and practice. Qualified students may serve in various capacities, ranging from writing to photography to art. Students may not take JOU-20 and/or JOU-20A/B/C/D for more than a combined total of four times. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (TBA option)

42893  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 11:00AM MW ASB JOU
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:30AM 1:30PM ASB JOU

Students who enroll in JOU-20A, JOU-20B, JOU-20C, or JOU-20D must attend one of the following one-hour mandatory orientations in the Assessment and Journalism building: Feb. 12, 13, 14 and 15. Times: 11:30a.m. - 12:30 p.m. or 12:30 p.m.- 1:30p.m.

**Instructor:** A Lovelace

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
JOU-20D  Newspaper: Professional  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: JOU-20C Description: Professional-level college newspaper production with an emphasis on both theory and practice. Qualified students may serve in various capacities, ranging from writing to photography to art. Students may not take JOU-20 and/or JOU-20A/B/C/D for more than a combined total of four times. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42894  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  ASB JOU
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  ASB JOU
Students who enroll in JOU-20A, JOU-20B, JOU-20C, or JOU-20D must attend one of the following one-hour mandatory orientations in the Assessment and Journalism building: Feb. 12, 13, 14 and 15. Times: 11:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. or 12:30 p.m. - 1:30 p.m.
Instructor: A Lovelace

JOU-52A  Newspaper Editing: Beginning  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH and JOU-1 and PHO-8 Description: Beginning-level editing practice in the production of the college newspaper. Course to include theory and practice in beginning-level news editing, including copy editing and photographic processes. Critiques of college newspaper to be included. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42895  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  ASB JOU
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  ASB JOU
Students who enroll in JOU-20A, JOU-20B, JOU-20C, or JOU-20D must attend one of the following one-hour mandatory orientations in the Assessment and Journalism building: Feb. 12, 13, 14 and 15. Times: 11:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. or 12:30 p.m. - 1:30 p.m.
Instructor: M Schoenmann

JOU-52B  Newspaper Editing: Intermediate  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: JOU-52A Description: Intermediate-level editing practice in the production of the college newspaper. Course to include theory and practice in intermediate-level news editing, page design, photographic theory and graphic arts processes. Critiques of college newspaper to be included. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42896  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  ASB JOU
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  ASB JOU
Students who enroll in JOU-20A, JOU-20B, JOU-20C, or JOU-20D must attend one of the following one-hour mandatory orientations in the Assessment and Journalism building: Feb. 12, 13, 14 and 15. Times: 11:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. or 12:30 p.m. - 1:30 p.m.
Instructor: M Schoenmann

JOU-52C  Newspaper Editing: Advanced  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: JOU-52B Description: Advanced-level editing practice in the production of the college newspaper. Course to include theory and practice in section leadership and advanced-level news editing, headline writing, page design, photographic theory and graphic arts processes. Critiques of college newspaper to be included. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42897  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  ASB JOU
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  ASB JOU
Students who enroll in JOU-20A, JOU-20B, JOU-20C, or JOU-20D must attend one of the following one-hour mandatory orientations in the Assessment and Journalism building: Feb. 12, 13, 14 and 15. Times: 11:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. or 12:30 p.m. - 1:30 p.m.
Instructor: M Schoenmann

JOU-52D  Newspaper Editing: Executive  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: JOU-52C Description: Editing practice in the production of a newspaper with executive editing experience on the college newspaper. Course to include theory and practice in editing management, including editorial board service, news editing, and editing staff leadership. Critiques of college newspaper to be included. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42898  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  ASB JOU
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  ASB JOU
Students who enroll in JOU-20A, JOU-20B, JOU-20C, or JOU-20D must attend one of the following one-hour mandatory orientations in the Assessment and Journalism building: Feb. 12, 13, 14 and 15. Times: 11:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. or 12:30 p.m. - 1:30 p.m.
Instructor: M Schoenmann

JPN-1  Japanese 1  5 UNITS
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Japanese at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Japanese culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA Option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42902  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:30PM  MW  QD 107
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  DL 111
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: T Suzuki

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
**JPN-1  Japanese 1**

*Description:* This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking, and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Japanese at the beginning level. This course includes an expanded discussion of Japanese culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA Option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

**42901  Last day to add: 02/23/18**

- **WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:30PM 09:00PM** MW QD 107
- **WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18** DL 111

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.

**Instructor:** T Suzuki

**JPN-2  Japanese 2**

*Prerequisite:* JPN-1

*Description:* Further development of basic skills in listening, reading, speaking, and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures, and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Japanese at the beginning level. This course includes an expanded discussion of Japanese culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA Option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

**42904  Last day to add: 02/23/18**

- **WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 08:30PM** TTH QD 107
- **WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18** DL 111

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.

**Instructor:** T Suzuki

**JPN-3  Japanese 4**

*Prerequisite:* JPN-2

*Description:* Further development of intermediate skills in listening, reading, speaking, and writing. A review of the vocabulary, structures, and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Japanese at the intermediate level. An emphasis on the reading of novels, short stories, poems, and plays in Japanese as a means of enhancing basic Japanese language skills. This course includes an expanded discussion of Japanese culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

**43906  Last day to add: 02/23/18**

- **WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 04:30PM** TTH QD 107
- **WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18** DL 111

**Instructor:** T Suzuki

**JPN-11  Culture and Civilization**

*Description:* Introductory survey of Japanese culture and civilization as reflected in language, literature, art, history, politics, customs, and social institutions. Class conducted in English. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

**42903  Last day to add: 02/23/18**

- **WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:10AM 11:35AM** TTH QD 123

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

**Instructor:** C Dealba-Yount

---

**KINESIOLOGY**

**KIN-4  Nutrition**

*Description:* The principles of modern nutrition and its application. The importance of a scientific knowledge of nutrition, specific food nutrients and nutritional controversies. A study of modern convenience foods and their impact on present day diets. 54 hours lecture.

**42933  Last day to add: 02/23/18**

- **OL 02/12/18 06/07/18** ON LINE

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

**Instructor:** C Lowden

**KIN-4  Nutrition**

*Description:* The principles of modern nutrition and its application. The importance of a scientific knowledge of nutrition, specific food nutrients and nutritional controversies. A study of modern convenience foods and their impact on present day diets. 54 hours lecture.

**42934  Last day to add: 02/23/18**

- **OL 02/12/18 06/07/18** ON LINE

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

**Instructor:** C Lowden

**KIN-4  Nutrition**

*Description:* The principles of modern nutrition and its application. The importance of a scientific knowledge of nutrition, specific food nutrients and nutritional controversies. A study of modern convenience foods and their impact on present day diets. 54 hours lecture.

**42935  Last day to add: 02/23/18**

- **OL 02/12/18 06/07/18** ON LINE

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

**Instructor:** N Bonzoumet

**KIN-4  Nutrition**

*Description:* The principles of modern nutrition and its application. The importance of a scientific knowledge of nutrition, specific food nutrients and nutritional controversies. A study of modern convenience foods and their impact on present day diets. 54 hours lecture.

**42936  Last day to add: 02/23/18**

- **OL 02/12/18 06/07/18** ON LINE

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

**Instructor:** N Bonzoumet
KIN-4 Nutrition 3 UNITS
Description: The principles of modern nutrition and its application. The importance of a scientific knowledge of nutrition, specific food nutrients and nutritional controversies. A study of modern convenience foods and their impact on present day diets. 54 hours lecture.

42937 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: W Elton

KIN-4 Nutrition 3 UNITS
Description: The principles of modern nutrition and its application. The importance of a scientific knowledge of nutrition, specific food nutrients and nutritional controversies. A study of modern convenience foods and their impact on present day diets. 54 hours lecture.

42941 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: M Hayes-Trainer

KIN-4 Nutrition 3 UNITS
Description: The principles of modern nutrition and its application. The importance of a scientific knowledge of nutrition, specific food nutrients and nutritional controversies. A study of modern convenience foods and their impact on present day diets. 54 hours lecture.

43869 Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL 04/16/18 06/07/18
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: J Kuk

KIN-4 Nutrition 3 UNITS
Description: The principles of modern nutrition and its application. The importance of a scientific knowledge of nutrition, specific food nutrients and nutritional controversies. A study of modern convenience foods and their impact on present day diets. 54 hours lecture.

43870 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH MTSC 208
Instructor: D Finfrock

KIN-4 Nutrition 3 UNITS
Description: The principles of modern nutrition and its application. The importance of a scientific knowledge of nutrition, specific food nutrients and nutritional controversies. A study of modern convenience foods and their impact on present day diets. 54 hours lecture.

42939 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW WG 217
Instructor: M Hayes-Trainer

KIN-4 Nutrition 3 UNITS
Description: The principles of modern nutrition and its application. The importance of a scientific knowledge of nutrition, specific food nutrients and nutritional controversies. A study of modern convenience foods and their impact on present day diets. 54 hours lecture.

42940 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM M NURS 156
Instructor: M Hayes-Trainer

KIN-4 Nutrition 3 UNITS
Description: The principles of modern nutrition and its application. The importance of a scientific knowledge of nutrition, specific food nutrients and nutritional controversies. A study of modern convenience foods and their impact on present day diets. 54 hours lecture.

429944 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/15/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 08:30PM TH WG 217
LAB 02/15/18 06/07/18 08:30PM 09:55PM TH WG 200
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: W Yates

KIN-10 Introduction to Kinesiology 3 UNITS
The study of human movement, sub-disciplines in Kinesiology and career opportunities.
PREREQUISITE: None.

42905 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH WG 217
Instructor: M Daddona

KIN-10 Introduction to Kinesiology 3 UNITS
The study of human movement, sub-disciplines in Kinesiology and career opportunities.
PREREQUISITE: None.

42906 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH WG 217
Instructor: M Daddona

KIN-12 Sport Psychology 3 UNITS
Description: This course links research in sport psychology with techniques to implement the research in real world settings. This course describes, explains, and applies sport psychology concepts and theories to practical experiences. 54 hours lecture.

42907 Last day to add: 03/04/18
OL 02/12/18 04/13/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J McCarron
KIN-12  Sport Psychology  3 UNITS
Description: This course links research in sport psychology with techniques to implement the research in real world settings. This course describes, explains, and applies sport psychology concepts and theories to practical experiences. 54 hours lecture.
42908  Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL  02/12/18  04/06/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required. 
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J McCarron

KIN-12  Sport Psychology  3 UNITS
Description: This course links research in sport psychology with techniques to implement the research in real world settings. This course describes, explains, and applies sport psychology concepts and theories to practical experiences. 54 hours lecture.
43814  Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required. 
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J McCarron

KIN-14  Athletic and Fitness Organization and Administration  3 UNITS
Description: This course presents a balance of theory and practice in organization and administration of athletic and fitness programs. It includes management functions such as facilities planning and scheduling, finances, personal philosophy development and marketing analysis for high school, college and professional sport programs and recreation and fitness programs. 54 hours lecture.
42909  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  MW  HG 108
Instructor: C Lowden

KIN-16  Introduction to Athletic Training  3 UNITS
Analyzes and applies basic concepts of athletic training with emphasis on care and prevention of athletic injuries. 
PREREQUISITE: None.
42910  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:10AM  MW  BE 124
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  MW  WS 104
The above section has a 27 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 9:10AM in ________.
Instructor: N Swift

KIN-18  Athletic Training, Spring Sports, Upper Extremity  2 UNITS
Corequisite: KIN-16 Description: Athletic training observation and experience in spring athletic contests; specifically, observation of game situations in baseball, softball, track, swimming, tennis, and basketball. The student will observe and experience pre and post practice situations in the Athletic Training Room. Study will cover anatomy, injury assessment, treatment and rehabilitation of the upper extremity. 18 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
43798  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC  02/23/18  06/01/18  09:00AM  10:05AM  F  WG 217
LAB  02/23/18  06/01/18  F  WG 217
The class has an additional 54 hours of lab, TBA. First meeting will meet in ________ on 2/23/18 at 9:50AM.
Instructor: T Babcock

KIN-21A  Athletic Training Applications A  2 UNITS
Corequisite: KIN-17 or KIN-18 or KIN-19 or KIN-20 Description: The student, under the supervision of a Certified Athletic Trainer, will be responsible for all aspects of the athletic training services provided to a Riverside Community College District athletic team. Students will be responsible in assisting in daily procedures, modality treatment protocols, practice preparation and athletic training protocols. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42912  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  WS 104
The above section has a 108 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 8:00AM in WS 104.
Instructor: T Babcock

KIN-21B  Athletic Training Applications B  2 UNITS
Prerequisite: KIN-21A Corequisite: KIN-17 or KIN-18 or KIN-19 or KIN-20 Description: The student, under the supervision of a Certified Athletic Trainer, will be responsible for all aspects of the athletic training services provided to a Riverside Community College District athletic team. Students will be responsible for learning and performing tape jobs, bracing and padding, procedures, modality treatment protocols, practice preparation and athletic training protocols. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42913  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  WS 104
The above section has a 108 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 8:00AM in WS 104.
Instructor: T Babcock

KIN-21C  Athletic Training Applications C  2 UNITS
Prerequisite: KIN-21B Corequisite: KIN-17 or KIN-18 or KIN-19 or KIN-20 Description: The student, under the supervision of a Certified Athletic Trainer, will be responsible for all aspects of the athletic training services provided to a Riverside Community College District athletic team. Students will be responsible for assisting in pre-participation screenings, insurance protocols, injury management, lower extremity injury assessment and rehabilitation programs. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
42914  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  WS 104
The above section has a 108 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 8:00AM in WS 104.
Instructor: T Babcock
KIN-21D  Athletic Training Applications D  2 UNITS
Prerequisite: KIN-21C  Corequisite: KIN-17 or KIN-18 or KIN-19 or KIN-20
Description: The student, under the supervision of a Certified Athletic Trainer, will be responsible for all aspects of the athletic training services provided to a Riverside Community College District athletic team. Students will be responsible for sport specific coverage, rehabilitation programs from start to finish, injury assessment and injury management. 108 laboratory hours. (TBA option)
42915  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  MTSC 208
The above section has a 108 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 8:00AM in MTSC 108.
Instructor: T Babcock

KIN-25  Sports Officiating-Sprng  3 UNITS
Defines, analyzes and applies techniques and rules of officiating baseball, softball and track and field.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42916  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/04/18  06:30PM  09:40PM  W  WG 217
Instructor: S Silva

KIN-26  Foundations of Coaching  3 UNITS
Description: This course introduces the student to the professions of athletic coaching. Emphasis is on a comprehensive approach to the art and science of coaching including developing a coaching philosophy, sport psychology, sport physiology and sport management. Topics include coaching objectives and style, communication skills, motivation, teaching sport skills, principles for training, team management and self-management. 54 hours lecture.
42917  Last day to add: 03/30/18
LEC 03/19/18  06/06/18  07:00AM  09:25AM  MW  WG 217
Instructor: R Arguelles

KIN-27  Football Theory  3 UNITS
Description: The study of various aspects of coaching football with an emphasis on the theory of how to organize a football program, individual skills, and offensive and defensive play. 54 hours lecture.
43806  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC 02/23/18  06/01/18  08:00AM  11:35AM  F  NURS 155
Instructor: J Kuk

KIN-28  Basketball Theory  3 UNITS
Studies the theory of organizing a basketball program, individual skills and offensive and defensive team play.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42918  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  MTSC 208
Instructor: A Berber

KIN-30  First Aid and CPR  3 UNITS
Earn "National Safety Council Advanced First Aid" and "American Heart Association Healthcare Professional" certificates. First Aid and CPR fees totaling $20.00 will be charged to the student and are not covered by BOGW. Drop deadlines for non-payment apply.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42920  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MW  HG 108
Instructor: N Benoumnet

KIN-30  First Aid and CPR  3 UNITS
Earn "National Safety Council Advanced First Aid" and "American Heart Association Healthcare Professional" certificates. First Aid and CPR fees totaling $20.00 will be charged to the student and are not covered by BOGW. Drop deadlines for non-payment apply.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42919  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  TH  HG 108
Instructor: W Elton

KIN-30  First Aid and CPR  3 UNITS
Earn "National Safety Council Advanced First Aid" and "American Heart Association Healthcare Professional" certificates. First Aid and CPR fees totaling $20.00 will be charged to the student and are not covered by BOGW. Drop deadlines for non-payment apply.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42923  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  HG 108
Instructor: C Lowden

KIN-30  First Aid and CPR  3 UNITS
Earn "National Safety Council Advanced First Aid" and "American Heart Association Healthcare Professional" certificates. First Aid and CPR fees totaling $20.00 will be charged to the student and are not covered by BOGW. Drop deadlines for non-payment apply.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42921  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TH  HG 108
Instructor: W Elton

KIN-30  First Aid and CPR  3 UNITS
Earn "National Safety Council Advanced First Aid" and "American Heart Association Healthcare Professional" certificates. First Aid and CPR fees totaling $20.00 will be charged to the student and are not covered by BOGW. Drop deadlines for non-payment apply.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42922  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TH  HG 108
Instructor: C Lowden
KIN-30  First Aid and CPR  3 UNITS
Earn "National Safety Council Advanced First Aid" and "American Heart Association Healthcare Professional" certificates. First Aid and CPR fees totaling $20.00 will be charged to the student and are not covered by BOGW. Drop deadlines for non-payment apply.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42924  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM TTH HG 108
Instructor: W Elton

KIN-30  First Aid and CPR  3 UNITS
Earn "National Safety Council Advanced First Aid" and "American Heart Association Healthcare Professional" certificates. First Aid and CPR fees totaling $20.00 will be charged to the student and are not covered by BOGW. Drop deadlines for non-payment apply.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42925  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/04/18 06:00PM 09:10PM M HG 108
Instructor: A Gutierrez

KIN-30  First Aid and CPR  3 UNITS
Earn "National Safety Council Advanced First Aid" and "American Heart Association Healthcare Professional" certificates. First Aid and CPR fees totaling $20.00 will be charged to the student and are not covered by BOGW. Drop deadlines for non-payment apply.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42926  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:30PM 07:55PM TTH HG 108
Instructor: M Daddona

KIN-35  Foundation for Fitness and Wellness  3 UNITS
Description: This course will provide students with the ability to make informed choices and to take responsibility for those choices in the areas of fitness, nutrition, and stress management. Emphasis is on the application of health and physical fitness principles. Each student will develop a personalized plan for the overall maintenance of their own wellness. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
43827  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 10:40AM TTH WG 217
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 WG 219
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Tuesday 02/13/18 at 10:40AM in WG 219.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-35  Foundation for Fitness and Wellness  3 UNITS
Description: This course will provide students with the ability to make informed choices and to take responsibility for those choices in the areas of fitness, nutrition, and stress management. Emphasis is on the application of health and physical fitness principles. Each student will develop a personalized plan for the overall maintenance of their own wellness. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
42927  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:15PM TTH WG 219
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 WG 219
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Tuesday 02/13/18 at 12:15PM in WG 219.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42928  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: C Lowden

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42929  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42930  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42931  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42932  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42933  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42934  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42935  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42936  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42937  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42938  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42939  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42940  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42941  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 UNITS
Studies the various dimensions of wellness as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42942  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: S Sigloch
KIN-38  Stress Management  3 UNITS
Description: This course addresses the nature, physiology, and psychology of stress. Students will explore perceptions, attitudes, beliefs, and lifestyle factors that may be pre-cursors and contributors to distress. Students will also explore a variety of coping strategies and relaxation techniques. The lab portion of this class provides the opportunity for students to practice techniques and develop a personalized stress management program. 45 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory.

42932  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  03:30PM  TTH  HG 108
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  HG 100
The above section has a 27 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets Tuesday, 2/13/18 at 3:30PM in HG 108.

Instructor: W Elton

KIN-43  Personal Training  3 UNITS
Description: This course includes experience in applying foundations in basic exercise physiology, biomechanics, fitness assessments, exercise prescriptions and instructional techniques. Professional responsibilities of personal trainers will be covered. This course provides the necessary information to pass the Personal Trainer Certification Exam for national certifying organizations (ACE, IFPA, NCSA, etc.). 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42942  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:00PM  MW  WG 217
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  WG 217
The above section has an additional 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday 2/12/18 at 12:00pm in WG 217.

Instructor: S Kammert

KIN-44  Yoga Instructor Training  3 UNITS
Advisory: KIN-A47 Description: This course covers yoga philosophy and practice. Topics include teaching postures in a safe manner, breathing techniques and how to observe and assist students. This course may be used as partial fulfillment of the requirements to be an RYT 200 through the Yoga Alliance. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

42943  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:30PM  07:35PM  MW  PLTS 101
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:35PM  09:00PM  MW  PLTS 101

Instructor: C Hall

KIN-A03  Adaptive Physical Fitness  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Medical approval and verification of a physical disability Description: Provides physical education for students with a physical disability to promote total growth including better self-awareness, physical development and fitness. This course facilitates the student's participation in his/her environment. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42945  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  WG 219

Instructor: W Elton

KIN-A04  Adaptive Water Exercise  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Medical approval and verification of a physical disability Description: Provides physical education for students with a physical disability to gain increased strength, flexibility, balance, movement memory and coordination in a shallow water pool. Students will use flotation devices, strength and balance equipment in a basic movement and exercise format. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

42946  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  POOL
Instructor: L Hicks

KIN-A11  Tennis, Beginning  1 UNIT
Description: This beginning course is for the inexperienced or starting player. Emphasis is placed on the basic forehand, backhand, serve and volley strokes. Basic strategies for doubles and singles will be introduced. 54 hours laboratory.

42949  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  FBTCTENN
Instructor: N Bonzoumet

KIN-A11  Tennis, Beginning  1 UNIT
Description: This beginning course is for the inexperienced or starting player. Emphasis is placed on the basic forehand, backhand, serve and volley strokes. Basic strategies for doubles and singles will be introduced. 54 hours laboratory.

42947  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  FBTCTENN
Instructor: N Bonzoumet

KIN-A11  Tennis, Beginning  1 UNIT
Description: This beginning course is for the inexperienced or starting player. Emphasis is placed on the basic forehand, backhand, serve and volley strokes. Basic strategies for doubles and singles will be introduced. 54 hours laboratory.

42948  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  MW  FBTCTENN
Instructor: T Yancey

KIN-A11  Tennis, Beginning  1 UNIT
Description: This beginning course is for the inexperienced or starting player. Emphasis is placed on the basic forehand, backhand, serve and volley strokes. Basic strategies for doubles and singles will be introduced. 54 hours laboratory.

42950  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  TTH  FBTCTENN
Instructor: A Gutierrez

KIN-A12  Tennis, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A11 Description: Intermediate tennis is designed for the player wishing to review basic strokes and develop intermediate level skills. 54 hours laboratory.

42953  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  FBTCTENN
Instructor: N Bonzoumet
**KIN-A12  Tennis, Intermediate  1 UNIT**
Advisory: KIN-A11 Description: Intermediate tennis is designed for the player wishing to review basic strokes and develop intermediate level skills. 54 hours laboratory.
42951 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH FBTC TENN
Instructor: N Bonzoumet

**KIN-A12  Tennis, Intermediate  1 UNIT**
Advisory: KIN-A11 Description: Intermediate tennis is designed for the player wishing to review basic strokes and develop intermediate level skills. 54 hours laboratory.
42952 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW FBTC TENN
Instructor: T Yancey

**KIN-A13  Tennis, Advanced  1 UNIT**
Advisory: KIN-A12 Description: This course is designed for the advanced player interested in improving both their knowledge and skill in tennis. Emphasis is placed on advanced skills and competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill and competency development within each activity area. 54 hours laboratory.
42950 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW FBTC TENN
Instructor: A Gutierrez

**KIN-A13  Tennis, Advanced  1 UNIT**
Advisory: KIN-A12 Description: This course is designed for the advanced player interested in improving both their knowledge and skill in tennis. Emphasis is placed on advanced skills and competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill and competency development within each activity area. 54 hours laboratory.
42953 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH FBTC TENN
Instructor: T Yancey

**KIN-A13  Tennis, Advanced  1 UNIT**
Advisory: KIN-A12 Description: This course is designed for the advanced player interested in improving both their knowledge and skill in tennis. Emphasis is placed on advanced skills and competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill and competency development within each activity area. 54 hours laboratory.
42954 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW FBTC TENN
Instructor: A Gutierrez

**KIN-A28  Swimming, Beginning  1 UNIT**
Description: The beginning course introduces the skills and techniques of safety in and around a body of water. Emphasis is placed on acquiring the skills necessary to swim efficiently, safely and proficiently enough to use swimming as a means of physical exercise; i.e. flexibility, endurance and strength. KIN-A28, A29, and A30 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42956 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW RAC LANES
Instructor: D Finfrock

**KIN-A28  Swimming, Beginning  1 UNIT**
Description: The beginning course introduces the skills and techniques of safety in and around a body of water. Emphasis is placed on acquiring the skills necessary to swim efficiently, safely and proficiently enough to use swimming as a means of physical exercise; i.e. flexibility, endurance and strength. KIN-A28, A29, and A30 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42957 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH FBTC TENN
Instructor: N Bonzoumet

**KIN-A28  Swimming, Beginning  1 UNIT**
Description: The beginning course introduces the skills and techniques of safety in and around a body of water. Emphasis is placed on acquiring the skills necessary to swim efficiently, safely and proficiently enough to use swimming as a means of physical exercise; i.e. flexibility, endurance and strength. KIN-A28, A29, and A30 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42958 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH FBTC TENN
Instructor: A Gutierrez

**KIN-A28  Swimming, Beginning  1 UNIT**
Description: The beginning course introduces the skills and techniques of safety in and around a body of water. Emphasis is placed on acquiring the skills necessary to swim efficiently, safely and proficiently enough to use swimming as a means of physical exercise; i.e. flexibility, endurance and strength. KIN-A28, A29, and A30 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42959 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH FBTC TENN
Instructor: D Finfrock

**KIN-A28  Swimming, Beginning  1 UNIT**
Description: The beginning course introduces the skills and techniques of safety in and around a body of water. Emphasis is placed on acquiring the skills necessary to swim efficiently, safely and proficiently enough to use swimming as a means of physical exercise; i.e. flexibility, endurance and strength. KIN-A28, A29, and A30 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42960 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH FBTC TENN
Instructor: D Finfrock

**KIN-A28  Swimming, Beginning  1 UNIT**
Description: The beginning course introduces the skills and techniques of safety in and around a body of water. Emphasis is placed on acquiring the skills necessary to swim efficiently, safely and proficiently enough to use swimming as a means of physical exercise; i.e. flexibility, endurance and strength. KIN-A28, A29, and A30 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42961 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH FBTC TENN
Instructor: A Gutierrez

**KIN-A28  Swimming, Beginning  1 UNIT**
Description: The beginning course introduces the skills and techniques of safety in and around a body of water. Emphasis is placed on acquiring the skills necessary to swim efficiently, safely and proficiently enough to use swimming as a means of physical exercise; i.e. flexibility, endurance and strength. KIN-A28, A29, and A30 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42962 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH FBTC TENN
Instructor: D Finfrock
KIN-A29  Swimming, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A28 Description: This course is designed to provide the student with a review of the skills learned in beginning swimming classes, in addition to teaching new intermediate level skills and techniques. Endurance swimming is encouraged and the swimmer is allowed time to practice distance swims. KIN-A28, A29, and A30 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory.(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42962  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  RAC LANES
Instructor: D Finfrock

KIN-A29  Swimming, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A28 Description: This course is designed to provide the student with a review of the skills learned in beginning swimming classes, in addition to teaching new intermediate level skills and techniques. Endurance swimming is encouraged and the swimmer is allowed time to practice distance swims. KIN-A28, A29, and A30 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory.(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42963  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  RAC LANES
Instructor: D Finfrock

KIN-A29  Swimming, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A28 Description: This course is designed to provide the student with a review of the skills learned in beginning swimming classes, in addition to teaching new intermediate level skills and techniques. Endurance swimming is encouraged and the swimmer is allowed time to practice distance swims. KIN-A28, A29, and A30 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory.(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42964  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  MW  RAC LANES
Instructor: D Finfrock

KIN-A30  Swimming, Advanced Skills and Conditioning  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A29 Description: Advanced swimming is designed to develop strength, endurance and skill in all swimming strokes. Emphasis is placed on a swimmer acquiring the knowledge, skill and strength to use swimming for physical conditioning. KIN-A28, A29, and A30 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory.(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42965  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  RAC LANES
Instructor: D Finfrock

KIN-A30  Swimming, Advanced Skills and Conditioning  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A29 Description: Advanced swimming is designed to develop strength, endurance and skill in all swimming strokes. Emphasis is placed on a swimmer acquiring the knowledge, skill and strength to use swimming for physical conditioning. KIN-A28, A29, and A30 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory.(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42966  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  MW  RAC LANES
Instructor: D Finfrock

KIN-A57  Basketball  1 UNIT
Introduces basic skills, techniques and strategy of basketball for leisure time activity.  
PREREQUISITE: None.
42967  Last day to add: 04/22/18
LAB  04/16/18  06/07/18  MTWTH  KG 200
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 4/16/18 at 3:00PM in KG200. The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Berber

KIN-A57  Basketball  1 UNIT
Introduces basic skills, techniques and strategy of basketball for leisure time activity.  
PREREQUISITE: None.
42968  Last day to add: 05/01/18
LAB  04/16/18  06/07/18  MTWTH  KG 200
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 4/16/18 at 12:00PM in KG200. The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: P Mathews

KIN-A57  Basketball  1 UNIT
Introduces basic skills, techniques and strategy of basketball for leisure time activity.  
PREREQUISITE: None.
42971  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LAB  03/06/18  06/07/18  MTWTH  KG 200
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 3/6/18 at 12:00PM in KG200. The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: S Taylor

KIN-A57  Basketball  1 UNIT
Introduces basic skills, techniques and strategy of basketball for leisure time activity.  
PREREQUISITE: None.
42972  Last day to add: 03/07/18
LAB  02/24/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  12:35PM  S  KG 200
Instructor: S Taylor
KIN-A57  Basketball  1 UNIT
Introduces basic skills, techniques and strategy of basketball for leisure time activity.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42969  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  WG 200
Instructor: A Berber

KIN-A57  Basketball  1 UNIT
Introduces basic skills, techniques and strategy of basketball for leisure time activity.
PREREQUISITE: None.
42970  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  WG 200
Instructor: P Mathews

KIN-A62  Flag Football  1 UNIT
Provides instruction for the techniques, strategy and rules of flag football.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44026  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  PRFLD
Instructor: J Kuk

KIN-A64  Soccer  1 UNIT
Description: This course is designed to introduce students to the rules, basic skills, and offensive/defensive strategy in soccer. Emphasis will be placed on improving individual skills and applying these skills to game situations. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42973  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  EVNS C
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: N Robinson

KIN-A67  Volleyball, Beginning  1 UNIT
Description: This volleyball course is designed to introduce the skills and lifetime fitness potentials of volleyball. Emphasis is placed on learning the techniques, rules and strategies of volleyball. KIN-A67, A68, and A69 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42975  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  HG 100
Instructor: E Younglove

KIN-A67  Volleyball, Beginning  1 UNIT
Description: This volleyball course is designed to introduce the skills and lifetime fitness potentials of volleyball. Emphasis is placed on learning the techniques, rules and strategies of volleyball. KIN-A67, A68, and A69 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42974  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  HG 100
Instructor: M Hayes-Trainer

KIN-A68  Volleyball, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A67 Description: Reviews basic volleyball skills and begins work on more advanced skills and playing strategies. KIN-A67, A68, and A69 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42977  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  HG 100
Instructor: E Younglove

KIN-A68  Volleyball, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A67 Description: Reviews basic volleyball skills and begins work on more advanced skills and playing strategies. KIN-A67, A68, and A69 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42976  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  HG 100
Instructor: E Younglove

KIN-A69  Volleyball, Advanced  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A68 Description: This course is designed to introduce advanced techniques of volleyball skills. Individual skill work, along with various team offensive systems and team defensive patterns, will be taught and analyzed. KIN-A67, A68, and A69 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43834  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  HG 100
Instructor: M Hayes-Trainer

KIN-A69  Volleyball, Advanced  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A68 Description: This course is designed to introduce advanced techniques of volleyball skills. Individual skill work, along with various team offensive systems and team defensive patterns, will be taught and analyzed. KIN-A67, A68, and A69 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42981  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MW  HG 100
Instructor: D Smith

KIN-A75A  Walking for Fitness: Beginning  1 UNIT
Description: This course is designed for all students with an emphasis on cardiovascular fitness, setting personal fitness goals and understanding the physiological benefits of a walking program. Walking programs will be established to improve cardiorespiratory endurance. KIN-A75A, A75B and A77 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
42984  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  HG 100
Instructor: M Hayes-Trainer
KIN-A75A  Walking for Fitness: Beginning  1 UNIT
Description: This course is designed for all students with an emphasis on cardiovascular fitness, setting personal fitness goals and understanding the physiological benefits of a walking program. Walking programs will be established to improve cardiorespiratory endurance. KIN-A75A, A75B and A77 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
42982  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM TTH HG 100
Instructor: A Berber

KIN-A75A  Walking for Fitness: Beginning  1 UNIT
Description: This course is designed for all students with an emphasis on cardiovascular fitness, setting personal fitness goals and understanding the physiological benefits of a walking program. Walking programs will be established to improve cardiorespiratory endurance. KIN-A75A, A75B and A77 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
42980  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM MW HG 100
Instructor: M Hayes-Trainer

KIN-A75B  Walking for Fitness: Intermediate  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A75A Description: This course is designed for students of intermediate fitness levels who would like to enhance and improve their cardiovascular fitness, basic strength and flexibility with more advanced walking strategies. Intermediate walking techniques will be utilized in establishing walking programs designed to promote improvements in cardiorespiratory endurance and body composition. KIN-A75A, A75B and A77 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information, see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
42984  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM MW HG 100
Instructor: M Hayes-Trainer

KIN-A75B  Walking for Fitness: Intermediate  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A75A Description: This course is designed for students of intermediate fitness levels who would like to enhance and improve their cardiovascular fitness, basic strength and flexibility with more advanced walking strategies. Intermediate walking techniques will be utilized in establishing walking programs designed to promote improvements in cardiorespiratory endurance and body composition. KIN-A75A, A75B and A77 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information, see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
42983  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM TTH HG 100
Instructor: M Hayes-Trainer

KIN-A75B  Walking for Fitness: Intermediate  1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A75A Description: This course is designed for students of intermediate fitness levels who would like to enhance and improve their cardiovascular fitness, basic strength and flexibility with more advanced walking strategies. Intermediate walking techniques will be utilized in establishing walking programs designed to promote improvements in cardiorespiratory endurance and body composition. KIN-A75A, A75B and A77 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information, see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
42988  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM MW WS TRACK
Instructor: D Smith
KIN-A77A Jogging for Fitness, Beginning 1 UNIT
Description: This course is designed to introduce basic fitness concepts to improve each individual's physical health and general well being. The course is geared to all ages and is concerned with aspects of cardiovascular health and weight control. Emphasis will be on building endurance and strength through jogging. KIN-A77A, A77B, and A77C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
Instructor: J McCarron

KIN-A77B Jogging for Fitness, Intermediate 1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A77A Description: This course is designed for students of intermediate fitness levels who would like to enhance and improve their cardiovascular fitness and flexibility with jogging strategies. Jogging techniques will be utilized in establishing programs designed to promote improvements in cardiorespiratory endurance and body composition. The course is geared to all ages and is concerned with aspects of cardiovascular health and weight control. Emphasis will be on building endurance and strength by using stretching and jogging techniques for conditioning. KIN-A77A, A77B, and A77C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
Instructor: D Smith

KIN-A77C Jogging for Fitness, Advanced 1 UNIT
Advisory: KIN-A77B Description: This course is designed for students of advanced fitness levels who would like to enhance and improve their cardiovascular fitness, overall strength and flexibility with more advanced jogging strategies. Progressive jogging techniques will be utilized in establishing jogging programs designed to promote improvements in cardiorespiratory endurance and body composition. The course is geared to all ages and is concerned with aspects of cardiovascular health and weight control. Emphasis will be on building endurance and strength by using advanced stretching, muscle strengthening and jogging techniques for conditioning. KIN-A77A, A77B, and A77C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
Instructor: D Smith

KIN-A81A Physical Fitness, Beginning 1 UNIT
Description: This course is designed to give the student an overview of the basic concepts that affect total fitness. Personalized exercise programs in cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility will be developed. KIN-A81A and A81B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
Instructor: D Rogers

KIN-A81B Physical Fitness, Intermediate 1 UNIT
Description: This course is designed to give the student an overview of the basic concepts that affect total fitness. Personalized exercise programs in cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility will be developed. KIN-A81A and A81B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
Instructor: D Rogers

KIN-A81C Physical Fitness, Advanced 1 UNIT
Description: This course is designed to give the student an overview of the basic concepts that affect total fitness. Personalized exercise programs in cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility will be developed. KIN-A81A and A81B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
Instructor: D Rogers

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab • WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WELE - Web Enhanced Lab • WRX - Work Experience Lecture • WRLK - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online
KIN-A81A  **Physical Fitness, Beginning**  1 UNIT  
Description: This course is designed to give the student an overview of the basic concepts that affect total fitness. Personalized exercise programs in cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility will be developed. KIN-A81A and A81B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory.  
(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)  
43002  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH WG 219  
Instructor: D Rogers  

KIN-A81A  **Physical Fitness, Beginning**  1 UNIT  
Description: This course is designed to give the student an overview of the basic concepts that affect total fitness. Personalized exercise programs in cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility will be developed. KIN-A81A and A81B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory.  
(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)  
42999  Last day to add: 03/06/18  
LAB 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 11:35AM F WG 219  
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.  
Instructor: D Rogers  

KIN-A81A  **Physical Fitness, Beginning**  1 UNIT  
Description: This course is designed to give the student an overview of the basic concepts that affect total fitness. Personalized exercise programs in cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility will be developed. KIN-A81A and A81B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory.  
(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)  
42997  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW WG 219  
Instructor: D Rogers  

KIN-A81A  **Physical Fitness, Beginning**  1 UNIT  
Description: This course is designed to give the student an overview of the basic concepts that affect total fitness. Personalized exercise programs in cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility will be developed. KIN-A81A and A81B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory.  
(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)  
43000  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW WG 219  
Instructor: D Rogers  

KIN-A81A  **Physical Fitness, Beginning**  1 UNIT  
Description: This course is designed to give the student an overview of the basic concepts that affect total fitness. Personalized exercise programs in cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility will be developed. KIN-A81A and A81B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory.  
(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)  
42995  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:30PM 07:55PM TTH WG 219  
Instructor: A Berber  

KIN-A81B  **Physical Fitness, Intermediate**  1 UNIT  
Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.  
PREREQUISITE: None.  
43010  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:30AM 07:55AM MW WG 219  
Instructor: D Rogers
KIN-A81B  Physical Fitness, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43016  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:30AM  07:55AM  TTH  WG 219
Instructor: D Rogers

KIN-A81B  Physical Fitness, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43008  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MW  WG 219
Instructor: D Rogers

KIN-A81B  Physical Fitness, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43014  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  TTH  WG 219
Instructor: D Rogers

KIN-A81B  Physical Fitness, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43011  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LAB  02/23/18  06/01/18  08:00AM  11:35AM  F  WG 219
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: D Rogers

KIN-A81B  Physical Fitness, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43009  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  WG 219
Instructor: R Arguelles

KIN-A81B  Physical Fitness, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43006  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  05:00PM  06:25PM  MW  WG 219
Instructor: R Arguelles

KIN-A81B  Physical Fitness, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43013  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  05:00PM  06:25PM  TTH  WG 219
Instructor: S Taylor

KIN-A81B  Physical Fitness, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43005  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:30PM  07:55PM  MW  WG 219
Instructor: D Rogers

KIN-A81B  Physical Fitness, Intermediate  1 UNIT
Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43007  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:30PM  07:55PM  TTH  WG 219
Instructor: A Berber

KIN-A89A  Beginning Body Sculpting  1 UNIT
Description: Students will develop muscular strength and endurance along with flexibility using a variety of hand weights, body bars, elastic bands and exercise balls. Emphasis is placed on safety and proper technique while training basic muscle groups. KIN-A81, A89A, A89B, and A89C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
43019  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  WS 120
Instructor: R Arguelles

KIN-A89A  Beginning Body Sculpting  1 UNIT
Description: Students will develop muscular strength and endurance along with flexibility using a variety of hand weights, body bars, elastic bands and exercise balls. Emphasis is placed on safety and proper technique while training basic muscle groups. KIN-A81, A89A, A89B, and A89C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
43018  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  WS 120
Instructor: R Arguelles
KIN-A89B  Intermediate Body Sculpting  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A89A Description: Students will increase and maintain their
body development through core strength, resistance and endurance training,
along with body sculpting techniques. Personal fitness plans will be developed
and incorporated based on personal health and fitness. Emphasis is placed
on safety, core strength and major and minor muscle groups. KIN-A81, A89A,
A89B, and A89C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment
according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII
regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass
option)
43021  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH WS 120
Instructor: R Arguelles

KIN-A89B  Intermediate Body Sculpting  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A89A Description: Students will increase and maintain their
body development through core strength, resistance and endurance training,
along with body sculpting techniques. Personal fitness plans will be developed
and incorporated based on personal health and fitness. Emphasis is placed
on safety, core strength and major and minor muscle groups. KIN-A81, A89A,
A89B, and A89C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment
according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII
regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass
option)
43020  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW WS 120
Instructor: R Arguelles

KIN-A89C  Advanced Body Sculpting  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A89B Description: Students will develop personal and
nutritional lifetime fitness goals and create a lifetime fitness plan. Muscular
strength, cardiovascular endurance, flexibility and aerobic fitness will be
developed and assessed. Emphasis will be placed on safety, proper body
alignment and major and minor muscle groups. KIN-A81, A89A, A89B, and
A89C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according
to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course
repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
43023  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH WS 120
Instructor: R Arguelles

KIN-A89C  Advanced Body Sculpting  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A89B Description: Students will develop personal and
nutritional lifetime fitness goals and create a lifetime fitness plan. Muscular
strength, cardiovascular endurance, flexibility and aerobic fitness will be
developed and assessed. Emphasis will be placed on safety, proper body
alignment and major and minor muscle groups. KIN-A81, A89A, A89B, and
A89C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according
to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course
repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
43022  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH WS 120
Instructor: R Arguelles

KIN-A90A  Weight Training - Beginning  1 UNIT
Weight training course designed to teach students the basic exercises for the
development of the major muscles. Emphasis is placed on muscular strength,
endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, Pass/No pass
option)
43799  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MW WS 120
Instructor: A Berber

KIN-A90A  Weight Training - Beginning  1 UNIT
Weight training course designed to teach students the basic exercises for the
development of the major muscles. Emphasis is placed on muscular strength,
endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, Pass/No pass
option)
43789  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TH WS 120
Instructor: P Mathews

KIN-A90A  Weight Training - Beginning  1 UNIT
Weight training course designed to teach students the basic exercises for the
development of the major muscles. Emphasis is placed on muscular strength,
endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, Pass/No pass
option)
43808  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW WS 120
Instructor: P Mathews

KIN-A90A  Weight Training - Beginning  1 UNIT
Weight training course designed to teach students the basic exercises for the
development of the major muscles. Emphasis is placed on muscular strength,
endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, Pass/No pass
option)
43802  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH WS 120
Instructor: M. Daddona

KIN-A90A  Weight Training - Beginning  1 UNIT
Weight training course designed to teach students the basic exercises for the
development of the major muscles. Emphasis is placed on muscular strength,
endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, Pass/No pass
option)
43792  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW WS 120
Instructor: R Arguelles
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days and Time</th>
<th>Last day to add:</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN-A90A</td>
<td>Weight Training - Beginning</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
<td>Weight training course designed to teach students the basic exercises for the development of the major muscles. Emphasis is placed on muscular strength, endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, Pass/No pass option)</td>
<td>N Robinson</td>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>WS 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN-A90B</td>
<td>Weight Training - Intermediate</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
<td>Prerequisite: KIN-A90A Description: Weight training course for students who have a basic background in weight lifting. Emphasis is places on furthering strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td>P Mathews</td>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>WS 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN-A90B</td>
<td>Weight Training - Intermediate</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
<td>Prerequisite: KIN-A90A Description: Weight training course for students who have a basic background in weight lifting. Emphasis is places on furthering strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td>R Arguelles</td>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>WS 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN-A90B</td>
<td>Weight Training - Intermediate</td>
<td>1 UNIT</td>
<td>Prerequisite: KIN-A90A Description: Weight training course for students who have a basic background in weight lifting. Emphasis is places on furthering strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td>M Daddona</td>
<td>LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>WS 120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYB** - Hybrid Lecture • **HYBL** - Hybrid Lab • **HYBLO** - Hybrid Online Lab • **HYBO** - Hybrid Online Lecture • **LAB** - Lab • **LEC** - Lecture • **OL** - Online Lecture • **OLL** - Online Lab

**WE** - Web Enhanced Lecture • **WEL** - Web Enhanced Lab • **WRK** - Work Experience Lecture • **WRKH** - Hybrid Work Experience • **WRKO** - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! [www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
KIN-A90B  Weight Training - Intermediate  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A90A Description: Weight training course for students who have a basic background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on furthering strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43825  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  04:25PM  MW  WS 120
Instructor: N Robinson

KIN-A90B  Weight Training - Intermediate  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A90A Description: Weight training course for students who have a basic background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on furthering strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43822  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  04:25PM  TTH  WS 120
Instructor: N Robinson

KIN-A90B  Weight Training - Intermediate  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A90A Description: Weight training course for students who have a basic background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on furthering strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43819  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  05:00PM  06:25PM  MW  WS 120
Instructor: N Robinson

KIN-A90B  Weight Training - Intermediate  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A90A Description: Weight training course for students who have a basic background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on furthering strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43816  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  05:00PM  06:25PM  TTH  WS 120
Instructor: N Robinson

KIN-A90C  Weight Training - Advanced  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A90B Description: Weight training course for students who have an extensive background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43797  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LAB  02/23/18  06/01/18  08:00AM  11:10AM  F  WS 120
Instructor: R Arguelles

KIN-A90C  Weight Training - Advanced  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A90B Description: Weight training course for students who have an extensive background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43810  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  WS 120
Instructor: P Mathews

KIN-A90C  Weight Training - Advanced  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A90B Description: Weight training course for students who have an extensive background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43804  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  WS 120
Instructor: M Daddona

KIN-A90C  Weight Training - Advanced  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A90B Description: Weight training course for students who have an extensive background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43794  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  MW  WS 120
Instructor: R Arguelles

KIN-A90C  Weight Training - Advanced  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A90B Description: Weight training course for students who have an extensive background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43813  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  TTH  WS 120
Instructor: P Mathews

KIN-A90C  Weight Training - Advanced  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A90B Description: Weight training course for students who have an extensive background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43826  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  04:25PM  MW  WS 120
Instructor: N Robinson
KIN-A90C  Weight Training - Advanced  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A90B Description: Weight training course for students who have an extensive background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43820  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  04:25PM  TTH  WS 120
Instructor: N Robinson

KIN-A90C  Weight Training - Advanced  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: KIN-A90B Description: Weight training course for students who have an extensive background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43817  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  05:00PM  06:25PM  MW  WS 120
Instructor: N Robinson

KIN-V05  Baseball, Varsity, Men  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This course is designed to assist advanced baseball players to improve their skills, knowledge and strategy of the game through a highly organized, intense program of activity drills, lecture and inter-squad practice leading to intercollegiate competition. Repeating this course provides the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43035  Last day to add: 03/15/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  MTWTHF  EVNS A
Instructor: R Arguelles
The above section has a 175 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 1:00PM at Evans “A” Field.

KIN-V06  Track and Field, Varsity, Men  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This course is designed to serve as an opportunity for track and field competitors to improve skills, knowledge and strategy of the sport of track and field. The program will consist of a highly organized program of lecture, and individual and group practice sessions to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in track and field. Repeating the course provides the student an opportunity for a leadership role and for additional skill and competency development within the sport. May be taken a total of four times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43036  Last day to add: 03/15/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  MTWTHF  WS TRACK
Instructor: J McCaron

KIN-V07  Golf, Varsity, Men  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This course will provide an opportunity for experienced golfers to improve skills, knowledge, and strategies for intercollegiate competition. Repeating this course provides the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43037  Last day to add: 03/15/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  MTWTHF  WG 200
Instructor: S Sigloch
The above section has a 175 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/13/17 at 1:00PM in WG 200.

KIN-V08  Tennis, Varsity, Men  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: Opportunity for tennis players to improve their skills, knowledge, and strategy of the game of tennis. The program will consist of a highly organized and intense setting of lecture, individual, group and team practice sessions, and video/DVD/film evaluation to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in tennis. Repeating the course provides the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43038  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  01:00PM  03:05PM  MTWTHF  FBTC TENN
Instructor: R Baeza

KIN-V09  Swimming and Diving, Varsity Men  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: Opportunity for swimmers and divers to develop the fundamental skills and strategies along with a physical conditioning program necessary for the sport of competitive swimming and diving. This program will consist of highly organized and intense setting of lectures, individual and team practice sessions and video/DVD/film evaluation to prepare the students for intercollegiate competition in swimming and diving. Repeating this course provides the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43039  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  07:00AM  09:55AM  MTWTHF  RAC LANES
Instructor: J Northcott

KIN-V14  Track and Field, Varsity, Women  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This course is designed to serve as an opportunity for track and field competitors to improve skills, knowledge and strategy of the sport of track and field. The program will consist of a highly organized program of lecture, and individual and group practice sessions to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in track and field. Repeating the course provides the student an opportunity for a leadership role and for additional skill and competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43040  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:55PM  05:00PM  MTWTHF  WS TRACK
Instructor: D Smith

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRX - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online
### KIN-V18  Tennis, Varsity, Women  3 UNITS

Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout
Description: This course is designed to serve as an opportunity for tennis players to improve their skills, knowledge and strategy of the game of tennis. The program will consist of a highly organized and intense setting of lecture, individual, group and team practice sessions, and video/DVD/film evaluation to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in tennis. Repeating the course provides the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43041</td>
<td>03/15/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>07:00AM-09:05AM</td>
<td>FBTC TENN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section has a 175 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 1:00PM at Fran Bushman Tennis Courts (FBTC).

**Instructor:** N Bonzoumet

### KIN-V19  Swimming and Diving, Varsity, Women  3 UNITS

Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout
Description: Opportunity to learn general and specific individual offensive football fundamentals, techniques, and strategies emphasizing active participation. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development within each activity area. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43042</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>07:00AM-09:05AM</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>RAC LANES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** D Finfrock

### KIN-V22  Fastpitch, Varsity, Women  3 UNITS

Limitation on enrollment: Retention based upon successful tryout
Description: This course is designed to serve as an opportunity for advanced fastpitch players to improve skills, knowledge and strategy of the game of fastpitch softball. This program will consist of highly organized lectures, individual and team practice sessions and video/DVD/film evaluation to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in fastpitch. Repeating the course provides the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43043</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>02:25PM-04:30PM</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>EVNS B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** M Daddona

### KIN-V26  Song/Cheerleading  2 UNITS

Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout
Description: This course is designed to promote the advancement of skills in conditioning, jumping, dance and cheer/song techniques demonstrated at college activities and athletic competitions. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill and competency development with each activity area. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43044</td>
<td>03/19/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>07:00AM-09:05AM</td>
<td>RAC TENN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section has a 108 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 6:00AM in HG 101.

**Instructor:** R Fawcett

### KIN-V60  Football Fundamentals, Defensive  1 UNIT

Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout
Description: Opportunity to learn general and specific individual defensive football fundamentals, techniques, and strategies emphasizing active participation. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development within each activity area. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43045</td>
<td>04/15/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>03:00PM-04:30PM</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>WG PRFLD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is intended for those preparing to participate in the 2018 football season.

**Instructor:** J Kuk

### KIN-V60  Football Fundamentals, Offensive  1 UNIT

Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout
Description: Opportunity to learn general and specific individual offensive football fundamentals, techniques, and strategies emphasizing active participation. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development within each activity area. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43046</td>
<td>04/15/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>03:00PM-04:30PM</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>WG PRFLD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is intended for those preparing to participate in the 2018 football season.

**Instructor:** J Kuk

---

**HYB** - Hybrid Lecture • **HYBL** - Hybrid Lab • **HYBLO** - Hybrid Online Lab • **HYBO** - Hybrid Online Lecture • **LAB** - Lab • **LEC** - Lecture • **OL** - Online Lecture • **OLL** - Online Lab
**WE** - Web Enhanced Lecture • **WEL** - Web Enhanced Lab • **WRX** - Work Experience Lecture • **WRKH** - Hybrid Work Experience • **WRKO** - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  [www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
KIN-V61  Football Fundamentals, Offensive  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: Opportunity to learn general and specific individual offensive football fundamentals, techniques, and strategies emphasizing active participation. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development within each activity area. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43831  Last day to add: 04/15/18
LAB  04/02/18  06/07/18  04:10PM  05:20PM  MTWTH  WG  PRFLD  
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates. The above section is intended for those preparing to participate in the 2018 football season.
Instructor: P Talamaivao

KIN-V70  Water Polo Techniques  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: Opportunity for students to develop fundamental skills in the sport of water polo. Drills and various practice techniques will be used to develop all aspects of the game. The student will participate in an extensive physical conditioning program, which will include stretching, swimming, strength building and kicking exercises. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill and competency development within the activity area. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43047  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:30AM  07:55AM  TTH  RAC POLO
Instructor: P Talamaivao

KIN-V71  Women's Sand Volleyball  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This course prepares student athletes to practice and compete at the intercollegiate level in sand volleyball. May be taken a total of four times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43048  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00AM  06:55AM  ADKA PARK  
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 1:00PM at Andulkia Park, 5201 Chicago Avenue, Riverside.
Instructor: M Hayes-Trainer

KIN-V92  Weight Training, Varsity Athletes  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This weight training course is designed for varsity athletes who have an extensive background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill and competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43829  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:00PM  02:25PM  MW  WS 120
Instructor: S Silva

KIN-V92  Weight Training, Varsity Athletes  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This weight training course is designed for varsity athletes who have an extensive background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill and competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43832  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:00PM  02:25PM  TTH  WS 120
Instructor: P Talamaivao

KIN-V94  In-Season Varsity Sport Conditioning  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning principles for the design and implementation of an in-season training program during varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43054  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  WS TRACK  
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 1:00PM at WS Track.
Instructor: J McCarron

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
KIN-V94  In-Season Varsity Sport Conditioning  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout
Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning principles for the design and implementation of an in-season training program during varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43055  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  EVNS A
The above section has a 54 hours of laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 1:00PM at Evans Field.
Instructor: R Arguelles

KIN-V94  In-Season Varsity Sport Conditioning  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout
Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning principles for the design and implementation of an in-season training program during varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43056  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  WS TRACK
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 1:00PM at WS Track.
Instructor: J McCarron

KIN-V94  In-Season Varsity Sport Conditioning  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout
Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning principles for the design and implementation of an in-season training program during varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43057  Last day to add: 02/27/18
LAB  02/12/18  04/12/18  MTWTH  WG 200
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 3:00PM in WG 200. The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: A Berber

KIN-V94  In-Season Varsity Sport Conditioning  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout
Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning principles for the design and implementation of an in-season training program during varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43058  Last day to add: 02/27/18
LAB  02/12/18  04/13/18  MTWTH  WG 200
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 12:00PM in WG 200. The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: P Mathews

KIN-V94  In-Season Varsity Sport Conditioning  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout
Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning principles for the design and implementation of an in-season training program during varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43059  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:00PM  02:25PM  TTH  ADKA PARK
Instructor: J Hofman

KIN-V94  In-Season Varsity Sport Conditioning  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout
Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning principles for the design and implementation of an in-season training program during varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43060  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00AM  07:25AM  TTH  HG 101
Instructor: R Fawcett
Instructor: J Kuk

KIN-V95 Out-Of-Season Sport Conditioning 1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning principles for the design and implementation of our out-of-season training programs in preparation for varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43060 Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18
WG PRFLD
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 1:00PM on the WG Football Practice Field.
Instructor: J Kuk

KIN-V95 Out-Of-Season Sport Conditioning 1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning principles for the design and implementation of our out-of-season training programs in preparation for varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43061 Last day to add: 04/22/18
LAB 04/02/18 06/07/18
WG PRFLD
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 4/2/18 at 1:00PM on the WG Football Practice Field. The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Kuk

KIN-V95 Out-Of-Season Sport Conditioning 1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning principles for the design and implementation of our out-of-season training programs in preparation for varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43062 Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18
WS TRACK
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 1:00PM at the WS Track. For additional information regarding TBA dates and times, please contact the instructor.
Instructor: D Smith

KIN-V95 Out-Of-Season Sport Conditioning 1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning principles for the design and implementation of our out-of-season training programs in preparation for varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43063 Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18
WG PRFLD
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 1:00PM on the WG Football Practice Field.
Instructor: S Silva

KIN-V95 Out-Of-Season Sport Conditioning 1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning principles for the design and implementation of our out-of-season training programs in preparation for varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43059 Last day to add: 03/15/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18
TTH RAC LANES
The above section has a 54 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged and first meets on Monday, 2/12/18 at 7:00AM at Riverside Aquatics Center.
Instructor: D Finfrock

LIB-1 Introduction to Information Literacy 1 UNIT
Description: Presents the fundamentals of the effective use of libraries to find, evaluate, interpret, and organize information from a variety of formats, both online and in print, to answer research questions and develop new ones. Through the use of information retrieval systems students will develop an understanding of and practices for the legal access to and ethical use of information. 18 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43065 Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL 02/12/18 04/08/18
ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: H Ashby

LIB-1 Introduction to Information Literacy 1 UNIT
Description: Presents the fundamentals of the effective use of libraries to find, evaluate, interpret, and organize information from a variety of formats, both online and in print, to answer research questions and develop new ones. Through the use of information retrieval systems students will develop an understanding of and practices for the legal access to and ethical use of information. 18 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43994 Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL 04/16/18 06/07/18
ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: S Brewster
LIB-1 Introduction to Information Literacy 1 UNIT
Description: Presents the fundamentals of the effective use of libraries to find, evaluate, interpret, and organize information from a variety of formats, both online and in print, to answer research questions and develop new ones. Through the use of information retrieval systems students will develop an understanding of and practices for the legal access to and ethical use of information. 18 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43066 Last day to add: 04/21/18
WE 04/17/18 06/05/18 08:05AM 10:05AM T DL 205
The above section is a short term hybrid class. Please note start and end dates, which requires concurrent enrollment in ENG-50. For additional information, please contact the CAP office at 951-328-3661 or email cap@rcc.edu.
Instructor: D Slota

LIB-1 Introduction to Information Literacy 1 UNIT
Description: Presents the fundamentals of the effective use of libraries to find, evaluate, interpret, and organize information from a variety of formats, both online and in print, to answer research questions and develop new ones. Through the use of information retrieval systems students will develop an understanding of and practices for the legal access to and ethical use of information. 18 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43063 Last day to add: 02/18/18
HYB 02/14/18 04/04/18 03:00PM 03:50PM W DL 205
HYBO 02/14/18 04/04/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short term hybrid class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: S Hammock

MANAGEMENT

MAG-44 Principles of Management 3 UNITS
controlling, and leading as well as related skills such as team development, motivation and communication techniques, and quality management. Also, social responsibility and a global perspective are emphasized. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.) Description: For those who are in management, preparing for a potential promotion or interested in the management process. Includes the primary functions of planning, organizing, 43067 Last day to add: 02/18/18
HYB 02/12/18 04/04/18 11:10AM 12:40PM MW BE 208
HYB 02/12/18 04/04/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Lehr

MAG-52 Employee Training, Development 3 UNITS
An introduction to employee training and development techniques in human resources management.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43069 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: C Herpin

MAG-53 Human Relations 3 UNITS
Practical application of basic psychology in building better employer-employee relationships.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43070 Last day to add: 04/21/18
HYB 04/17/18 06/05/18 06:00PM 09:10PM T BE 120
HYB 04/17/18 06/05/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: D Wilcoxson

MAG-56 Human Resources Management 3 UNITS
Introduces techniques involving the selection, training, evaluation and promotion of employees.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43072 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM T BE 124
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Instruction: Staff

MAG-70 Introduction to Organization Development 3 UNITS
Advisory: MAG-44 Description: This is a study of organization-wide, planned efforts to increase organizational effectiveness using planned interventions by managers. Multiple intervention techniques, such as diagnostic activities, team building, process consulting, coaching and goal setting are covered. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43074 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18
OL The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Instruction: L Overbo

MAG-71 Introduction to Productivity Management 3 UNITS
Advisory: MAG-44 and MAG-70 Description: An introduction to the techniques used to determine, analyze and improve the systems of creating wealth by supplying quality goods and services to consumers. Includes selecting technologies, managing facilities and people, and integrating cross-functional departments into effective work units. 54 hours lecture.
44035 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18
OL The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Instruction: D Judon
**MAG-72**  
**Introduction to Quantitative Methods for Business**  
3 UNITS  
Advisory: BUS-20 and MAG-70 recommended  
Description: This course is intended for students who desire to work in the field of operations or production management or the field of quality assurance, it covers the evaluation of business processes to select appropriate improvement tools to assess sources of process variation, determine root causes of out of control conditions, as determined by process control charts. Students will also collect data to prepare and analyze business performance and infer future performance based on problem solving techniques to eliminate waste, and rework. 54 hours lecture.  
44034  
Last day to add: 02/23/18  
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.  
**Instructor:** E Doucette

**MAG-74**  
**Statistical Process Control**  
3 UNITS  
Description: This course is intended for students who desire to work in the field of operations or production management or the field of quality assurance, it covers the evaluation of business processes to select appropriate improvement tools to assess sources of process variation, determine root causes of out of control conditions, as determined by process control charts. Students will also collect data to prepare and analyze business performance and infer future performance based on problem solving techniques to eliminate waste, and rework. 54 hours lecture.  
44037  
Last day to add: 02/23/18  
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.  
**Instructor:** R Pardee

---

**MATHEMATICS**

**RIVERSIDE MATH LEARNING CENTER**  
MLK 307/308  
Monday - Thursday ............................................................................. 9:00AM - 6:00PM  
Friday ....................................................................................................... 9:00AM - 3:00PM  
Saturday and Sunday ........................................................................................... CLOSED

---

**MAT-1A**  
**Calculus I**  
4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-10 or qualifying placement level  
Description: Functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, applications of the derivative and integration, the fundamental theorem of calculus and basic integration. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  
43110  
Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:35AM  10:05AM  M  107 MTSC  
WE2  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:35AM  09:05AM  W  107 MTSC  
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:15AM  10:05AM  W  107 MTSC  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
**Instructor:** E Reyes

---

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  
www.rcc.bncollege.com
MAT-1A  Calculus I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-10 or qualifying placement level Description: Functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, applications of the derivative and integration, the fundamental theorem of calculus and basic integration. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43109  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:30PM  02:35PM  MW  MTSC 107
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:30PM  01:20PM  F  MTSC 107
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: G Mendoza

MAT-1A  Calculus I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-10 or qualifying placement level Description: Functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, applications of the derivative and integration, the fundamental theorem of calculus and basic integration. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43111  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:45PM  05:15PM  T  MTSC 107
WE2  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:45PM  04:15PM  TH  MTSC 107
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  04:25PM  05:15PM  TH  MTSC 107
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: E Reyes

MAT-1A  Calculus I  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-10 or qualifying placement level Description: Functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, applications of the derivative and integration, the fundamental theorem of calculus and basic integration. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43112  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:05PM  MW  MTSC 107
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  05:00PM  05:50PM  M  MTSC 107
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Wong

MAT-1B  Calculus II  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-1A Description: Techniques of integration, applications of integration, improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, parametric equations, and polar coordinates. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43918  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  10:30AM  T  MTSC 147
WE2  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:30AM  TH  MTSC 147
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:40AM  10:30AM  TH  MTSC 147
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Ruiz

MAT-1B  Calculus II  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-1A Description: Techniques of integration, applications of integration, improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, parametric equations, and polar coordinates. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43113  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  10:15AM  12:05PM  MW  MTSC 107
WE2  02/12/18  06/07/18  10:15AM  11:05AM  F  MTSC 107
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: V Chiek

MAT-1B  Calculus II  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-1A Description: Techniques of integration, applications of integration, improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, parametric equations, and polar coordinates. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43114  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  10:30AM  T  MTSC 146
WE2  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:30AM  TH  MTSC 146
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:40AM  10:30AM  TH  MTSC 146
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: D Pell
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-1C</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: MAT-1B Description: Vectors in a plane and in space, vector functions, calculus on functions of multiple variables, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, line and surface integrals, Green's theorem, Stokes' theorem, Divergence theorem, and elementary applications to the physical and life sciences. 72 hours lecture.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:30PM 02:35PM MW MTSC 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: E Enright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-2</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: MAT-1B Description: This is a course in differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. Introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solution(s) exists, and techniques for obtaining solutions, including linear first and second order differential equations, series solutions, Laplace transforms, linear systems, and elementary applications to the physical and biological sciences. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:20PM 07:25PM TTH MTSC 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: M Sanchez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-3</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: MAT-1B Description: This course examines elementary vector space concepts and geometric interpretations and develops the techniques and theory to solve and classify systems of linear equations. Solution techniques include Gaussian and Gauss-Jordan elimination, Cramer's rule and inverse matrices. Investigates the properties of vectors in two, three and finite dimensions, leading to the notion of an abstract vector space. Vector space and matrix theory are presented including topics such as determinants, linear independence, bases and dimension of a vector space, linear transformation and their matrix representations, inner products, norms, orthogonality, eigenvalues, eigenvectors, and eigenspaces. Selected applications of linear algebra are included. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW MTSC 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: A Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-5</td>
<td>Calculus for Business and Life Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A study of the techniques of calculus for majors in business, business administration, life and social sciences. Emphasis on problem solving and applications. Topics include: functions, graphs, limits, derivatives, integrals, exponential and logarithmic functions. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM MW MTSC 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: V Anemulu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com - 155 -
## MAT-10 Precalculus
4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-36 or qualifying placement level Description: Preparation for calculus: polynomial, absolute value, radical, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions and their graphs; analytic geometry, polar coordinates, sequences and series. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-10</td>
<td>Precalculus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT-36 or qualifying placement level</td>
<td>Preparation for calculus: polynomial, absolute value, radical, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions and their graphs; analytic geometry, polar coordinates, sequences and series. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM TTH MTSC 101**

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: S Dawson

---

## MAT-11 College Algebra
4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-11</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT-35 or qualifying placement level</td>
<td>This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TTH MTSC 102**

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: E Enright
MAT-11  College Algebra  4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  
43080  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  10:15AM  12:20PM  TTH  MTSC 102  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
Instructor: T Strong  

MAT-11  College Algebra  4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  
43091  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  10:15AM  12:20PM  TTH  MTSC 105  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
Instructor: E Reyes  

MAT-11  College Algebra  4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  
43083  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:30PM  02:35PM  MW  MTSC 206  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
Instructor: J Li  

MAT-11  College Algebra  4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  
43084  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:30PM  02:35PM  TTH  MTSC 147  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
Instructor: C Cochran  

MAT-11  College Algebra  4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  
43081  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:05PM  TTH  MTSC 203  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
Instructor: E Enright  

MAT-11  College Algebra  4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  
43087  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  05:00PM  07:05PM  TTH  MTSC 102  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
Instructor: V Racataian  

MAT-11  College Algebra  4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  
43085  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  04:25PM  TTH  CSA 251  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
Instructor: K Cramm  

MAT-11  College Algebra  4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  
43086  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  05:00PM  07:05PM  TTH  MTSC 102  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
Instructor: V Racataian  

MAT-11  College Algebra  4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  
43087  Last day to add: 02/23/18  
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:15PM  09:20PM  MW  MTSC 106  
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
Instructor: C Cochran
MAT-11  College Algebra  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43088  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15PM 09:20PM TTH MTSC 106
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: Staff

MAT-11  College Algebra  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course include polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43911  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15PM 09:20PM TTH MTSC 308
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: D Cicala

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43093  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:15AM MWF MTSC 101
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: H Chen

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43106  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:15AM MWF NURS 153
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: L Durfee

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43103  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TTH MTSC 107
The above web-enhanced class is part of the CAP program, which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. For additional information, please contact the CAP office at 951-328-3820 or cap@rcc.edu. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Denson

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43915  Last day to add: 03/07/18
WE 02/23/18 06/02/18 08:00AM 10:25AM FS MTSC 146
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: L Baidoo-Jackson

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43097  Last day to add: 03/07/18
WE 02/24/18 06/02/18 08:00AM 12:50PM 5 MTSC 107
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Cantrell
MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43094  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE    02/12/18  06/07/18  09:45AM  11:00AM  MW   MTSC 101
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: H Chen

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43913  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE    02/12/18  06/07/18  10:15AM  12:20PM  MTSC 107
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Lai

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43101  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE    02/12/18  06/07/18  10:15AM  12:20PM  MTSC 107
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Brown

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43107  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE    02/12/18  06/07/18  10:15AM  12:20PM  NURS 153
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Yoo

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43916  Last day to add: 03/07/18
WE    02/23/18  06/07/18  10:35AM  01:00PM  FS   MTSC 146
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: L Baidoo-Jackson

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43096  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE    02/12/18  06/07/18  11:30AM  12:45PM  MW   MTSC 106
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Ruiz

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43914  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE    02/12/18  06/07/18  12:30PM  02:35PM  MW   MTSC 146
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: D Chen

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43095  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE    02/12/18  06/07/18  12:30PM  02:35PM  TTH  MTSC 107
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: E Yip
MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43105  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:30PM 02:35PM TTH MTSC 146
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Castro

Instructor: R Ruiz

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43090  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:25PM 02:40PM MW MTSC 147
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Ruiz

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

44021  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:45PM 04:50PM MW MTSC 208
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Ruiz

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43098  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:45PM 04:50PM TTH MTSC 101
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Baccari

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43104  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:45PM 04:50PM TTH MTSC 147
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Castro

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43099  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:00PM 05:05PM MW MTSC 101
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: D Chen

MAT-12  Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43091  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM TTH MTSC 101
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Denson
MAT-12H  Honors Statistics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass / No Pass option.)
43108  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:45PM 04:50PM MW MTSC 101
The above section is an web-enhanced Honors Class. For information, call (951) 328-3561. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Brown

MAT-25  Mathematics for the Liberal Arts Student  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 Description: A college level survey course of selected topics from the history and development of mathematics, patterns and inductive reasoning, set theory and deductive reasoning, the real number system, algebra, geometry, probability, statistics, and problem solving. It is designed for students majoring in liberal arts, education, or communication. Calculators or computers may be used for selected topics. 54 hours of lecture.
43119  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:40AM 12:05PM TTH MTSC 147
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Cramm
MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43132 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:30AM TTH MTSC 104
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: V Merrill

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43135 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:30AM TTH MTSC 438
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: E Yip

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43161 Last day to add: 03/07/18
HYB 02/24/18 06/02/18 09:00AM 11:30AM S MTSC 147
HYBO 02/24/18 06/02/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class and requires mandatory class meetings in MTSC 147 from 9:00A-11:30AM on the following dates: 02/24, 03/17, 04/07, 05/05, 05/26 and 06/02. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: G Nabours

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43162 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:30AM 12:00PM W MLK 305
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class and requires mandatory class meetings in MLK 305 from 9:30AM-12:00PM on the following dates: 02/14, 03/14, 03/28, 04/25, 05/23, and 06/06.
Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: S Dawson

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43921 Last day to add: 03/06/18
HYB 02/23/18 06/01/18 09:30AM 11:30AM F MLK 305
HYBO 02/23/18 06/01/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class and requires mandatory class meetings in MLK 305 from 9:30AM-11:30PM on the following dates: 02/23, 03/23, 04/27, and 06/01. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: D Pell

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43127 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 11:20AM MWF MTSC 104
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Nabours

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43130 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 11:20AM MWF MTSC 106
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: G Mendoza

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43133 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:40AM 01:10PM TTH MTSC 104
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: P Vo
MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:40AM - 01:10PM TTH MTSC 402
Last day to add: 02/23/18

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM - 01:40PM TTH MTSC 233
Last day to add: 02/23/18

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:30AM - 01:05PM MW MTSC 147
Last day to add: 02/23/18

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:30AM - 01:05PM MW MTSC 103
Last day to add: 02/23/18

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:05PM - 02:35PM W MLK 305
Last day to add: 02/23/18

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:15PM - 02:50PM MWF MTSC 104
Last day to add: 02/23/18

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:15PM - 02:50PM MWF MTSC 106
Last day to add: 02/23/18

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bnccollege.com
MAT-35  Intermediate Algebra  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43152  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:15PM  02:50PM  MWF  MTSC 103
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C. Wong

MAT-35  Intermediate Algebra  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43159  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:15PM  02:50PM  MWF  MTSC 308
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K. Lai

MAT-35  Intermediate Algebra  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43156  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:20PM  03:50PM  TTH  CAK 140
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K. Nguyen

MAT-35  Intermediate Algebra  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43144  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  03:10PM  MTWTH  MTSC 105
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J. Lee

MAT-35  Intermediate Algebra  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43141  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:30PM  TTH  MTSC 104
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: P. Crampton

MAT-35  Intermediate Algebra  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43148  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:30PM  TTH  MTSC 103
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: G. Mendoza

MAT-35  Intermediate Algebra  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43151  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:30PM  TTH  MTSC 206
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: L. Jacobsen

MAT-35  Intermediate Algebra  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43157  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:30PM  TTH  MTSC 233
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: G. Garvillo
MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43138 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:00PM 04:35PM MWF MTSC 104
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Wong

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43143 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:00PM 04:35PM MWF MTSC 206
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: S Bahk

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43135 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:20PM 04:30PM MTWTH MTSC 105
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Nabours

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43154 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 04:40PM 05:50PM MTWTH MTSC 105
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: G Gavrilov

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43124 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:00PM W MLK 305
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class and requires mandatory class meetings in MLK 305 from 5:00PM-7:00PM on the following dates: 03/07, 03/28, 04/25, 05/16, and 06/06. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: H Morales

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43125 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:20PM 06:55PM MWF MTSC 146
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Ballard

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43142 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:20PM 06:55PM MWF MTSC 104
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: H Choi

MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra 5 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43122 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 08:30PM MW MTSC 437
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Nguyen
**MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra**  
5 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-52  
Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  

| HYB | 02/12/18 | 06/07/18 | 06:00PM | 08:00PM | M | MLK 305 | 43123 | Last day to add: 02/23/18 |
| HYBO | 02/12/18 | 06/07/18 | ON LINE |  |

The above section is a hybrid class and requires mandatory class meetings in MLK 305 from 6:00P-8:00PMPM on the following dates: 02/12, 03/05, 04/02, 04/30, 05/21, and 06/04.  
Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.  
**Instructor:** M Legner

**MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra**  
5 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-52  
Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  

| WE | 02/12/18 | 06/07/18 | 06:00PM | 07:10PM | MTWTH | MTSC 105 | 43146 | Last day to add: 02/23/18 |

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
**Instructor:** A Sadacalan

**MAT-35 Intermediate Algebra**  
5 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-52  
Description: The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  

| WE | 02/12/18 | 06/07/18 | 06:00PM | 08:00PM | M | MLK 305 | 43147 | Last day to add: 02/23/18 |

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
**Instructor:** K Luu

**MAT-36 Trigonometry**  
4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 and MAT-53  
Description: The study of trigonometric functions, their inverses and their graphs; identities and proofs related to trigonometric expressions; solving trigonometric equations; solving right triangles; solving oblique triangles using the Law of Cosines and the Law of Sines; elements of geometry important to the foundation of trigonometry; polar coordinates; and introduction to vectors. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  

| HYBO | 02/12/18 | 06/07/18 | 02:45PM | 04:50PM | TH | MTSC 102 | 43167 | Last day to add: 02/23/18 |

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.  
**Instructor:** J Li

**MAT-36 Trigonometry**  
4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 and MAT-53  
Description: The study of trigonometric functions, their inverses and their graphs; identities and proofs related to trigonometric expressions; solving trigonometric equations; solving right triangles; solving oblique triangles using the Law of Cosines and the Law of Sines; elements of geometry important to the foundation of trigonometry; polar coordinates; and introduction to vectors. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  

| WE | 02/12/18 | 02/23/18 | 06/07/18 | 08:00AM | 09:00AM | MW | MTSC 102 | 43166 | Last day to add: 02/23/18 |

Instructor: G Gavrilov

**MAT-36 Trigonometry**  
4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 and MAT-53  
Description: The study of trigonometric functions, their inverses and their graphs; identities and proofs related to trigonometric expressions; solving trigonometric equations; solving right triangles; solving oblique triangles using the Law of Cosines and the Law of Sines; elements of geometry important to the foundation of trigonometry; polar coordinates; and introduction to vectors. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  

| WE | 02/12/18 | 02/23/18 | 06/07/18 | 10:15AM | 12:05PM | TTH | MTSC 106 | 43165 | Last day to add: 02/23/18 |

Instructor: M Kanawati

**MAT-36 Trigonometry**  
4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: MAT-35 and MAT-53  
Description: The study of trigonometric functions, their inverses and their graphs; identities and proofs related to trigonometric expressions; solving trigonometric equations; solving right triangles; solving oblique triangles using the Law of Cosines and the Law of Sines; elements of geometry important to the foundation of trigonometry; polar coordinates; and introduction to vectors. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)  

| WE | 02/12/18 | 02/23/18 | 06/07/18 | 08:00AM | 10:05AM | MW | MTSC 102 | 43164 | Last day to add: 02/23/18 |

Instructor: V Chiek

**Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!**  
www.rcc.bncollege.com
MAT-36  Trigonometry  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 and MAT-53 Description: The study of trigonometric functions, their inverses and their graphs; identities and proofs related to trigonometric expressions; solving trigonometric equations; solving right triangles; solving oblique triangles using the Law of Cosines and the Law of Sines; elements of geometry important to the foundation of trigonometry; polar coordinates; and introduction to vectors. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43168  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM MW MTSC 106
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: V Racataian

MAT-36  Trigonometry  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 and MAT-53 Description: The study of trigonometric functions, their inverses and their graphs; identities and proofs related to trigonometric expressions; solving trigonometric equations; solving right triangles; solving oblique triangles using the Law of Cosines and the Law of Sines; elements of geometry important to the foundation of trigonometry; polar coordinates; and introduction to vectors. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43922  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM TTH MTSC 106
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: S Dawson

MAT-36  Trigonometry  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35 and MAT-53 Description: The study of trigonometric functions, their inverses and their graphs; identities and proofs related to trigonometric expressions; solving trigonometric equations; solving right triangles; solving oblique triangles using the Law of Cosines and the Law of Sines; elements of geometry important to the foundation of trigonometry; polar coordinates; and introduction to vectors. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
43163  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15PM 09:20PM TTH MTSC 102
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: V Racataian

MAT-37  Algebra for Statistics  6 UNITS
Description: This is an accelerated course that prepares students for transfer-level Statistics. Topics include ratios, rates, and proportional reasoning, arithmetic reasoning using fractions, decimals and percents, evaluating expressions, analyzing algebraic forms to understand statistical measures, functions, use of linear and exponential functions to model bivariate data, use of logarithms, logarithmic scales and semi-log plots, graphical and numerical descriptive statistics for quantitative and categorical data. This course is designed for students who do not plan to major in math, science, computer science, or engineering. 90 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course.)
43169  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 11:20AM MWF MTSC 103
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MW MLK 305
The above section is a web-enhanced class that prepares students to challenge the prerequisite for MAT-12. Internet access is required. This course is not suitable for students who need specific courses for career programs, such as nursing, nor will it satisfy prerequisites for other transfer-level courses, such as MAT-11. Students are strongly advised to complete an education plan prior to enrolling in this course.
Instructor: H Morales

MAT-37  Algebra for Statistics  6 UNITS
Description: This is an accelerated course that prepares students for transfer-level Statistics. Topics include ratios, rates, and proportional reasoning, arithmetic reasoning using fractions, decimals and percents, evaluating expressions, analyzing algebraic forms to understand statistical measures, functions, use of linear and exponential functions to model bivariate data, use of logarithms, logarithmic scales and semi-log plots, graphical and numerical descriptive statistics for quantitative and categorical data. This course is designed for students who do not plan to major in math, science, computer science, or engineering. 90 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course.)
43170  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 04:40PM 05:50PM MTWTH MTSC 103
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:00PM 04:25PM MW MLK 305
The above web-enhanced class is part of the CAP program, which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. For additional information, please contact the CAP office at 951-328-3820 or cap@rcc.edu. Internet access is required.
Instructor: D Pell
MAT-37  Algebra for Statistics  6 UNITS

Description: This is an accelerated course that prepares students for transfer-level Statistics. Topics include ratios, rates, and proportional reasoning, arithmetic reasoning using fractions, decimals and percents, evaluating expressions, analyzing algebraic forms to understand statistical measures, functions, use of linear and exponential functions to model bivariate data, use of logarithms, logarithmic scales and semi-log plots, graphical and numerical descriptive statistics for quantitative and categorical data. This course is designed for students who do not plan to major in math, science, computer science, or engineering. 90 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course.)

43923  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:35PM 08:45PM MTWTH MTSC 103
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 07:25PM TTH MLK 305

The above section is a web-enhanced class that prepares students to challenge the prerequisite for MAT-12. Internet access may be required. This course is not suitable for students who need specific courses for career programs, such as Nursing, nor will it satisfy prerequisites for other transfer-level courses, such as MAT-11. Students are strongly advised to complete an education plan prior to enrolling in this course.

Instructor: J Magana

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  4 UNITS

Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level
Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43183  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TTH MTSC 146

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: J Yoo

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  4 UNITS

Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level
Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43177  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 11:00AM MWF MTSC 147

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: J Genell

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  4 UNITS

Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level
Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43178  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM T MTSC 146
WE2 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM TH MLK 305

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: M Kanawati

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  4 UNITS

Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level
Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43184  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 12:20PM THT MTSC 206

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: G Mendoza
MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43190  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  10:15AM  12:00PM  TH  MTSC 146
WE2  02/12/18  06/07/18  10:15AM  12:00PM  T  MLK 305
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Crump

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43192  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:30AM  12:45PM  MWF  MTSC 208
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Ngo

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43191  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:15PM  02:30PM  MWF  MTSC 101
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Strong

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43193  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:25PM  02:40PM  MWF  MTSC 208
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: S Bahk

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43181  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:45PM  04:50PM  T  MTSC 146
WE2  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:45PM  04:50PM  TH  MLK 305
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: V Anemelu

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43179  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:45PM  04:50PM  TH  MTK 146
WE2  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:45PM  04:50PM  T  MLK 305
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: V Anemelu

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43176  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  04:15PM  MW  MTSC 147
WE2  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  04:15PM  F  MLK 305
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Ngo

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43186  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  04:15PM  MWF  MTSC 103
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: H Choi
MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  
4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level
Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43188  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM MW MTSC 106
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Cretu

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  
4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level
Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43185  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:00PM 07:05PM MW MTSC 106
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: L Jacobsen

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  
4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level
Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43187  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:05PM 08:20PM MWF MTSC 146
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Baccari

MAT-52  Elementary Algebra  
4 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-64, 65, 90F or qualifying placement level
Description: Examines real numbers and variables as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 72 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43189  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15PM 09:20PM TTH MTSC 104
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Cretu

MAT-53  College Geometry  
3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: A course covering the study of plane geometry and three dimensional figures. These topics include angles, triangles, quadrilaterals, circles and solids, their formulas for measuring such figures, including perimeter, area and volume. Students create proofs of geometric concepts using postulates and theorems associated with geometric objects and their characteristics. 54 hours lecture.
43197  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH MTSC 103
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: P Vo

MAT-53  College Geometry  
3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: A course covering the study of plane geometry and three dimensional figures. These topics include angles, triangles, quadrilaterals, circles and solids, their formulas for measuring such figures, including perimeter, area and volume. Students create proofs of geometric concepts using postulates and theorems associated with geometric objects and their characteristics. 54 hours lecture.
43198  Last day to add: 03/06/18
WE 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 12:05PM F MTSC 102
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Kim

MAT-53  College Geometry  
3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: A course covering the study of plane geometry and three dimensional figures. These topics include angles, triangles, quadrilaterals, circles and solids, their formulas for measuring such figures, including perimeter, area and volume. Students create proofs of geometric concepts using postulates and theorems associated with geometric objects and their characteristics. 54 hours lecture.
43196  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH MTSC 103
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Nguyen

MAT-53  College Geometry  
3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52 Description: A course covering the study of plane geometry and three dimensional figures. These topics include angles, triangles, quadrilaterals, circles and solids, their formulas for measuring such figures, including perimeter, area and volume. Students create proofs of geometric concepts using postulates and theorems associated with geometric objects and their characteristics. 54 hours lecture.
43195  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM TTH MTSC 101
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Baccari
MAT-53  College Geometry  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52  Description: A course covering the study of plane geometry and three dimensional figures. These topics include angles, triangles, quadrilaterals, circles and solids, their formulas for measuring such figures, including perimeter, area and volume. Students create proofs of geometric concepts using postulates and theorems associated with geometric objects and their characteristics. 54 hours lecture.
43199  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM MW MTSC 203
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Cramm

MAT-53  College Geometry  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52  Description: A course covering the study of plane geometry and three dimensional figures. These topics include angles, triangles, quadrilaterals, circles and solids, their formulas for measuring such figures, including perimeter, area and volume. Students create proofs of geometric concepts using postulates and theorems associated with geometric objects and their characteristics. 54 hours lecture.
43200  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:05PM 09:30PM TTH MTSC 147
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: D Vogt

MAT-64  Pre-Algebra  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-63 or MAT-90C  Description: An introduction to the notion of algebra and its uses. Includes integers, equations, and polynomials as well as topics from arithmetic. Designed as a transition from arithmetic to elementary algebra. 54 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43201  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH MTSC 103
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Baccari

MAT-65  Arithmetic and Pre-Algebra  5 UNITS
Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, integers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals, to include application to real-world problems along with an introduction to the notion of algebra and its uses. (Non-degree credit course.)
PREREQUISITE: None.
43204  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:10AM MW MTSC 203
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Nguyen

MAT-65  Arithmetic and Pre-Algebra  5 UNITS
Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, integers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals, to include application to real-world problems along with an introduction to the notion of algebra and its uses. (Non-degree credit course.)
PREREQUISITE: None.
43208  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:10AM MW MTSC 147
WE2 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:10AM TTH MLK 305
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: P Crampton

MAT-65  Arithmetic and Pre-Algebra  5 UNITS
Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, integers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals, to include application to real-world problems along with an introduction to the notion of algebra and its uses. (Non-degree credit course.)
PREREQUISITE: None.
43215  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:35AM MWF MTSC 106
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Denson

MAT-65  Arithmetic and Pre-Algebra  5 UNITS
Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, integers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals, to include application to real-world problems along with an introduction to the notion of algebra and its uses. (Non-degree credit course.)
PREREQUISITE: None.
43202  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 11:20AM MWF MTSC 206
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Denson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-65</td>
<td>Arithmetic and Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, integers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals, to include application to real-world problems along with an introduction to the notion of algebra and its uses. (Non-degree credit course.) PREREQUISITE: None.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MICROBIOLOGY

MIC-1 Microbiology 4 UNITS
Prequisite: Take CHE-2A or CHE-3; and AMY-2A or BIO-1/1H or BIO-11
Description: General characteristics of microorganisms with emphasis on morphology, growth, control, metabolism and reproduction; their role in disease, body defenses, and application to the biomedical field. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

43218 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:30AM 02:40PM W MTSC 343
Instructor: E Thompson-Eagle

MIC-1 Microbiology 4 UNITS
Prequisite: Take CHE-2A or CHE-3; and AMY-2A or BIO-1/1H or BIO-11
Description: General characteristics of microorganisms with emphasis on morphology, growth, control, metabolism and reproduction; their role in disease, body defenses, and application to the biomedical field. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

43219 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM T MTSC 343
Instructor: E Thompson-Eagle

MIC-1 Microbiology 4 UNITS
Prequisite: Take CHE-2A or CHE-3; and AMY-2A or BIO-1/1H or BIO-11
Description: General characteristics of microorganisms with emphasis on morphology, growth, control, metabolism and reproduction; their role in disease, body defenses, and application to the biomedical field. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

43220 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM TH MTSC 343
Instructor: E Thompson-Eagle

MIC-1 Microbiology 4 UNITS
Prequisite: Take CHE-2A or CHE-3; and AMY-2A or BIO-1/1H or BIO-11
Description: General characteristics of microorganisms with emphasis on morphology, growth, control, metabolism and reproduction; their role in disease, body defenses, and application to the biomedical field. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

43221 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW MTSC 401
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:30AM 02:40PM W MTSC 339
Instructor: E Thompson-Eagle

MILITARY SCIENCE

MIL-2 Military History of the United States Since 1900 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An examination of the evolution of American military and naval practices and institutions as they have developed through major wars of the twentieth century, with emphasis upon two world wars. The roles of leadership and technology and their impact upon the art of war will also be discussed. 54 hours lecture.

43222 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TH QD 120
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: N Rohr

MARKETING

MKT-20 Principles of Marketing 3 UNITS
Advisory: BUS-10 Description: Examines the role of marketing as it relates to society and economic development. The course will analyze products, consumer, marketing research and strategic market planning. The course will survey with a global perspective, the selection of target markets as well as the development of the marketing mix: product, place, price and promotion. 54 hours lecture.

43223 Last day to add: 02/18/18
HYB 02/12/18 04/04/18 11:10AM 12:40PM MW BE 124
HYB 02/12/18 04/04/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: C Ishihara

MKT-40 Advertising 3 UNITS
Description: Economic, professional, persuasive and technical aspects of advertising, publicity and propaganda, and their relation to sociology and psychology. Campaign organization, research and media of communication. Analysis and discussion of situation problems, mass motivation, consumer action and legal restraints. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

44036 Last day to add: 04/20/18
HYB 04/16/18 06/06/18 11:10AM 12:40PM MW BE 124
HYB 04/16/18 06/06/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: C Ishihara

MKT-41 Techniques of Selling 3 UNITS
Description: Examines the key topics of how to locate, qualify and approach prospects; how to deliver the sales presentation, how to meet objections and how to close the sale. The analysis of behavioral, ethical and philosophical factors as applied to the selling function globally. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

44069 Last day to add: 04/23/18
HYB 04/19/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 12:45PM TH BE 204
HYB 04/19/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: C Ishihara
**MKT-42 Retail Management 3 UNITS**
Description: Merchandising analysis of the changing concepts and business objectives of retailing. Management philosophies, strategies, and functions (from individual to multi-unit firms). Social and economic forces on decisions concerning location and operational policies. Analysis of forms of retailing, such as foods, motels, service stations, and direct channels. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Last date to add</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18 08:00AM 08:45AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>CSA 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBO</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>ON LINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBL</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18 08:45AM 09:30AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>CSA 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBLO</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>ON LINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. In addition to time spent in class, there is a 25-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. For additional information, contact Steven.schmidt@rcc.edu.

**Instructor:** R Chasin

**MUS-1 Teaching Music to Young Children 3 UNITS**
Description: Instruction in teaching music to young children. Emphasis will be on music for early childhood ages 3-8. Musical elements and theory will be introduced through activities appropriate for children. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Last date to add</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18 04:00PM 05:25PM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>CSA 166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructor:** C Ishihara

**MUS-3 Fundamentals of Music 4 UNITS**
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate level piano class Description: Basic course in music theory designed to develop an understanding of notation, rhythm, pitch, keys, modes, scales, intervals, chords and music terminology. Basic sight singing, dictation and music reading at the piano. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory (TBA option)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Last date to add</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18 08:00AM 08:45AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>CSA 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBO</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>ON LINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBL</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18 08:45AM 09:30AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>CSA 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBLO</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>ON LINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and is a hybrid online class. Internet access is required. See www.opencampus.com.

**Instructor:** J Johansen

**MUS-4 Music Theory I 4 UNITS**
Prerequisite: MUS-3 or the equivalent Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate level piano class Description: Basic course in music theory designed to develop an understanding of notation, rhythm, pitch, keys, modes, scales, intervals, chords and music terminology. Basic sight singing, dictation and music reading at the piano. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory (TBA option)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Last date to add</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18 08:00AM 08:55AM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>CSA 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC2</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSA 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18 08:55AM 09:35AM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>CSA 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. In addition to time spent in class, there is a 15-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. For additional information, contact Steven.schmidt@rcc.edu.

**Instructor:** S Schmidt

**MUS-5 Music Theory II 4 UNITS**
Prerequisite: MUS-4 or the equivalent Description: Basic course in music theory designed to develop an understanding of notation, rhythm, pitch, keys, modes, scales, intervals, chords and music terminology. Basic sight singing, dictation and music reading at the piano. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory (TBA option)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Last date to add</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18 08:00AM 08:55AM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>CSA 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC2</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSA 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18 08:55AM 09:35AM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>CSA 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. In addition to time spent in class, there is a 15-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. For additional information, contact Steven.schmidt@rcc.edu.

**Instructor:** J Knecht

**MUS-6 Music Theory III 4 UNITS**
Prerequisite: MUS-5 or the equivalent Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate level piano class Description: Basic course in music theory designed to develop an understanding of notation, rhythm, pitch, keys, modes, scales, intervals, chords and music terminology. Basic sight singing, dictation and music reading at the piano. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory (TBA option)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Last date to add</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>CSA 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18 11:20AM 12:05PM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>CSA 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB2</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSA 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. In addition to time spent in class, there is a 25-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. For additional information, contact Steven.schmidt@rcc.edu.

**Instructor:** S Schmidt

**Summary:**
- **MKT-42 Retail Management**
- **MUS-1 Teaching Music to Young Children**
- **MUS-3 Fundamentals of Music**
- **MUS-4 Music Theory I**
- **MUS-5 Music Theory II**
- **MUS-6 Music Theory III**

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! [www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
MUS-8A  Music Technology I  3 UNITS
Introduction to recording, editing, mixing and mastering MIDI and digital audio. Students who complete the course are eligible to take the Pro Tools 101 exam.
PREREQUISITE: None.
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:15PM 01:05PM M CSA 248
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:15PM 01:20PM W CSA 248
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:30PM 02:55PM MW CSA 248
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: J Amaya

MUS-8B  Music Technology II  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MUS-8A or FTV-73 Description: This course is a continuation of concepts introduced in Music Technology I, including advanced techniques for recording, editing, mixing and mastering MIDI and digital audio using a computer-based MIDI/Digital Audio Workstation. Students who complete the course are eligible to take the Avid Pro Tools 110 exam and earn official Avid Pro Tools User certification. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:10PM T CSA 248
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:25PM TH CSA 248
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:35PM 05:00PM TTH CSA 248
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: J Amaya

MUS-10  MIDI/Digital Audio Music Production  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MUS-8B Description: This course provides practical experience in recording, editing, mixing and mastering music using a computer-based MIDI/Digital Audio Workstation. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:00PM 05:05PM M CSA 248
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 CSA 248
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has 54 lab hours to be arranged.
Instructor: J Amaya

MUS-12  Applied Piano II  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting Corequisite: MUS-P36 or a two-unit performance class. Description: Advanced individual piano instruction for students preparing to audition, transfer, or for those who wish to perform in a recital or study at an advanced level. Each student must complete a minimum of 10.125 hours per week in a combination of individualized practice, lessons, concert attendance and individual performance. Enrollment in subsequent semesters ensures uninterrupted study for students preparing to transfer as music majors. May be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory.
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:10PM T CSA 248
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:10PM 06:15PM TH CSA 248
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. All lab hours to be arranged. For additional information, contact Jasminka.knecht@rcc.edu.
Instructor: J Knecht

MUS-19  Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. Organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections through listening, reading, writing, and live performance. 54 hours lecture.
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:10PM 06:15PM TH CSA 248
The above section is a short term online class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: D Foster

MUS-19  Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. Organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections through listening, reading, writing, and live performance. 54 hours lecture.
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:10PM 06:15PM TH CSA 248
The above section is a short term online class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: D Foster

MUS-19  Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. Organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections through listening, reading, writing, and live performance. 54 hours lecture.
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:10PM 06:15PM TH CSA 248
The above section is a short term online class. Please note the start and end dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: D Foster
MUS-19  Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. Organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections through listening, reading, writing, and live performance. 54 hours lecture.
43230  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM MW STVR 100
Instructor: E Holt

MUS-22  Survey of Music Literature  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MUS-3 Description: Survey of the major style periods and composers in the history of Western music including the study and analysis of musical scores. Designed as a survey of music literature for students who have a working knowledge of musical notation and can follow an open score including the analysis of motives, themes, harmony and form of a composition. 54 hours lecture.
43961  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM M CSA 251
Instructor: D Foster

MUS-25  Jazz Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. Organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections through listening, reading, writing, and live performance. 54 hours lecture.
43235  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH STVR 100
Instructor: D Foster

MUS-25  Jazz Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of jazz from its origins to the present day. Study will be centered on influential composers, instrumentalists, vocalists and arrangers. There will also be an introduction to, and study of, musical elements such as instrumentation, lyrics, form, rhythm and harmony. 54 hours lecture.
43238  Last day to add: 03/04/18
OL 02/12/18 04/08/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: C Richard

MUS-25  Jazz Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of jazz from its origins to the present day. Study will be centered on influential composers, instrumentalists, vocalists and arrangers. There will also be an introduction to, and study of, musical elements such as instrumentation, lyrics, form, rhythm and harmony. 54 hours lecture.
43239  Last day to add: 03/04/18
OL 02/12/18 04/08/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: C Richard

MUS-25  Jazz Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of jazz from its origins to the present day. Study will be centered on influential composers, instrumentalists, vocalists and arrangers. There will also be an introduction to, and study of, musical elements such as instrumentation, lyrics, form, rhythm and harmony. 54 hours lecture.
43240  Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL 04/16/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: C Richard

MUS-25  Jazz Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of jazz from its origins to the present day. Study will be centered on influential composers, instrumentalists, vocalists and arrangers. There will also be an introduction to, and study of, musical elements such as instrumentation, lyrics, form, rhythm and harmony. 54 hours lecture.
43962  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC 02/23/18 06/01/18 09:00AM 01:05PM F STVR 100
The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: A Megas

MUS-19  Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. Organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections through listening, reading, writing, and live performance. 54 hours lecture.
43236  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH STVR 100
Instructor: D Foster

MUS-19  Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. Organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections through listening, reading, writing, and live performance. 54 hours lecture.
43237  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM W CSA 251
Instructor: A Maldonado

MUS-19  Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. Organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections through listening, reading, writing, and live performance. 54 hours lecture.
43238  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:15PM 01:40PM TTH RKHS T5
The above section meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Jurupa Valley.
Instructor: A Yankee

MUS-19  Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. Organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections through listening, reading, writing, and live performance. 54 hours lecture.
43239  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:15PM 01:40PM TTH RKHS T5
The above section meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Jurupa Valley.
Instructor: A Yankee

MUS-19  Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. Organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections through listening, reading, writing, and live performance. 54 hours lecture.
43240  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:15PM 01:40PM TTH RKHS T5
The above section meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Jurupa Valley.
Instructor: A Yankee

MUS-19  Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. Organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections through listening, reading, writing, and live performance. 54 hours lecture.
43241  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:15PM 01:40PM TTH RKHS T5
The above section meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Jurupa Valley.
Instructor: A Yankee
MUS-26  Film Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
A study of film music in the United States from 1927 to the present day.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43243  Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL 02/12/18 04/08/18
The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: K Mayse

MUS-26  Film Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
A study of film music in the United States from 1927 to the present day.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43960  Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL 04/16/18 06/07/18
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: K Mayse

MUS-26  Film Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
A study of film music in the United States from 1927 to the present day.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43242  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW STVR 100
Instructor: C Domingues

MUS-26  Film Music Appreciation  3 UNITS
A study of film music in the United States from 1927 to the present day.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43241  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:40PM 05:50PM TH CSA 250
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: C Domingues

MUS-28  Riverside Community Symphony  2 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of symphony orchestra literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43245  Last day to add: 03/13/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00PM 10:00PM T CSA 164
02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00PM 10:00PM T CSA 164
02/12/18 06/07/18 CSA 164
02/12/18 06/07/18 CSA 164
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has additional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For additional information, contact kevin.mayse@rcc.edu.
Instructor: K Mayse

MUS-29  Concert Choir  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of choral literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43246  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM MW CSA 166
02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM CSA 166
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
Instructor: S Salts

MUS-30  Class Voice  1 UNIT
Description: Group study of vocal production, voice techniques, diction and interpretation. Opportunity provided for individual attention and performance. 54 hours laboratory.
43250  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM TH CSA 166
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
Instructor: L Benson

MUS-32A  Class Piano I  1 UNIT
Description: This beginning course focuses on developing the skills needed for performing on piano, including reading from music notation, rhythm study, technique, expression, improvisation, harmonization, transposition, repertoire and style study. 54 hours laboratory.
43251  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Shen
MUS-32A  Class Piano I
Description: This beginning course focuses on developing the skills needed for performing on piano, including reading from music notation, rhythm study, technique, expression, improvisation, harmonization, transposition, repertoire and style study. 54 hours laboratory.
43252  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM MW CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Amin

MUS-32A  Class Piano II
1 UNIT
Prerequisite: MUS-32A or the equivalent Description: Continuation of the skills studied in MUS 32A focusing on techniques needed for performing on piano, including playing select major and parallel minor scales, reading music on the grand staff, tapping rhythms, harmonizing melodies using simple accompaniments, transposing, and simple score reading. 54 hours laboratory.
43256  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Shen

MUS-32B  Class Piano II
1 UNIT
Prerequisite: MUS-32A or the equivalent Description: Continuation of the skills studied in MUS 32A focusing on techniques needed for performing on piano, including playing select major and parallel minor scales, reading music on the grand staff, tapping rhythms, harmonizing melodies using simple accompaniments, transposing, and simple score reading. 54 hours laboratory.
43258  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:00AM 01:20PM MW CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: K Amin

MUS-32B  Class Piano II
1 UNIT
Prerequisite: MUS-32A or the equivalent Description: Continuation of the skills studied in MUS 32A focusing on techniques needed for performing on piano, including playing select major and parallel minor scales, reading music on the grand staff, tapping rhythms, harmonizing melodies using simple accompaniments, transposing, and simple score reading. 54 hours laboratory.
43261  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM TTH CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: K Amin

MUS-32B  Class Piano II
1 UNIT
Prerequisite: MUS-32A or the equivalent Description: Continuation of the skills studied in MUS 32A focusing on techniques needed for performing on piano, including playing select major and parallel minor scales, reading music on the grand staff, tapping rhythms, harmonizing melodies using simple accompaniments, transposing, and simple score reading. 54 hours laboratory.
43262  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM TTH CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: K Amin

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYB0 - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bnccollege.com
MUS-32B  Class Piano II  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: MUS-32A or the equivalent Description: Continuation of the skills studied in MUS 32A focusing on techniques needed for performing on piano, including playing select major and parallel minor scales, reading music on the grand staff, simplifying rhythms, harmonizing melodies using simple accompaniments, transposing, and simple score reading. 54 hours laboratory.
43260  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 09:55AM TTH CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: K Amin

MUS-32C  Class Piano III  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: MUS-32B or the equivalent Description: Continuation of the skills studied in MUS 32B focusing on keyboard techniques required for playing major and minor scales, diatonic chord progressions, harmonizing melodies, transposing, accompanying, score reading, reading chord symbols, sight reading and performance of intermediate-level piano learning pieces. 54 hours laboratory.
43262  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TTH CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: A Diaz de Gil

MUS-32C  Class Piano III  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: MUS-32B or the equivalent Description: Continuation of the skills studied in MUS 32B focusing on keyboard techniques required for playing major and minor scales, diatonic chord progressions, harmonizing melodies, transposing, accompanying, score reading, reading chord symbols, sight reading and performance of intermediate-level piano learning pieces. 54 hours laboratory.
43263  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00PM 09:55PM W CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: K Amin

MUS-32D  Class Piano IV  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: MUS-32C or the equivalent Description: Culmination of keyboard skills previously studied focusing on increasing keyboard facility for playing major and minor scales and arpeggios, diatonic chord progressions, harmonizing melodies, modulating, transposing, accompanying, simple score reading, sight reading and performance of piano pieces from the standard classical piano teaching literature. 54 hours laboratory.
43265  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00PM 09:55PM W CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: K Amin

MUS-33  Vocal Jazz Ensemble  2 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of vocal jazz literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43266  Last day to add: 03/14/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:15PM 01:45PM MWF CSA 166
LAB2 02/12/18 06/07/18 CSA 166
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has additional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For additional information, contact john.byun@rcc.edu.
Instructor: J Byun

MUS-35  Vocal Music Ensembles  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of baroque and classical vocal literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43267  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 CSA 166
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside All hours for this section are to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For information, contact john.byun@rcc.edu.
Instructor: J Byun
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-36</td>
<td>Instrumental Chamber Ensembles</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of instrumental chamber ensemble literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 81 hours laboratory. (TBA option)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K Mayse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-37</td>
<td>Class Guitar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fundamentals of guitar performance and basic musicianship. PREREQUISITE: None.</td>
<td>P Curtis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-38</td>
<td>Beginning Applied Music I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: Vocal or instrumental instruction for students who are proficient performers and could benefit from individualized instruction as determined by audition. Each student must complete a minimum of 6.75 hours a week in a combination of individualized practice, lessons and concert attendance. Not designed for beginning students. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory.</td>
<td>K Mayse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-39</td>
<td>Applied Music I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Corequisite: Enrollment in a two-or three-unit performance class. Description: Vocal or instrumental instruction for students who are proficient performers and could benefit from individualized instruction as determined by audition. Each student must complete 10.125 hours per week in a combination of individualized practice, lessons, concert attendance and individual performance. Not designed for beginning students. May be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory.</td>
<td>K Mayse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-40</td>
<td>Chamber Singers</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of vocal chamber ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)</td>
<td>J Byun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-41</td>
<td>Wind Ensemble</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of wind ensemble literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)</td>
<td>K Mayse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MUS-43A  Jazz Improvisation and Theory I  1 UNIT
Beginning jazz improvisation and theory.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43275  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:35PM  05:00PM  MW  CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: J Paat

MUS-43B  Jazz Improvisation and Theory II  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: MUS-43A Description: This intermediate course further develops
the skills introduced in MUS-43A, focusing on intermediate jazz improvisation
skills and theory. Instruction is delivered within a jazz combo setting. 54 hours
laboratory. (TBA option)
43276  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:35PM  05:00PM  MW  CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: J Paat

MUS-43C  Jazz Improvisation and Theory III  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: MUS-43B Description: This advanced course further develops
the skills introduced in MUS-43B, focusing on advanced jazz improvisation
skills and theory. Instruction is delivered within a jazz combo setting. 54 hours
laboratory. (TBA option)
43277  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:35PM  05:00PM  MW  CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: J Paat

MUS-44  Jazz Ensemble  2 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance
of literature written for instrumental jazz ensemble, with an emphasis on
the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different
literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is
required. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43279  Last day to add: 03/14/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  03:25PM  MWF  CSA 164
LAB2 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  03:25PM  MWF  CSA 110
02/12/18  06/07/18  CSA 164
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has addi-
tional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to
perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert
dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus.
Instructor: J Paat

MUS-52  Recital Performance  0.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: MUS-39 or MUS-P12 Limitation on enrollment: High competence
in a performance medium Corequisite: MUS-39 or MUS-P12 Description:
Preparation and presentation of a recital performance of 20-25 minutes. 27
hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43280  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  CSA 168
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. All hours to be
arranged. For additional information, contact Charles.Richard@rcc.edu.
Instructor: J Knecht

MUS-53  Keyboard Proficiency  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: MUS-32D or the equivalent Description: Preparation for the
keyboard proficiency examinations required of entering music majors and
minors at transfer institutions. Designed for students with extensive prior piano
experience. 54 hours laboratory.
43281  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WEL 02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  TTH  CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. This section is a
web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Amin

MUS-54  Community Jazz Ensemble  0.50 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Previous experience in performance of jazz literature
and audition on or before the first class meeting Description: Study and
performance of standard jazz ensemble literature. Appearances at college
and community functions are made each semester. Subsequent enrollment
will provide additional skill and competency development within the subject
matter. May be taken a total of four times. 27 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43282  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  07:30PM  08:55PM  M  CSA 164
02/12/18  06/07/18  07:30PM  08:55PM  M  CSA 164
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside
Instructor: C Richard
MUS-55  Community Concert Band  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of concert band literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
34283  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:35PM  05:00PM  MW  CSA 164
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:35PM  05:00PM  MW  CSA 110
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has additional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus.
Instructor: J Rocillo

MUS-61  Auxiliary Marching Units  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: This course is for the rehearsal and performance of rifle, flag, and dance units auxiliary to the marching band, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within a marching band. Different routines will be performed each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory. (TBA Option)
34285  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:35PM  05:00PM  MW  CSA 164
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:35PM  05:00PM  MW  CSA 110
All hours for the above section are to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For information, contact jame.s.rocillo@rcc.edu
Instructor: J Rocillo

MUS-65  Community Symphony  2 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Previous experience in the performance of orchestral literature at the college level
Description: A course that rehearses and performs advanced symphonic orchestral literature. Appearance at college and community functions are made throughout the year. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter and provide leadership opportunities within the section. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
34286  Last day to add: 03/13/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  07:00PM  10:00PM  T  CSA 164
LAB2 02/12/18  06/07/18  07:00PM  10:00PM  T  CSA 164
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  07:00PM  10:00PM  T  CSA 164
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has additional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For additional information, contact kevin.spring@rcc.edu.
Instructor: K Mayse

MUS-69  Festival Choir  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting.
Description: An advanced large vocal group dedicated to the further study, rehearsal and public performance of complex choral repertoire from the Middle Ages to the 20th century, including major works with orchestra. Activities include concerts, festivals, and concert tours. Subsequent enrollment will provide the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
34287  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  03:25PM  MW  CSA 166
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and in addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For additional information, please contact the Instructor.
Instructor: S Salts

MUS-73  Vocal Jazz Singers  2 UNITS
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in MUSIC 29, 41, 51, 69 or 81
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: An advanced vocal jazz ensemble of singers dedicated to the further study and performance in jazz styles arranged for vocal jazz ensemble. Appearances at public and private functions will be made throughout the year. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
34289  Last day to add: 02/14/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  12:15PM  01:45PM  MWF  CSA 166
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  12:15PM  01:45PM  MWF  CSA 166
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has additional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For additional information, contact john.byun@rcc.edu.
Instructor: J Byun

MUS-74  Jazz Proficiency  1 UNIT
Group and individual preparation for jazz skills proficiency examinations required of entering music majors at transfer institutions.
PREREQUISITE: None.
34290  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18  06/07/18  03:35PM  05:00PM  MW  CSA 252
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
Instructor: J Paat
MUS-75  Advanced Vocal Ensembles  1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: This course is for advanced students who need more work on small
     group literature. There is opportunity for public performance and solo recital
     concerts. Subsequent enrollment will provide the student an opportunity for
     additional competency development within the subject matter. May be taken
     a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory.
43291  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18  
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. All hours for
this section are to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required
     to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All
concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For information, contact
john.byun@rcc.edu.
Instructor: J Byun

MUS-76  Advanced Instrumental Chamber Ensembles  1.50 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: Performance of music literature at an advanced level for small
     instrumental ensembles. Public performance in concert or recital situations.
This course may be taken a total of four times. 81 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43292  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18  
JAZZ COMBOS The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.
All hours for this section are to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students
are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the
     semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For information,
contact kevin.mayse@rcc.edu.
Instructor: K Mayse

MUS-77  Guitar Ensemble  2 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of
     literature for classical guitar ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of
     skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be
     studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May
     be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43293  Last day to add: 03/14/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:00AM 11:30AM MWF CSA 250
LAB2 02/12/18 06/07/18  
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has addi-
tional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required
     to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert
dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For additional information, contact
peter.curtis@rcc.edu.
Instructor: P Curtis

MUS-78  Beginning Applied Music II  2 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: Advanced vocal or instrumental instruction for students who
are proficient performers and could benefit from individualized instruction
as determined by audition. Course includes individual lessons, supervised
practice, individual performance, and jury evaluations. Not designed for
beginning students. Course may be taken a total of four times. 108 hours
     laboratory. (TBA option)
43294  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18  
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. Class is limited
to proficient performers only. All hours to be arranged, and 6 hours of concert reports are
required. For information, contact kevin.mayse@rcc.edu.
Instructor: K Mayse

MUS-79  Applied Music II  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting.
Corequisite: Enrollment in a two-unit performance class. Description:
Advanced vocal or instrumental instruction for students who are proficient
performers and could benefit from individualized instruction as determined by
audition. Each student must complete 10.125 hours per week in a combination
of individualized practice, lessons, concert attendance and individual
performance. Not designed for beginning students. Course may be taken
     a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory.
43295  Last day to add: 03/19/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18  
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. Class is limited
to proficient performers only. All hours to be arranged, and 6 hours of concert reports are
required. For information, contact kevin.mayse@rcc.edu.
Instructor: K Mayse

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bnccollege.com
MUS-81 Consort Singers 2 UNITS
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in MUSIC 29, 33, 51, 69 or 73 Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: An advanced select vocal group dedicated to the study, rehearsal and public performance of complex smaller choral repertoire from the Middle Ages to the 20th century. Activities include concerts, festivals, and radio and TV broadcasts, and concert tours. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43296 Last day to add: 03/14/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:00AM 11:30AM MWF CSA 166
LAB2 02/12/18 06/07/18 CSA 166
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has additional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For additional information, contact john.byun@rcc.edu.
Instructor: J Byun

MUS-82 Wind Symphony 2 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Previous experience in performance of instrumental music. Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: Study and performance of literature written for the contemporary wind symphony as it pertains to standard performance practice. Public concerts on campus and in the community each semester. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43297 Last day to add: 03/14/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:00AM 11:30AM MWF CSA 166
LAB2 02/12/18 06/07/18 CSA 166
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has additional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For additional information, contact kevin.maye@rcc.edu.
Instructor: K Mayse

MUS-84 Jazz Orchestra 2 UNITS
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Music 42 or 82 Limitation on enrollment: Previous experience in performance literature. Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: Study and performance of literature written for the contemporary Jazz Orchestra. Literature selected will be for the expanded Jazz Orchestra, including French horns, harp, strings, double reeds, tuned percussion, and Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) equipped instruments. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43299 Last day to add: 03/14/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM MWF CSA 164
LAB2 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM CSA 110
02/12/18 06/07/18 CSA 164
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has additional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For additional information, contact charles.richard@rcc.edu.
Instructor: C Richard

MUS-86 Music of Multicultural America 3 UNITS
A comparative and integrative study of the multicultural musical styles of the United States. PREREQUISITE: None. 43301 Last day to add: 06/07/18
OL 04/16/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: P Curtis

MUS-87 Jazz Orchestra 2 UNITS
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Music 42 or 82 Limitation on enrollment: Previous experience in performance literature. Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: Study and performance of literature written for the contemporary Jazz Orchestra. Literature selected will be for the expanded Jazz Orchestra, including French horns, harp, strings, double reeds, tuned percussion, and Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) equipped instruments. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43299 Last day to add: 03/14/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM MWF CSA 164
LAB2 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM CSA 110
02/12/18 06/07/18 CSA 164
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has additional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For additional information, contact charles.richard@rcc.edu.
Instructor: C Richard

MUS-89 Music of Multicultural America 3 UNITS
A comparative and integrative study of the multicultural musical styles of the United States. PREREQUISITE: None. 43300 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: P Curtis

MUS-96 Community Jazz Orchestra 0.50 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Audition by instructor and previous experience in performance literature. Description: Study and performance of literature written for the contemporary Community Jazz Orchestra. Literature selected will be for the expanded Jazz Orchestra, including French horns, harp, strings, double reeds, tuned percussion, and Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) equipped instruments. May be taken a total of four times. 27 hours laboratory. (TBA option)
43306 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:30PM 08:55PM M CSA 164
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside
Instructor: C Richard
### MUS-95 Community Symphony Band  
1 UNIT  
Limitation on enrollment: The ability to sightread and perform music on either a wind, percussion, string, or keyboard instrument. Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: Study and performance of symphony band literature.Appearances at college and community functions are made throughout the year. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory.  
**Instructor:** J Rocillo  
**Last day to add:** 02/23/18  
**LAB**  
02/12/18 06/07/18 03:35PM 05:00PM MW CSA 164  
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has additional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus.  

### MUS-44 Jazz Lab Band  
1 UNIT  
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of jazz ensemble literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory.  
**Instructor:** 8 Mantz  
**Last day to add:** 02/23/18  
**LAB**  
02/12/18 06/07/18 05:10PM 06:35PM MW CSA 164  
02/12/18 06/07/18 05:10PM 06:35PM MW CSA 110  
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.  

### MUS-97 Pep Band  
1 UNIT  
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and performance of pep band literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within a pep band. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances at college events is required. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory.  
**Instructor:** J Rocillo  
**Last day to add:** 02/23/18  
**LAB**  
02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00PM 10:10PM TH STVR 118  

### MUS-P12 Applied Piano I  
3 UNITS  
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Corequisite: MUS-P36 or a two unit performance class. Description: Individual piano instruction for students preparing to audition, transfer, or for those who wish to perform in a recital. Each student must complete a minimum of 10.125 hours per week in a combination of individualized practice, lessons, concert attendance and individual performance. Enrollment in subsequent semesters ensures uninterrupted study for students preparing to transfer as music majors. Not designed for beginning students. May be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory.  
**Instructor:** J Knecht  
**Last day to add:** 03/19/18  
**LAB**  
02/12/18 06/07/18 CSA 168  
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. Class is limited to proficient performers only. All hours to be arranged and 6 hours of concert reports are required. For information, contact Jasminka.knecht@rcc.edu.  

### MUS-P77 Advanced Guitar Ensemble  
2 UNITS  
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Successful completion of MUS 77 four times. Description: An ensemble dedicated to the study, rehearsal and performance of advanced literature written or transcribed for classical guitar ensemble. Subsequent enrollment will provide the student an opportunity to gain additional skill and competency within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours of laboratory.  
**Instructor:** P Curtis  
**Last day to add:** 03/14/18  
**LAB**  
02/12/18 06/07/18 10:00AM 11:30AM MWF CSA 250  
02/12/18 06/07/18 CSA 250  
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside and has additional hours to be arranged. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to perform outside of class in concerts at various locations throughout the semester. All concert dates and times will be listed on the class syllabus. For additional information, contact peter curtis@rcc.edu.  

### MUS-P84 Jazz Lab Orchestra  
1 UNIT  
Limitation on enrollment: Designed for beginning or intermediate jazz performers. Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: Study and performance of beginning and intermediate jazz literature for the jazz orchestra. May be taken a total of four times 54 hours laboratory.  
**Instructor:** 8 Mantz  
**Last day to add:** 02/23/18  
**LAB**  
02/12/18 06/07/18 05:10PM 06:33PM MW CSA 164  
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside.  

### MUS-P36 Piano Ensemble  
1 UNIT  
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Description: This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature for piano ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory.  
**Instructor:** J Knecht  
**Last day to add:** 03/19/18  
**LAB**  
02/12/18 06/07/18 CSA 252  
The above section meets at Coil School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. Class is limited to proficient performers only. All hours to be arranged. For information, contact Jasminka.knecht@rcc.edu.  

### HYB  
- Hybrid Lecture  
- HYBL  - Hybrid Lab  
- HYBLO  - Hybrid Online Lab  
- HYBO  - Hybrid Online Lecture  
- LAB  - Lab  
- LEC  - Lecture  
- OL  - Online Lecture  
- OLL  - Online Lab  
- WE  - Web Enhanced Lecture  
- WEL  - Web Enhanced Lab  
- WRK  - Work Experience Lecture  
- WRKH  - Hybrid Work Experience  
- WRKO  - Work Experience Online  

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
Welcome to Riverside City College’s School of Nursing

RCC offers programs in nursing education that include Vocational Nursing and Associate Degree Nursing/Registered Nursing (ADN/RN). The Vocational Nursing Program is approved by the Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians, and the ADN Program is approved by the Board of Registered Nursing and Accrediting Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN).

Nursing programs are located at Riverside City College at 4800 Magnolia Avenue in the School of Nursing Building. For more information, please call (951) 222-8405. For counseling appointments regarding these programs, call (951) 222-8440.

Nursing is a highly rewarding occupation and there is a significant need for quality nurses in the greater Riverside area. If you are interested in pursuing a career in nursing, we have pre-nursing workshops scheduled throughout the year to provide additional information. Please see our workshop calendar to view event dates and times.

NRN-6 Nursing Learning Laboratory 0.50 UNITS

Description: An on-campus laboratory designed for self-directed practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing quality, safe, evidence-based patient-centered care. Provides instructional guidance to assist students to refine newly acquired knowledge, skills, and attitudes to develop expected competency of entry-level nurses. 27 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Pass/No Pass only.)

43361 Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 NURS 251

The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 11.

Instructor: A Vermillion

NRN-7 Nursing Learning Laboratory 1 UNIT

Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree or Vocational Nursing Program Description: An on-campus laboratory designed for self-directed practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing quality, safe, evidence-based patient-centered care. Provides instructional guidance to assist students to refine newly acquired knowledge, skills, and attitudes to develop expected competency of entry-level nurses. 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Pass/No Pass only.)

43362 Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 NURS 251

The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 11.

Instructor: A Vermillion

Information regarding classes with scheduled rotation meetings can be found at: http://rcc.edu/departments/schoolofnursing/Pages/Curriculum-ADN-(RN).aspx
NRN-8  Nursing Learning Laboratory  2 UNITS  
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree or Vocational Nursing Program. Description: An on-campus laboratory designed for self-directed practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing quality, safe, evidence-based patient-centered care. Provides instructional guidance to assist students to refine newly acquired knowledge, skills, and attitudes to develop expected competency of entry-level nurses. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Pass/No Pass only.) 
43363  Last day to add: 06/07/18 
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  NURS 251 
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 11. 
Instructor: A Vermillion

**NURSING LEARNING LAB & VIRTUAL HOSPITAL HOURS NURS 251A**

| Monday | 8:00AM - 12:00PM | 12:00PM - 4:30PM |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Tuesday                     | 8:00AM - 12:00PM |

NRN-11  Foundations of Nursing Practice Across the Lifespan  9.50 UNITS  
Prerequisite: AMY-2A and AMY-2B and MIC-1, PSY-9 Advisory: ENG-1A and COM-1 or COM-9 and CIS-80 or CIS-84 Limitation on enrollment: Acceptance to the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-11A Description: This course focuses on foundational concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to a diverse patient population while integrating professional, legal, and ethical responsibilities of the nurse. The course addresses health promotion across the lifespan; introduces critical thinking applied to nursing; the nursing process; communication techniques used when interacting with patients and members of the interprofessional team; evidence-based nursing practice; and nursing informatics. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulator lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 90 lecture hours and 243 laboratory hours. (Letter Grade only.) 
43314  Last day to add: 03/14/18 
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:45PM  TTH  NURS 152 
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  02:45PM  M  NURS 252 
WEL2  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:00AM  01:00PM  TW  HOSP 
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 243-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary. 
Instructor: D Dyogi

NRN-11  Foundations of Nursing Practice Across the Lifespan  9.50 UNITS  
Prerequisite: AMY-2A and AMY-2B and MIC-1, PSY-9 Advisory: ENG-1A and COM-1 or COM-9 and CIS-80 or CIS-84 Limitation on enrollment: Acceptance to the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-11A Description: This course focuses on foundational concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to a diverse patient population while integrating professional, legal, and ethical responsibilities of the nurse. The course addresses health promotion across the lifespan; introduces critical thinking applied to nursing; the nursing process; communication techniques used when interacting with patients and members of the interprofessional team; evidence-based nursing practice; and nursing informatics. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulator lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 90 lecture hours and 243 laboratory hours. (Letter Grade only.) 
43316  Last day to add: 03/14/18 
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:45PM  TTH  NURS 152 
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  02:45PM  M  NURS 252 
WEL2  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:00AM  01:00PM  TW  HOSP 
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 243-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary. 
Instructor: D Dyogi
NRN-11  Foundations of Nursing Practice Across the Lifespan  
9.50 UNITS

Prerequisite: AMY-2A and AMY-2B and MIC-1, PSY-9 Advisory: ENG-1A and COM-1 or COM-9 and CIS-80 or CIS-84 Limitation on enrollment: Acceptance to the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-11A Description: This course focuses on foundational concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to a diverse patient population while integrating professional, legal, and ethical responsibilities of the nurse. The course addresses health promotion across the lifespan; introduces critical thinking applied to nursing; the nursing process; communication techniques used when interacting with patients and members of the interprofessional team; evidence-based nursing practice; and nursing informatics. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulator lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 90 lecture hours and 243 laboratory hours. (Letter Grade only.)

43317  Last day to add: 03/14/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 04:45PM TTH NURS 152
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 02:45PM M NURS 252
WEL2 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 01:00PM TW HOSP

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 243-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Instructor: D Dyogi

NRN-11  Foundations of Nursing Practice Across the Lifespan  
9.50 UNITS

Prerequisite: AMY-2A and AMY-2B and MIC-1, PSY-9 Advisory: ENG-1A and COM-1 or COM-9 and CIS-80 or CIS-84 Limitation on enrollment: Acceptance to the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-11A Description: This course focuses on foundational concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to a diverse patient population while integrating professional, legal, and ethical responsibilities of the nurse. The course addresses health promotion across the lifespan; introduces critical thinking applied to nursing; the nursing process; communication techniques used when interacting with patients and members of the interprofessional team; evidence-based nursing practice; and nursing informatics. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulator lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 90 lecture hours and 243 laboratory hours. (Letter Grade only.)

43319  Last day to add: 03/15/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 04:45PM TTH NURS 153
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 11:10AM TH NURS 252
WEL2 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 01:00PM TW HOSP

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 243-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Instructor: D Dyogi

NRN-11  Foundations of Nursing Practice Across the Lifespan  
9.50 UNITS

Prerequisite: AMY-2A and AMY-2B and MIC-1, PSY-9 Advisory: ENG-1A and COM-1 or COM-9 and CIS-80 or CIS-84 Limitation on enrollment: Acceptance to the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-11A Description: This course focuses on foundational concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to a diverse patient population while integrating professional, legal, and ethical responsibilities of the nurse. The course addresses health promotion across the lifespan; introduces critical thinking applied to nursing; the nursing process; communication techniques used when interacting with patients and members of the interprofessional team; evidence-based nursing practice; and nursing informatics. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulator lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 90 lecture hours and 243 laboratory hours. (Letter Grade only.)

43320  Last day to add: 03/15/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 04:45PM TTH NURS 153
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 11:10AM TH NURS 252
WEL2 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 01:00PM TW HOSP

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 243-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Instructor: D Dyogi
NRN-11  Foundations of Nursing Practice Across the Lifespan  9.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: AMY-2A and AMY-2B and MIC-1, PSY-9 Advisory: ENG-1A and COM-1 or COM-9 and CIS-80 or CIS-84 Limitation on enrollment: Acceptance to the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-11A Description: This course focuses on foundational concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to a diverse patient population while integrating professional, legal, and ethical responsibilities of the nurse. The course addresses health promotion across the lifespan; introduces critical thinking applied to nursing; the nursing process; communication techniques used when interacting with patients and members of the interprofessional team; evidence-based nursing practice; and nursing informatics. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulator lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 90 lecture hours and 243 laboratory hours. (Letter Grade only)
43321  Last day to add: 03/19/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 04:45PM TTH NURS 153
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 11:10AM TH NURS 252
WEL2 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 01:00PM TW HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 243-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: D Dyogi

NRN-11A  Nursing Learning Laboratory  0.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: MIC-1 PSY-9 AMY-2A AMY-2B Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-11 Description: An on-campus lab designed for structured practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient care. Provides instructional guidance to assist students in refining newly acquired skills and develop the competency level expected of foundational nursing students. Various multimedia and computer-assisted instructional materials which support the student learning outcomes will be assigned. 27 hours laboratory. (TBA option/(Pass/No Pass only)
43322  Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 NURS 251
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 11.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NRN-11B  Nursing Learning Laboratory  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: MIC-1 PSY-9 AMY-2A AMY-2B Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing program Corequisite: NRN-11 Description: An on-campus lab designed for structured practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient care. Provides instructional guidance to assist students in refining newly acquired skills and develop the competency level expected of foundational nursing students. Various multimedia and computer-assisted instructional materials which support the student learning outcomes will be assigned. Additional 54 hours of laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only)
43323  Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 NURS 251
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 11.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NRN-11C  Nursing Learning Laboratory  2 UNITS
Prerequisite: MIC-1 PSY-9 AMY-2A AMY-2B Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing program Corequisite: NRN-11 Description: An on-campus lab designed for structured practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient care. Provides instructional guidance to assist students in refining newly acquired skills and develop the competency level expected of foundational nursing students. Various multimedia and computer-assisted instructional materials which support the student learning outcomes will be assigned. Additional 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only)
43324  Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 NURS 251
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 11.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NRN-12  Chronic Illness/Acute Maternal Child Specialty  8 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-11 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-12A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary to provide safe, patient-centered nursing care for developmentally and culturally diverse patient-specific populations which include infants, children, childbearing and childrearing families, and chronically ill adults. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required in chronic care and maternal/child settings. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 72 hours lecture and 216 hours laboratory.
43325  Last day to add: 03/13/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:30PM MW NURS 153
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:00PM 05:20PM M NURS 153
WEL2 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 07:00PM T HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 216-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: D Indermuehle
NRN-12  **Chronic Illness/Acute Maternal Child Specialty  8 UNITS**
Prerequisite: NRN-11 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-12A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary to provide safe, patient-centered nursing care for developmentally and culturally diverse patient-specific populations which include infants, children, childbearing and childrearing families, and chronically ill adults. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required in chronic care and maternal/child settings. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 72 hours lecture and 216 hours laboratory.

43326  Last day to add: 03/13/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:30PM MW NURS 153
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:00PM 05:20PM M NURS 153
WEL2 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 07:00PM T HOSP

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 216-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Instructor: D Indermuehle

NRN-12  **Chronic Illness/Acute Maternal Child Specialty  8 UNITS**
Prerequisite: NRN-11 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-12A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary to provide safe, patient-centered nursing care for developmentally and culturally diverse patient-specific populations which include infants, children, childbearing and childrearing families, and chronically ill adults. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required in chronic care and maternal/child settings. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 72 hours lecture and 216 hours laboratory.

43327  Last day to add: 03/14/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:30PM MW NURS 153
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:10PM W NURS 153
WEL2 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 07:00PM TH HOSP

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 216-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Instructor: D Indermuehle

NRN-12  **Chronic Illness/Acute Maternal Child Specialty  8 UNITS**
Prerequisite: NRN-11 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-12A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary to provide safe, patient-centered nursing care for developmentally and culturally diverse patient-specific populations which include infants, children, childbearing and childrearing families, and chronically ill adults. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required in chronic care and maternal/child settings. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 72 hours lecture and 216 hours laboratory.

43328  Last day to add: 03/14/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:30PM MW NURS 153
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 07:00PM TH HOSP
WEL2 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:10PM W NURS 153

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 216-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Instructor: D Indermuehle
NRN-12 Chronic Illness/Acute Maternal Child Specialty  8 UNITS
Pre requisite: NRN-11 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-12A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary to provide safe, patient-centered nursing care for developmentally and culturally diverse patient-specific populations which include infants, children, childhood and childrearing families, and chronically ill adults. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required in chronic care and maternal/child settings. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 72 hours lecture and 216 hours laboratory.

43330  Last day to add: 03/14/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:30PM M NURS 251
WE2 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:20AM W NURS 154
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:00PM 06:45PM TW HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 216-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Instructor: D. Indermuehle

NRN-12B Nursing Learning Laboratory  1 UNIT
Pre requisite: NRN-11 Corequisite: NRN-12 Description: An on-campus laboratory designed for structured practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient-centered care. Provides instructional guidance to assist students in refining newly acquired skills and develop the competency level expected of novice nursing students. Various multimedia and computer assisted instructional materials which support the student learning outcomes, will be assigned. 27 hours laboratory. (TBA Option) Pass/No Pass only.)

43334  Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00pm-05:00pm M NURS 251
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 12.

Instructor: A. Vermillion

NRN-12C Nursing Learning Laboratory  0.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-11 Corequisite: NRN-12 Description: An on-campus laboratory designed for structured practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient-centered care. Provides instructional guidance to assist students in refining newly acquired skills and develop the competency level expected of novice nursing students. Various multimedia and computer assisted instructional materials which support the student learning outcomes, will be assigned. 27 hours laboratory. (TBA Option) Pass/No Pass only.)

43333  Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00pm-05:00pm M NURS 251
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 12.

Instructor: A. Vermillion
NRN-12C  Nursing Learning Laboratory  2 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-11 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing program Corequisite: NRN-12 Description: An on-campus laboratory designed for structured practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient-centered care. Provides instructional guidance to assist students in refining newly acquired skills and develop the competency level expected of novice nursing students. Various multimedia and computer assisted instructional materials which support the student learning outcomes, will be assigned. 108 hours laboratory.(TBA option) (Non-degree credit course, Pass/No Pass only)
43335  Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 NURS 251
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 12.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NRN-18  Transition Course for Advanced Placement Students  2.50 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Must be an LVN and currently enrolled in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Description: An introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing program; mission, values, goals, and graduate learning outcomes. Focuses on the concepts of safe, quality evidence-based care, critical thinking, caring, professionalism, leadership, collaboration/communication, and nursing informatics. Assists LVN's with transition to the Associate Degree Nursing Program. 27 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. Prerequisite(s): None. Limitation on enrollment: Must be an LVN and currently enrolled in the Associate Degree Nursing Program. An introduction to the Associate laboratory. (TBA Option) (Non-degree credit course.)
43336  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TH NURS 155
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:25AM 12:35PM TH NURS 156
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. Contact the School of Nursing office to register for this course.
Instructor: G Harold

NRN-21  Acute Care and Chronic Illness II/Mental Health  9 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-13 NRN-13 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-21A NRN-21A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to a developmentally and culturally diverse patient population experiencing various acute and chronic medical/surgical and mental health conditions. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the professional nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required in acute medical/surgical settings and acute and chronic mental health care settings. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 81 hours lecture and 243 hours laboratory.
43337  Last day to add: 03/14/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 03:25PM M NURS 152
WE2 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15AM 09:55AM T NURS 152
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 02:50PM WTH HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 243-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: S Lowry
NRN-21  Acute Care and Chronic Illness II/Mental Health  9 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-13  NRN-13  Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program.  Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-21A NRN-21A  Description: Focuses on concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to a developmentally and culturally diverse patient population experiencing various acute and chronic medical/surgical and mental health conditions.  Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the professional nurse in various healthcare settings.  Includes acquisition of nursing skills required in acute medical/surgical settings and acute and chronic mental health care settings.  Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings.  81 hours lecture and 243 hours laboratory.

43339  Last day to add: 03/14/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:45PM  03:25PM  M  NURS 152
WE2  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:15AM  09:55AM  T  NURS 152
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:00AM  02:50PM  WTH  HOSP

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 243-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website.  A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Instructor: S Lowry

NRN-21  Acute Care and Chronic Illness II/Mental Health  9 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-13  NRN-13  Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program.  Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-21A NRN-21A  Description: Focuses on concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to a developmentally and culturally diverse patient population experiencing various acute and chronic medical/surgical and mental health conditions.  Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the professional nurse in various healthcare settings.  Includes acquisition of nursing skills required in acute medical/surgical settings and acute and chronic mental health care settings.  Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings.  81 hours lecture and 243 hours laboratory.

43340  Last day to add: 03/14/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:45PM  03:25PM  M  NURS 152
WE2  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:15AM  09:55AM  T  NURS 152
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:00AM  02:50PM  WTH  HOSP

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 243-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website.  A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Instructor: S Lowry

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
NRN-21  Acute Care and Chronic Illness II/Mental Health  9 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-13 NRN-13 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-21A NRN-21A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to a developmentally and culturally diverse patient population experiencing various acute and chronic medical/surgical and mental health conditions. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the professional nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required in acute medical/surgical settings and acute and chronic mental health care settings. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 81 hours lecture and 243 hours laboratory.

43343  Last day to add: 03/13/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 03:25PM M NURS 155
WE2 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15AM 09:55AM T NURS 153
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:30PM 06:35PM T HOSP
WEL2 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:45AM 02:15PM W HOSP

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 243-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: S Lowry

NRN-21  Acute Care and Chronic Illness II/Mental Health  9 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-13 NRN-13 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-21A NRN-21A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to a developmentally and culturally diverse patient population experiencing various acute and chronic medical/surgical and mental health conditions. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the professional nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required in acute medical/surgical settings and acute and chronic mental health care settings. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 81 hours lecture and 243 hours laboratory.

43345  Last day to add: 03/13/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 03:25PM M NURS 155
WE2 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:15AM 09:55AM T NURS 153
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:30AM 06:35PM T HOSP
WEL2 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:45AM 02:15PM W HOSP

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 243-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: S Lowry
NRN-21A  Nursing Learning Laboratory  0.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-13 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-21 Description: An on-campus laboratory designed for structured practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient-centered care. Provides instructional guidance to assist students to refine newly acquired skills and develop the competency level expected of intermediate level nursing students. Various multimedia and computer assisted instructional materials, which support the student learning outcomes will be assigned. 27 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Pass/No Pass only.)
Last day to add: 06/07/18
43346  LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  NURS 251
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Friday 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 21.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NRN-21B  Nursing Learning Laboratory  1 UNIT
Prerequisite: NRN-13 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-21 Description: An on-campus laboratory designed for structured practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient-centered care. Provides instructional guidance to assist students to refine newly acquired skills and develop the competency level expected of intermediate level nursing students. Various multimedia and computer assisted instructional materials, which support the student learning outcomes will be assigned. Provides additional lab hours for students requiring remediation or additional practice to master nursing skills. 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)
Last day to add: 06/07/18
43347  LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  NURS 251
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Friday 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 21.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NRN-21C  Nursing Learning Laboratory  2 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-13 Limitation on enrollment: Must be enrolled in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-21 Description: An on-campus laboratory designed for structured practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient-centered care. Provides instructional guidance to assist students to refine newly acquired skills and develop the competency level expected of intermediate level nursing students. Various multimedia and computer assisted instructional materials, which support the student learning outcomes will be assigned. Provides additional lab hours for students requiring remediation or additional practice to master nursing skills. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)
Last day to add: 06/07/18
43348  LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  NURS 251
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Friday 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 21.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NRN-22  Integrated Care Across the Lifespan  9 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-21 NRN-21 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Corequisite: NRN-22A NRN-22A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to developmentally and culturally diverse patient populations experiencing complex alterations in health across the lifespan. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the professional nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required specifically to care for patients experiencing complex alterations in health at all ages. The course is designed to prepare students to function as an entry-level professional nurse generalist upon completion. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 72 hours lecture and 270 hours laboratory.
Last day to add: 03/14/18
43349  WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM 01:35PM MTH NURS 151
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 03:25PM TW HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 270-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: S Canfield

43350  WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM 01:35PM MTH NURS 151
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 03:25PM TW HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 270-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: S Canfield
NRN-22 Integrated Care Across the Lifespan 9 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-21 NRN-21 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-22A NRN-22A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to developmentally and culturally diverse patient populations experiencing complex alterations in health across the lifespan. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the professional nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required specifically to care for patients experiencing complex alterations in health at all ages. The course is designed to prepare students to function as an entry-level professional nurse generalist upon completion. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 72 hours lecture and 270 hours laboratory.
43351 Last day to add: 03/14/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:35PM MTH NURS 151
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:00PM 11:25PM TW HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 270-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: S Canfield

NRN-22 Integrated Care Across the Lifespan 9 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-21 NRN-21 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-22A NRN-22A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to developmentally and culturally diverse patient populations experiencing complex alterations in health across the lifespan. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the professional nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required specifically to care for patients experiencing complex alterations in health at all ages. The course is designed to prepare students to function as an entry-level professional nurse generalist upon completion. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 72 hours lecture and 270 hours laboratory.
43352 Last day to add: 03/14/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:35PM MTH NURS 151
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:30AM 02:55PM TW HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 270-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: S Canfield

NRN-22 Integrated Care Across the Lifespan 9 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-21 NRN-21 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-22A NRN-22A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to developmentally and culturally diverse patient populations experiencing complex alterations in health across the lifespan. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the professional nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required specifically to care for patients experiencing complex alterations in health at all ages. The course is designed to prepare students to function as an entry-level professional nurse generalist upon completion. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 72 hours lecture and 270 hours laboratory.
43353 Last day to add: 03/14/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:35PM MTH NURS 151
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 03:25PM TW HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 270-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: S Canfield

NRN-22 Integrated Care Across the Lifespan 9 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-21 NRN-21 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-22A NRN-22A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to developmentally and culturally diverse patient populations experiencing complex alterations in health across the lifespan. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the professional nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required specifically to care for patients experiencing complex alterations in health at all ages. The course is designed to prepare students to function as an entry-level professional nurse generalist upon completion. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 72 hours lecture and 270 hours laboratory.
43354 Last day to add: 03/14/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:35PM MTH NURS 154
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:00PM 11:25PM TW HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 270-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: S Canfield
NRN-22 Integrated Care Across the Lifespan 9 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-21 NRN-21 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-22A NRN-22A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to developmentally and culturally diverse patient populations experiencing complex alterations in health across the lifespan. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the professional nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required specifically to care for patients experiencing complex alterations in health at all ages. The course is designed to prepare students to function as an entry-level professional nurse generalist upon completion. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 72 hours lecture and 270 hours laboratory.

Last day to add: 03/14/18

WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:35PM MTH NURS 154
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 03:25PM TW HOSP

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 270-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Instructor: S Canfield

NRN-22 Integrated Care Across the Lifespan 9 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-21 NRN-21 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-22A NRN-22A Description: Focuses on concepts necessary for safe, patient-centered nursing care to developmentally and culturally diverse patient populations experiencing complex alterations in health across the lifespan. Incorporates application of nursing theory, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking as well as evidence-based nursing practice, professional standards, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the professional nurse in various healthcare settings. Includes acquisition of nursing skills required specifically to care for patients experiencing complex alterations in health at all ages. The course is designed to prepare students to function as an entry-level professional nurse generalist upon completion. Application of knowledge and skills occurs in the nursing skills lab, simulation lab, and a variety of clinical settings. 72 hours lecture and 270 hours laboratory.

Last day to add: 03/14/18

WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 01:35PM MTH NURS 154
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 03:25PM TW HOSP

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 270-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Instructor: S Canfield

NRN-22A Nursing Learning Laboratory 0.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-21 Corequisite: NRN-22A Description: An on-campus laboratory designed for structured practice and application of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient-centered care. Provides learning opportunities which facilitate students integration of nursing skills, knowledge, and critical thinking ability required for entry level nursing practice. Various multimedia, computer-assisted instructional materials, and human patient simulation (HPS) which support the student learning outcomes will be assigned. 27 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Pass/No Pass only)

Last day to add: 06/07/18

LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 03:25PM TW HOSP

The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Friday 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 22.

Instructor: A Vermillion
NRN-22B Nursing Learning Laboratory 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: NRN-21 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-22 Description: An on-campus laboratory designed for structured practice and application of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient-centered care. Provides learning opportunities which facilitate students integration of nursing skills, knowledge, and critical thinking ability required for entry level nursing practice. Various multimedia, computer-assisted instructional materials, and human patient simulation (HPS) which support the student learning outcomes will be assigned. Provides additional lab hours for students requiring remediation or additional practice to master nursing skills. 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)

43359 Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 22.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NRN-22C Nursing Learning Laboratory 2 UNITS
Prerequisite: NRN-21 Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program Corequisite: NRN-22 Description: An on-campus laboratory designed for structured practice and application of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient-centered care. Provides learning opportunities which facilitate students integration of nursing skills, knowledge, and critical thinking ability required for entry level nursing practice. Various multimedia, computer-assisted instructional materials, and human patient simulation (HPS) which support the student learning outcomes will be assigned. Provides additional lab hours for students requiring remediation or additional practice to master nursing skills. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)

43360 Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 22.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NRN-93 Calculations for Healthcare Providers 1 UNIT
Systems of measurement and principles of dosage calculation for the administration of medications and fluids.

43364 Last day to add: 02/18/18
WE 02/14/18 04/04/18 03:00PM 05:05PM W NURS 155
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access is required.
Instructor: G Harold

NRN-93 Calculations for Healthcare Providers 1 UNIT
Systems of measurement and principles of dosage calculation for the administration of medications and fluids.

43365 Last day to add: 04/22/18
WE 04/18/18 06/06/18 03:00PM 05:05PM W NURS 155
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access is required.
Instructor: G Harold

NURSING LVN

Information regarding classes with scheduled rotation meetings can be found at:
http://rcc.edu/departments/schoolofnursing/Pages/Curriculum-VN.aspx

NVN-55A Vocational Nursing Practice/Nutrition 3 UNITS
Focuses on the definition, functions, responsibilities, and roles of the vocational nursing student, and the Licensed Vocational Nurse as members of the interprofessional healthcare team. Introduces the concepts of nutrition and therapeutic diet therapy.
PREREQUISITE: None.

43366 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 11:10AM T NURS 151
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T VantHul

NVN-55B Principles of Pathophysiology 2 UNITS
Prerequisite: AMY-10 or AMY-2A and AMY-2B Description: The course provides the student with an introduction to the responses of the body to disease that affect basic human needs. Course topics include introduction to pathophysiology, inflammation and tissue repair, altered immunity, infection, genetic disorders, and altered cellular proliferation and differentiation. 36 lecture hours.

43367 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TH NURS 151
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NVN-62 Intermediate Concepts of Vocational Nursing-Medical/Surgical 12 UNITS
Prerequisite: NVN-61 Description: Application of the nursing process to the care of patients with common health-illness problems and needs according to Maslow. Continued development of understanding and utilization of principles in the determination of nursing actions. Opportunity for development of provider of care role for patients in the adult life cycle stages in a variety of clinical settings, from various cultural and social backgrounds, and with common medical/surgical conditions. Includes major focus on rehabilitation and adaptation to chronic illness problems. Observational experiences in home health care and in selected ancillary health departments that impact on nursing care. 126 hours lecture (including 18 hours pharmacology) and 270 hours clinical/laboratory.

43368 Last day to add: 03/15/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 11:55AM TW NURS 155
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 10:05AM THF HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 270-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: G Harold
NVN-62  Intermediate Concepts of Vocational Nursing-Medical/Surgical  12 UNITS

Prerequisite: NVN-61 Description: Application of the nursing process to the care of patients with common health-illness problems and needs according to Maslow. Continued development of understanding and utilization of principles in the determination of nursing actions. Opportunity for development of provider of care role for patients in the adult life cycle stages in a variety of clinical settings, from various cultural and social backgrounds, and with common medical/surgical conditions. Includes major focus on rehabilitation and adaptation to chronic illness problems. Observational experiences in home health care and in selected ancillary health departments that impact on nursing care. 126 hours lecture (including 18 hours pharmacology) and 270 hours clinical/laboratory.

Instructor: G Harold

WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 11:55AM TH WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00AM 04:35PM
THW NURS 155

The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 270-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.

Last day to add: 03/15/18
NVN-62A Nursing Learning Laboratory 0.50 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Admission to the full-time or part-time Vocational Nursing program Description: An on-campus activity laboratory designed for self-pace practice/remediation and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient care throughout the program. Provides instructional guidance to assist students to refine newly acquired skills and develop the competency level expected of foundational vocational nursing students. Various multimedia and computer assisted instructional materials which support the semester learning outcomes will be assigned. 27 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)
43373 Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 NURS 251
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 11.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NVN-62B Nursing Learning Laboratory 1 UNIT
Limitation on enrollment: Admission to the full-time or part-time Vocational Nursing program Description: An on-campus activity laboratory designed for self-pace practice/remediation and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient care throughout the program. Provides instructional guidance to assist students to refine newly acquired skills and develop the competency level expected of foundational vocational nursing students. Various multimedia and computer assisted instructional materials which support the semester learning outcomes will be assigned. 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)
43374 Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 NURS 251
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 11.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NVN-62C Nursing Learning Laboratory 2 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Admission to the full-time or part-time Vocational Nursing program Description: An on-campus activity laboratory designed for self-pace practice/remediation and mastery of nursing skills necessary for providing safe patient care throughout the program. Provides instructional guidance to assist students to refine newly acquired skills and develop the competency level expected of foundational vocational nursing students. Various multimedia and computer assisted instructional materials which support the semester learning outcomes will be assigned. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)
43375 Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 NURS 251
The Nursing Learning Labs on the Riverside campus are open Monday 8:00am-11:00am and 2:00pm-5:00pm, Tuesday through Fri 8:00am-4:30pm. Must be enrolled in NRN 11.
Instructor: A Vermillion

NVN-63 Intermediate Concepts of Vocational Nursing - Mental Health 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: NVN-61 Description: Application of the nursing process and principles of mental health in the care of patients in all health delivery settings, with conditions that interfere with normal intellectual, social, and/or emotional behavior and result in problems in interpersonal relationships. Focus on using principles of psychiatric nursing, communication skills, and interpersonal relationship techniques to meet basic human needs. The clinical/laboratory experience will be directed toward roles of the vocational nurse in the application of theoretical knowledge through supervised interaction in the mental health setting with patients throughout the life cycle. Emphasis in the clinical experience will be on understanding and refining communication skills with patients who have common health-illness and functional disorders. Total of 36 hours lecture (including 2 hours pharmacology) and 65 hours clinical/laboratory.
43376 Last day to add: 03/12/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:00AM 01:40PM M NURS 156
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:00PM 07:35PM M HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 65-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: G Harold

NVN-63 Intermediate Concepts of Vocational Nursing - Mental Health 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: NVN-61 Description: Application of the nursing process and principles of mental health in the care of patients in all health delivery settings, with conditions that interfere with normal intellectual, social, and/or emotional behavior and result in problems in interpersonal relationships. Focus on using principles of psychiatric nursing, communication skills, and interpersonal relationship techniques to meet basic human needs. The clinical/laboratory experience will be directed toward roles of the vocational nurse in the application of theoretical knowledge through supervised interaction in the mental health setting with patients throughout the life cycle. Emphasis in the clinical experience will be on understanding and refining communication skills with patients who have common health-illness and functional disorders. Total of 36 hours lecture (including 2 hours pharmacology) and 65 hours clinical/laboratory.
43377 Last day to add: 03/13/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:00AM 01:40PM M NURS 156
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:00PM 07:35PM T HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 65-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: G Harold
NVN-63 Intermediate Concepts of Vocational Nursing - Mental Health  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: NVN-61 Description: Application of the nursing process and principles of mental health in the care of patients in all health delivery settings, with conditions that interfere with normal intellectual, social, and/or emotional behavior and result in problems in interpersonal relationships. Focus on using principles of psychiatric nursing, communication skills, and interpersonal relationship techniques to meet basic human needs. The clinical/laboratory experience will be directed toward roles of the vocational nurse in the application of theoretical knowledge through supervised interaction in the mental health setting with patients throughout the life cycle. Emphasis in the clinical experience will be on understanding and refining communication skills with patients who have common health-illness and functional disorders. Total of 36 hours lecture (including 2 hours pharmacology) and 65 hours clinical/laboratory.
43378  Last day to add: 03/13/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  01:40PM  M  NURS 156
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  07:00PM  T  HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 65-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: G Harold

NVN-63 Intermediate Concepts of Vocational Nursing - Mental Health  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: NVN-61 Description: Application of the nursing process and principles of mental health in the care of patients in all health delivery settings, with conditions that interfere with normal intellectual, social, and/or emotional behavior and result in problems in interpersonal relationships. Focus on using principles of psychiatric nursing, communication skills, and interpersonal relationship techniques to meet basic human needs. The clinical/laboratory experience will be directed toward roles of the vocational nurse in the application of theoretical knowledge through supervised interaction in the mental health setting with patients throughout the life cycle. Emphasis in the clinical experience will be on understanding and refining communication skills with patients who have common health-illness and functional disorders. Total of 36 hours lecture (including 2 hours pharmacology) and 65 hours clinical/laboratory.
43380  Last day to add: 03/14/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  01:40PM  M  NURS 156
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  07:00PM  W  HOSP
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has a 65-hour clinical/laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. For detailed information regarding this course, please refer to the School of Nursing student information website. A login and password are required. Meeting times and days are subject to change, and the student hourly requirement each week may vary.
Instructor: G Harold

NURSING/CONTINUING ED

NXN-78 Pharmacology in Clinical Nursing Practice  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in a Vocational or Registered Nursing program Description: An introduction to the basic principles of pharmacology with a focus on pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and therapeutic implications for major drug classifications, including complementary alternative therapies and over-the-counter preparations. Emphasis on medication administration guidelines, application to clinical nursing practice, safety, and adverse effects of medications. Approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing (BRN) for occupational education units for a total of 45 contact hours. California BRN provider number 00100. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43381  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:00AM  11:00AM  M  NURS 151
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Fehn

NXN-84 Prepare for Success-Nrs School  1.50 UNITS
Provides an introduction to and facilitates success in the RCC School of Nursing programs.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43382  Last day to add: 02/18/18
WE  02/12/18  04/04/18  08:00AM  11:10AM  W  NURS 151
The above section is a short term class. Please note the above dates.
Instructor: T VantHul
PARALEGAL STUDIES

PAL-14 Legal Ethics 3 UNITS
Rules, regulations and responsibilities guiding the ethical behavior of paralegal professionals focusing on real-life situations.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44053 Last day to add: 02/26/18
HYB 02/15/18 05/31/18 06:00PM 07:30PM TH BE 104
HYB0 02/15/18 05/31/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: Staff

PAL-70 Law Office Policies 1.50 UNITS
The policies and procedures in a law office as they relate to the role of the paralegal with an emphasis on ethics.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44055 Last day to add: 02/17/18
HYB 02/13/18 04/03/18 11:10AM 12:35PM T BE 204
HYB0 02/13/18 04/03/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end date.
Instructor: L Judon

PAL-72 Legal Analysis/Writing 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: PAL-10 and PAL-68 and BUS-18A Description: The study of techniques for analyzing judicial opinions and applying precedential decisions to current controversies, and of the written formats used in various legal documents, with emphasis on court pleadings. 54 hours lecture.
43388 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM T MTSC 233
Instructor: Staff

OCE-1 Introduction to Oceanography 3 UNITS
Advisory: MAT-35 Description: Covers the physical, chemical, and geological processes in the oceans, including such topics as sea floor spreading, plate tectonics, corellis effect, oceanic circulation, chemical properties of sea water, and elementary oceanographic techniques. 54 hours lecture.
43384 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW MTSC 233
Instructor: W Phelps

OCE-1L Introduction to Oceanography Laboratory 1 UNIT
Advisory: MAT-35 Corequisite: OCE-1 Description: An optional laboratory science course. Emphasis on laboratory techniques, student experimentation, and laboratory demonstrations. The laboratory experiments cover the physical, chemical, biological, and geological processes which are found in the oceans. Topics include: marine sediments-types and distribution; ocean bathymetry; salinity determination; dynamic topography and waves and tides. 54 hours laboratory.
43386 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:25AM 02:35PM TH MTSC 232
Instructor: W Phelps

OCE-1L Introduction to Oceanography Laboratory 1 UNIT
Advisory: MAT-35 Corequisite: OCE-1 Description: An optional laboratory science course. Emphasis on laboratory techniques, student experimentation, and laboratory demonstrations. The laboratory experiments cover the physical, chemical, biological, and geological processes which are found in the oceans. Topics include: marine sediments-types and distribution; ocean bathymetry; salinity determination; dynamic topography and waves and tides. 54 hours laboratory.
43387 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:20PM W MTSC 232
Instructor: A Perez

PHI-10 Introduction to Philosophy 3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 or ENG-80 Description: A survey and exploration of significant questions in the Western philosophical tradition. Questions are drawn from the various branches of philosophy: metaphysics, theory of knowledge, ethics, aesthetics, political philosophy and/or philosophy of religion. Students may not receive credit for both PHI-10 and PHI-10H. 54 hours lecture.
43392 Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL 02/12/18 04/08/18 ON LINE
The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: C Gobate
PHI-10  Introduction to Philosophy  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 or ENG-80 Description: A survey and exploration of significant questions in the Western philosophical tradition. Questions are drawn from the various branches of philosophy: metaphysics, theory of knowledge, ethics, aesthetics, political philosophy and/or philosophy of religion. Students may not receive credit for both PHI-10 and PHI-10H. 54 hours lecture.
43393  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: C Gobatie

PHI-10H  Honors Introduction to Philosophy  3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program Description: A survey and exploration of significant questions in the Western philosophical tradition through an examination of primary sources. Questions are drawn from the various branches of philosophy: metaphysics, theory of knowledge, ethics, aesthetics, political philosophy and/or philosophy of religion. This Honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students by means of limited class size, seminar format, discussions and projects generated and led by students, the application of higher level thinking and writing skills analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. Students may not receive credit for both PHI-10 and PHI-10H. 54 hours lecture.
43397  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  03:25PM  TTH  QD 118
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Masterson

PHI-10  Introduction to Philosophy  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 or ENG-80 Description: A survey and exploration of significant questions in the Western philosophical tradition. Questions are drawn from the various branches of philosophy: metaphysics, theory of knowledge, ethics, aesthetics, political philosophy and/or philosophy of religion. Students may not receive credit for both PHI-10 and PHI-10H. 54 hours lecture.
43394  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MW  QD 202
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Gerdes

PHI-10  Introduction to Philosophy  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 or ENG-80 Description: A survey and exploration of significant questions in the Western philosophical tradition. Questions are drawn from the various branches of philosophy: metaphysics, theory of knowledge, ethics, aesthetics, political philosophy and/or philosophy of religion. Students may not receive credit for both PHI-10 and PHI-10H. 54 hours lecture.
43395  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  03:45PM  MW  QD 120
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Maroufkhani

PHI-11  Critical Thinking  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-82 Description: This course presents critical thinking as a skill to be used for better understanding, evaluating, and constructing arguments. The focus will be on developing and enhancing the student’s ability to identify, analyze, and present arguments. Topics covered through analysis and writing include the nature of argument, inductive and deductive reasoning, rhetoric, theory of knowledge, scientific method, and informal fallacies. 54 hours lecture.
43402  Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL  02/12/18  04/08/18  ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: C Gobatie

PHI-11  Critical Thinking  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-82 Description: This course presents critical thinking as a skill to be used for better understanding, evaluating, and constructing arguments. The focus will be on developing and enhancing the student’s ability to identify, analyze, and present arguments. Topics covered through analysis and writing include the nature of argument, inductive and deductive reasoning, rhetoric, theory of knowledge, scientific method, and informal fallacies. 54 hours lecture.
43403  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: C Gobatie

PHI-11  Critical Thinking  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-82 Description: This course presents critical thinking as a skill to be used for better understanding, evaluating, and constructing arguments. The focus will be on developing and enhancing the student’s ability to identify, analyze, and present arguments. Topics covered through analysis and writing include the nature of argument, inductive and deductive reasoning, rhetoric, theory of knowledge, scientific method, and informal fallacies. 54 hours lecture.
43404  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  QD 202
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Masterson
PHI-11 Critical Thinking 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-82 Description: This course presents critical thinking as a skill to be used for better understanding, evaluating, and constructing arguments. The focus will be on developing and enhancing the student’s ability to identify, analyze, and present arguments. Topics covered through analysis and writing include the nature of argument, inductive and deductive reasoning, rhetoric, theory of knowledge, scientific method, and informal fallacies. 54 hours lecture.
43400 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH QD 228
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: E Lape

PHI-11 Critical Thinking 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-82 Description: This course presents critical thinking as a skill to be used for better understanding, evaluating, and constructing arguments. The focus will be on developing and enhancing the student’s ability to identify, analyze, and present arguments. Topics covered through analysis and writing include the nature of argument, inductive and deductive reasoning, rhetoric, theory of knowledge, scientific method, and informal fallacies. 54 hours lecture.
43398 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM F QD 202
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: C Gobatie

PHI-11 Critical Thinking 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-82 Description: This course presents critical thinking as a skill to be used for better understanding, evaluating, and constructing arguments. The focus will be on developing and enhancing the student’s ability to identify, analyze, and present arguments. Topics covered through analysis and writing include the nature of argument, inductive and deductive reasoning, rhetoric, theory of knowledge, scientific method, and informal fallacies. 54 hours lecture.
43405 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 202
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Masterson

PHI-11 Critical Thinking 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-82 Description: This course presents critical thinking as a skill to be used for better understanding, evaluating, and constructing arguments. The focus will be on developing and enhancing the student’s ability to identify, analyze, and present arguments. Topics covered through analysis and writing include the nature of argument, inductive and deductive reasoning, rhetoric, theory of knowledge, scientific method, and informal fallacies. 54 hours lecture.
43399 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM MW QD 202
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Townsend

PHI-12 Ethics: Contemp Moral Issues 3 UNITS
An examination of contemporary moral problems in light of ethical theory. PREREQUISITE: None.
43407 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 227
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Maroufkhani

PHI-12 Ethics: Contemp Moral Issues 3 UNITS
An examination of contemporary moral problems in light of ethical theory. PREREQUISITE: None.
43978 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM W QD 202
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Townsend

PHI-32 Intro Symbolic Logic 3 UNITS
Principles of deductive reasoning applying modern symbolic techniques. (Same as MAT-32)
PREREQUISITE: None. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: May not be taken if credit for MAT-32 has been granted.
43408 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TH QD 202
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Masterson

PHI-33 Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy 3 UNITS
Advisory: Qualification for ENG 1A Description: An introduction to issues in social and political philosophy. Discusses both the development of political philosophy in response to varying historical problems and the application of political philosophy to contemporary issues; topics studied include ancient Greek, social contract, communism, and modern political philosophy. 54 hours lecture.
43979 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TH QD 202
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: K Maroufkhani
PHOTOGRAPHY

PHO-8  Introduction to Photography  3 UNITS
Description: Theory and practice in the basic techniques of producing black and white photographs with technical and artistic merit. Acquire competency in the use of cameras with an emphasis on understanding the relationship of shutter, aperture and focal length. Acquire competency in the use of photo materials and processes associated with basic darkroom procedures. Students are expected to supply their own 35-mm cameras with aperture and shutter controls, and film and enlarging paper for printing. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Materials fee: $15.00)
43420  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 10:05AM TH LVKN L14
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:10AM 01:20PM TH LVKN L12
Instructor: V Youtz

PHO-8  Introduction to Photography  3 UNITS
Description: Theory and practice in the basic techniques of producing black and white photographs with technical and artistic merit. Acquire competency in the use of cameras with an emphasis on understanding the relationship of shutter, aperture and focal length. Acquire competency in the use of photo materials and processes associated with basic darkroom procedures. Students are expected to supply their own 35-mm cameras with aperture and shutter controls, and film and enlarging paper for printing. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Materials fee: $15.00)
43419  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC 02/23/18 06/01/18 08:00AM 10:30AM F LVKN L14
LAB 02/23/18 06/01/18 10:35AM 02:40PM F LVKN L12
Instructor: V Youtz

PHO-8  Introduction to Photography  3 UNITS
Description: Theory and practice in the basic techniques of producing black and white photographs with technical and artistic merit. Acquire competency in the use of cameras with an emphasis on understanding the relationship of shutter, aperture and focal length. Acquire competency in the use of photo materials and processes associated with basic darkroom procedures. Students are expected to supply their own 35-mm cameras with aperture and shutter controls, and film and enlarging paper for printing. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Materials fee: $15.00)
43418  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 11:05AM M LVKN L14
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 02:20PM M LVKN L12
Instructor: S Stroll

PHO-8  Introduction to Photography  3 UNITS
Description: Theory and practice in the basic techniques of producing black and white photographs with technical and artistic merit. Acquire competency in the use of cameras with an emphasis on understanding the relationship of shutter, aperture and focal length. Acquire competency in the use of photo materials and processes associated with basic darkroom procedures. Students are expected to supply their own 35-mm cameras with aperture and shutter controls, and film and enlarging paper for printing. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Materials fee: $15.00)
43417  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 11:05AM W LVKN L14
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 02:20PM W LVKN L12
Instructor: E Sasse

PHO-9  Intermediate Photography  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: PHO-8 or PHO-20 Description: An intermediate course in photography emphasizing the theory and practice of photographic composition, use of natural and artificial lighting, on-camera filters, exposure techniques, photographic editing in both film and digital environments, data asset management in a digital darkroom and production of fine art prints. Students must provide their own digital camera with aperture and shutter controls or a 35-mm film camera with aperture and shutter controls. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. Material fee applies.
43421  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 11:05AM M LVKN L13
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 02:20PM M LVKN L13
Instructor: T Cedre

PHO-9  Intermediate Photography  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: PHO-8 or PHO-20 Description: An intermediate course in photography emphasizing the theory and practice of photographic composition, use of natural and artificial lighting, on-camera filters, exposure techniques, photographic editing in both film and digital environments, data asset management in a digital darkroom and production of fine art prints. Students must provide their own digital camera with aperture and shutter controls or a 35-mm film camera with aperture and shutter controls. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. Material fee applies.
43422  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 11:05AM W LVKN L13
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 02:20PM W LVKN L13
Instructor: C Conti

PHO-14  Lighting for Portraiture  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: PHO-9 Description: Designed to introduce students to the basic theory and principles of studio photography. This course provides hands-on experience in creating studio and environmental portraits with an emphasis on lighting and posing techniques. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
43409  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:00AM 01:55PM T LVKN L13
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:10PM 04:20PM T LVKN L14
Instructor: E Sasse
PHO-17  **Introduction to Color Photography**  **3 UNITS**
Prerequisite: PHO-9
Description: Theory and practice in capture, post-processing and output of color photographs. Includes color theory, analysis of light sources, color spaces, digital workflow, history of color photography and exposure to the work of contemporary color photographers. Students required to provide their own digital camera with aperture and shutter controls. 36 hours of lecture and 54 laboratory hours. Material fee applies.

43410  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  03:50PM  M  L VKN L13
LEC2  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  04:05PM  W  L VKN L13
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  04:10PM  05:35PM  MW  L VKN L13

The above section is a short-term class. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: N Gall

PHO-18  **Photographic Editing and Printing**  **2 UNITS**
Description: A course in the theory and practice of using software applications, primarily Adobe Lightroom and Adobe Photoshop, to view, organize, edit and print digital photographs and digitally scanned photographs. Students will learn about creating catalogs and using filters for organization, using and controlling output of metadata, destructive and non-destructive editing, integrating the post-processing capabilities of Adobe Lightroom and Adobe Photoshop, creating photo books, slide shows, geolocation mapping, and creating identity plates for their photographs. 27 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory.

43411  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  T  L VKN L13
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:35PM  09:00PM  T  L VKN L13
Instructor: R Perez

PHO-20  **Introduction to Digital Photography**  **3 UNITS**
Description: Theory and practice in the basic techniques of producing digital photographs with technical and artistic merit. Acquire competency in the use of cameras with an emphasis on understanding the relationship of shutter, aperture and focal length. Software utilized may include Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Lightroom and others. Students are required to supply their own digital single lens reflex (SLR) camera with manual controls. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

43415  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:00AM  01:05PM  TH  L VKN L13
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:10PM  04:20PM  TH  L VKN L13
Instructor: C Conti

PHO-20  **Introduction to Digital Photography**  **3 UNITS**
Description: Theory and practice in the basic techniques of producing digital photographs with technical and artistic merit. Acquire competency in the use of cameras with an emphasis on understanding the relationship of shutter, aperture and focal length. Software utilized may include Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Lightroom and others. Students are required to supply their own digital single lens reflex (SLR) camera with manual controls. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

43414  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  06:50PM  M  L VKN L13
LEC2  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:05PM  W  L VKN L13
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:10PM  08:35PM  MW  L VKN L13
Instructor: N Gall

PHO-20  **Introduction to Digital Photography**  **3 UNITS**
Description: Theory and practice in the basic techniques of producing digital photographs with technical and artistic merit. Acquire competency in the use of cameras with an emphasis on understanding the relationship of shutter, aperture and focal length. Software utilized may include Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Lightroom and others. Students are required to supply their own digital single lens reflex (SLR) camera with manual controls. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

43416  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:30AM  02:40PM  M  L VKN L14
Instructor: Staff

PHO-67  **Business Practices for Photographers**  **3 UNITS**
Description: This course provides a foundation in business practices for photographers. Topics include: building a personal photography business model, pricing photographic services, negotiating with clients, protecting the photographer's work, assessing equipment needs and costs, insurance, accounting, contracts, copyright, marketing, stock photography, and archiving photographs. 54 hours lecture.

43416  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:30AM  02:40PM  M  L VKN L14
Instructor: N Gall

Instructor: N Gall
## PHYSICS

**PHY-2B General Physics II**  
4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: PHY-2A  
Description: Meets the requirements for students majoring in biological science, including pre-medical and pre-dental students. This course includes: study of thermodynamics, including temperature, methods of heat transfer, calorimetry, ideal gas law, laws of thermodynamics, entropy, and heat engines; study of electricity and magnetism, including electric field and potential, Gauss Law, current, Ohm's Law, capacitance and inductance, Faraday's Law; study of optics, including electromagnetic waves, reflection, refraction, interference, and diffraction; study of modern physics, including the photoelectric effect, de Broglie wavelength, quantum numbers, and radioactive decay. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>43428</td>
<td>Mon, Wed, Fri</td>
<td>09:35AM</td>
<td>11:00AM</td>
<td>NURS 152</td>
<td>J Cheney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>43428</td>
<td>Mon, Wed, Fri</td>
<td>02:00PM</td>
<td>05:10PM</td>
<td>MTSC 205</td>
<td>J Cheney</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

**PHY-2B General Physics II**  
4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: PHY-2A  
Description: Meets the requirements for students majoring in biological science, including pre-medical and pre-dental students. This course includes: study of thermodynamics, including temperature, methods of heat transfer, calorimetry, ideal gas law, laws of thermodynamics, entropy, and heat engines; study of electricity and magnetism, including electric field and potential, Gauss Law, current, Ohm's Law, capacitance and inductance, Faraday's Law; study of optics, including electromagnetic waves, reflection, refraction, interference, and diffraction; study of modern physics, including the photoelectric effect, de Broglie wavelength, quantum numbers, and radioactive decay. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>43429</td>
<td>Mon, Wed, Fri</td>
<td>09:35AM</td>
<td>11:00AM</td>
<td>NURS 152</td>
<td>B Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>43429</td>
<td>Mon, Wed, Fri</td>
<td>02:00PM</td>
<td>05:10PM</td>
<td>MTSC 205</td>
<td>B Russell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHY-4A Mechanics**  
4 UNITS  
Corequisite: MAT-1A  
Description: Examines vectors, particle kinematics and dynamics, work and power, conservation of energy and momentum, rotation, oscillations and gravitation. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>43431</td>
<td>Mon, Wed, Fri</td>
<td>08:00AM</td>
<td>08:50AM</td>
<td>MTSC 233</td>
<td>T O'Neill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>43431</td>
<td>Mon, Wed, Fri</td>
<td>08:00AM</td>
<td>09:10AM</td>
<td>MTSC 233</td>
<td>T O'Neill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>43431</td>
<td>Mon, Wed, Fri</td>
<td>02:00PM</td>
<td>05:10PM</td>
<td>MTSC 207</td>
<td>T O'Neill</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHY-4B Electricity and Magnetism**  
4 UNITS  
Prerequisite: PHY-4A  
Corequisite: MAT-1B  
Description: Study of electric fields, voltage, current, magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, alternating currents and electromagnetic waves. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>43432</td>
<td>Mon, Wed, Fri</td>
<td>08:00AM</td>
<td>08:50AM</td>
<td>MTSC 233</td>
<td>T O'Neill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>43432</td>
<td>Mon, Wed, Fri</td>
<td>09:00AM</td>
<td>09:10AM</td>
<td>MTSC 233</td>
<td>T O'Neill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>43432</td>
<td>Mon, Wed, Fri</td>
<td>02:00PM</td>
<td>05:10PM</td>
<td>MTSC 207</td>
<td>T O'Neill</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  
www.rcc.bncoleq.com
PHY-4C  Heat, Light and Waves  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: PHY-4A  Corequisite: MAT-1B  Description: Examines fluid mechanics; temperature, heat transfer, thermal properties of matter, laws of thermodynamics; oscillations and waves; reflection, refraction, lenses and mirrors, interference, and diffraction. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

43435  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH NURS 152
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM T MTSC 205
Instructor: J Cheney

PHY-4C  Heat, Light and Waves  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: PHY-4A  Corequisite: MAT-1B  Description: Examines fluid mechanics; temperature, heat transfer, thermal properties of matter, laws of thermodynamics; oscillations and waves; reflection, refraction, lenses and mirrors, interference, and diffraction. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

43436  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH NURS 152
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM W MTSC 205
Instructor: J Cheney

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

PHY-10  Modern Physics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: PHY-4A  Description: The study of special relativity, the old quantum theory, fundamentals of quantum mechanics and basic applications of these theories to the hydrogen atom. 72 hours lecture.

43438  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 11:05AM TTH MTSC 203
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:20AM 01:25PM F MTSC 203
Instructor: T O'Neill

PHY-10  Introduction to General Physics  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52  Description: A non-science major physics course covering mechanics, properties of matter, heat, sound, light, electricity and magnetism, and nuclear physics. 54 hours lecture.

43423  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW MTSC 208
Instructor: S Blair

PHY-10  Introduction to General Physics  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52  Description: A non-science major physics course covering mechanics, properties of matter, heat, sound, light, electricity and magnetism, and nuclear physics. 54 hours lecture.

43426  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH MTSC 208
Instructor: B Russell

PHY-10  Modern Physics  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: PHY-4A  Description: The study of special relativity, the old quantum theory, fundamentals of quantum mechanics and basic applications of these theories to the hydrogen atom. 72 hours lecture.

43429  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:15AM 11:05AM TTH MTSC 203
LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:20AM 01:25PM F MTSC 203
Instructor: T O'Neill

PHY-10  Introduction to General Physics  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52  Description: A non-science major physics course covering mechanics, properties of matter, heat, sound, light, electricity and magnetism, and nuclear physics. 54 hours lecture.

43425  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:25PM TTH MTSC 208
Instructor: S Blair

PHY-10  Introduction to General Physics  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-52  Description: A non-science major physics course covering mechanics, properties of matter, heat, sound, light, electricity and magnetism, and nuclear physics. 54 hours lecture.

43424  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM M MTSC 208
Instructor: B Russell

PHY-11  Physics Laboratory  1 UNIT
Corequisite: PHY-10  Description: An optional laboratory science course for the non-science major. Emphasis on laboratory techniques, student experimentation and laboratory demonstrations. 54 hours laboratory.

43427  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 05:10PM W MTSC 204
Instructor: J Maas

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POL-1  American Politics  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A  Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.

43442  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:00AM 01:00PM ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: T Ocampo

POL-1  American Politics  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A  Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.

43446  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 02/12/18 06/07/18 07:00PM 09:00PM ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: D Haghighat

POL-1  American Politics  3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A  Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.

43447  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:00AM 01:00PM ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: D Haghighat
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Advisory</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POL-1</td>
<td>American Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A</td>
<td>An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POL-1 American Politics (3 UNITS)**

Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A. Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Code</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43449</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>09:00AM-1:05PM</td>
<td>QD 215</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>W Schinke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.


**POL-1 American Politics (3 UNITS)**

Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A. Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Code</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43460</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>09:35AM-11:00AM</td>
<td>QD 208</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>T Ocampo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a short term class. Please note the start and end dates.

**POL-1 American Politics (3 UNITS)**

Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A. Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Code</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43445</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>09:35AM-11:00AM</td>
<td>MTSC 104</td>
<td>03/07/18</td>
<td>F Carter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.


**POL-1 American Politics (3 UNITS)**

Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A. Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Code</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYB 02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>12:45PM-2:10PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>QD 208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBO 02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>12:45PM-2:10PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>QD 208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.


Instructor: M Sellick

---

**Instructor:** 
L Iyer

**Instructor:** 
T Ocampo

**Instructor:** 
W Schinke

**Instructor:** 
F Carter

**Instructor:** 
J Diaz

**Instructor:** 
W Schinke

**Instructor:** 
L Iyer

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  [www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
POL-1 American Politics 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.
44121 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM W QD 208
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: M Sellick

POL-1 American Politics 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.
43457 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM MW QD 215
The above section is a Web Enhanced class and meets at Cali School for the Arts, 3890 University, Riverside. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Biancardi

POL-1 American Politics 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.
43451 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM T QD 215
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: M Sellick

POL-1 American Politics 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.
43455 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM MW QD 215
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Biancardi

POL-1 American Politics 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.
43445 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM T QD 215
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Grossi

POL-1 American Politics 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.
43448 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM M QD 215
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Biancardi

POL-1 American Politics 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.
43440 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 03:55PM 05:20PM TH QD 215
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: F Carballo

POL-1 American Politics 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.
43440 Last day to add: 02/26/18
WE 02/15/18 05/31/18 06:00PM 09:20PM TH QD 208
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: F Carballo

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
POL-1 American Politics 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.
43453 Last day to add: 02/26/18
WE 02/15/18 05/31/18 06:00PM 09:20PM TH QD 215
The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access is required. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: G Ortiz

POL-1H Honors American Politics 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program Description: This course addresses the principles, institutions and critical issues of American politics, with emphasis placed on the national government. Specifically, the course offers an enhanced exploration of the philosophic and ideological sources of the American political system and its political culture, political parties and electoral system as well as political interest groups, mass movements, public policy, the media, the judicial system, and California state and local government. The honors course offers an enriched educational experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher-order critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture.
43463 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 118
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: W Schinke

POL-2 Comparative Politics 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and Qualification of English 1A Description: A comparative study of selected European, Asian, African, Latin American, and Middle Eastern political systems. Concerned with broadening and deepening the students understanding of the nature and variety of political systems. Course topics will include a study of institutions, issues, and policies of various countries. Students may not receive credit for both POL-2 and POL-2H. 54 hours lecture.
43842 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM TTH QD 215
Instructor: M Sellick

POL-4H Honors Introduction to World Politics 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and Qualification for ENG-1A. Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program Description: A study of the theories, paradigms, and issues of global politics. Special attention is given to the role of the United States in the international community, the role of international organizations and international political economy. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students by means of limited class size, seminar format, student-generated and-led discussions and projects, a focus on primary texts in translation, and the applications of higher-level thinking and writing skills, analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. Students may not receive credit for both POL-4 and POL-4H. 54 hours lecture.
43846 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TTH QD 118
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: D Haghighat

POL-7A Current Political Issues A 3 UNITS
Advisory: Qualification for English 1A Description: Current political issues is designed to provide students the opportunity to examine major national and global issues which are not fully covered in the regular department curriculum. Topics selected are defined as current critical issues facing our nation and globe and will vary with each course offering. Each issue will be covered in detail, as will potential solutions to each issue and the political bodies involved in attempting resolution. 54 hours lecture.
43843 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM MW QD 215
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: W Schinke

POL-11 Political Theory 3 UNITS
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A Description: This course will examine the major contributions of political thinkers from Socrates to the present. Political concepts such as democracy, the rule of law, justice, natural rights, sovereignty, citizenship, power, the state, revolution, liberty, reason, materialism, toleration, and the place of religion in society and politics are traced from their origins, through their development and changing patterns, to show how they influence political thinking and institutions today. 54 hours lecture.
43461 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TH QD 215
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Sellick

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY-1 General Psychology 3 UNITS
Survey of scientific study of behavior and mental processes, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43465 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: R Ruiz

PSY-11 General Psychology 3 UNITS
Survey of scientific study of behavior and mental processes, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43472 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: R Ruiz

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY-1</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Survey of scientific study of behavior and mental processes, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43473</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>The above section requires a computer with Internet access. See <a href="http://www.opencampus.com">www.opencampus.com</a>. In addition to the online lecture, students are required to come to campus for a proctored final exam during the last week of class. Contact the instructor for information. Instructor: C Romero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43474</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>The above section requires a computer with Internet access. See <a href="http://www.opencampus.com">www.opencampus.com</a>. In addition to the online lecture, students are required to come to campus for a proctored final exam during the last week of class. Contact the instructor for information. Instructor: C Romero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43466</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See <a href="http://www.opencampus.com">www.opencampus.com</a>. Instructor: C Romero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43470</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See <a href="http://www.opencampus.com">www.opencampus.com</a>. Instructor: M Wolpoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43469</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/23/18</td>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See <a href="http://www.opencampus.com">www.opencampus.com</a>. Instructor: M Wolpoff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Psychology**

Survey of scientific study of behavior and mental processes, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. PREREQUISITE: None.

Instructor: C Romero

**PREREQUISITE: None.**
PSY-1 General Psychology 3 UNITS
Survey of scientific study of behavior and mental processes, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. 
PREREQUISITE: None.
43477 Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM T QD 229
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: M Wolpoff

PSY-1 General Psychology 3 UNITS
Survey of scientific study of behavior and mental processes, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. 
PREREQUISITE: None.
43478 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 06:00PM 09:10PM M QD 127
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Fitzpatrick

PSY-1 Honors General Psychology 3 UNITS
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program Description: Historical and philosophical antecedents of contemporary psychology; the scientific study of behavior and mental processes as systemized in learning, motivation, emotion, personality, intelligence, and thought. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both PSY-1 and PSY-1H. 54 hours lecture.
43481 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM TH QD 16
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Ruiz

PSY-2 Biological Psychology 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: PSY-1 Description: The scientific study of brain-behavior relationships and mental processes. Issues addressed include: historical scientific contributions and current research principles for studying brain-behavior associations and mental processes, basic nervous system structure and function, sensory and motor systems, emotion, motivation, learning and memory, sleep and dreaming, and neurological and mental disorders. Ethical standards for human and animal research are discussed in the context of both invasive and non-invasive experimental investigations. 54 hours lecture.
43482 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM T TH QD 128
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Ruiz

PSY-2 Biological Psychology 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: PSY-1 Description: The scientific study of brain-behavior relationships and mental processes. Issues addressed include: historical scientific contributions and current research principles for studying brain-behavior associations and mental processes, basic nervous system structure and function, sensory and motor systems, emotion, motivation, learning and memory, sleep and dreaming, and neurological and mental disorders. Ethical standards for human and animal research are discussed in the context of both invasive and non-invasive experimental investigations. 54 hours lecture.
43483 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM MW QD 120
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Clegg Haerich

PSY-8 Introduction to Social Psychology 3 UNITS
The study of individual human behavior in relation to the social environment. 
PREREQUISITE: None.
43488 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM MW QD 128
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: P Matsos

PSY-9 Developmental Psychology 3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
43497 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: R Ruiz

PSY-9 Developmental Psychology 3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
43498 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: R Ruiz

PSY-9 Developmental Psychology 3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
43499 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section requires a computer with Internet access. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture, students are required to come to campus for a proctored final exam during the last week of class. Contact the instructor for information.
Instructor: P Matsos
PSY-9  Developmental Psychology  3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
44070  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM M QD 229
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above hybrid class is part of the CAP program, which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. For additional information, please contact the CAP office at 951-328-3820 or cap@rcc.edu. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Romero

PSY-9  Developmental Psychology  3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
43496  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:35AM 11:00AM M QD 111
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: M Wolpoff

PSY-9  Developmental Psychology  3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
43876  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM M QD 128
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: P Matsos

PSY-9  Developmental Psychology  3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
43489  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM W QD 128
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: P Matsos

PSY-9  Developmental Psychology  3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
43495  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM M QD 128
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: P Matsos

PSY-9  Developmental Psychology  3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
43491  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM W QD 128
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: P Matsos

PSY-9  Developmental Psychology  3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
43878  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM M QD 229
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: M Wolpoff

PSY-9  Developmental Psychology  3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
43492  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM W QD 229
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Wolpoff
PSY-9  Developmental Psychology  3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
43493  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  03:45PM  TH  QD 229
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: C Romero

PSY-9  Developmental Psychology  3 UNITS
Description: This course examines the biological, social and environmental variable of human life-span development in the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains. Theory, research, and application of life span relevant material in psychology are presented. 54 hours lecture.
43500  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  T  QD 229
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: W Micham

PSY-33  Theories of Personality  3 UNITS
A survey and assessment of the basic concepts, theories, science, and principles of the prevailing theories of personality.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43484  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  TTH  QD 128
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: C Romero

PSY-35  Abnormal Psychology  3 UNITS
A survey of the nature, causes and treatment of psychological disorder.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43485  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:45PM  02:10PM  W  QD 16
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: C Romero

PSY-35  Abnormal Psychology  3 UNITS
A survey of the nature, causes and treatment of psychological disorder.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43486  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  W  QD 111
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Tilton

PSY-48  Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: MAT-35
Description: This course introduces students to basic statistical methods and analyses commonly used in behavioral science research. Topics cover both inferential and descriptive statistics including correlations, regression analysis, chi-squares, t-tests, analysis of variance, and an introduction to factorial designs. This course covers the logic of hypothesis testing and emphasizes conceptualization of material and interpreting findings for use in behavioral science research above computation. This course trains students to use a statistical software package used by behavioral science researchers and prepares them to proficiently consume published research in the behavioral sciences. 54 hours lecture.
43954  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  MW  DL 205
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Larson

PSY-50  Research Methods in Psychology  4 UNITS
Prerequisite: PSY-1 and MAT-12 or MAT-12H
Description: This course introduces students to psychological research methods with emphasis on the use of the scientific method. The laboratory will complement the lectures and allow each student to design and conduct behavioral research, including collecting and analyzing research data. 63 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory.
43487  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  01:00PM  MW  QD 229
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  W  QD 229
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Wolpoff

READING

REA-4  Critical Reading as Critical Thinking  3 UNITS
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A
Description: This course is intended for students to fully understand the relationship between critical reading and critical thinking. Emphasis will be placed on the development of reading skills in the interpretation, analysis, criticism and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading. 54 hours lecture.
43502  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  MW  QD 115
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Vas

REA-4  Critical Reading as Critical Thinking  3 UNITS
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A
Description: This course is intended for students to fully understand the relationship between critical reading and critical thinking. Emphasis will be placed on the development of reading skills in the interpretation, analysis, criticism and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading. 54 hours lecture.
43501  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  THH  QD 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Brown
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REA-4</td>
<td>Critical Reading as Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A Description: This course is intended for students to fully understand the relationship between critical reading and critical thinking. Emphasis will be placed on the development of reading skills in the interpretation, analysis, criticism and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading. 54 hours lecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REA-81</td>
<td>Foundations for College Reading</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>Instruction in basic reading skills, along with individually prescribed practice work in a wide range of materials. (Non-degree credit course.) PREREQUISITE: None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REA-82</td>
<td>College Reading and Strategies</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>Prerequisite: REA-81 or qualifying placement level Description: Intended for students who experience significant difficulty in reading college-level materials. Instruction in reading skills at a less basic level than that required in Reading 81, along with individually prescribed practice work, in which a wide range of materials will be utilized. 54 hours lecture and 36 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
REÁ-82  College Reading and Strategies  3.50 UNITS  
Prerequisite: REÁ-81 or qualifying placement level  
Description: Intended for students who experience significant difficulty in reading college-level materials. Instruction in reading skills at a less basic level than that required in Reading 81, along with individually prescribed practice work, in which a wide range of materials will be utilized. 54 hours lecture and 36 hours laboratory.  
(Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)

43512  Last day to add: 04/20/18

HYB  04/16/18  06/07/18  10:50AM  12:20PM  MW  QD 119
HYBO  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBLO  04/16/18  06/07/18  12:20PM  01:25PM  MW  QD 119

The above section is a short term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. 
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.

Instructor:  S Cerwin-Bates

REÁ-82  College Reading and Strategies  3.50 UNITS  
Prerequisite: REÁ-81 or qualifying placement level  
Description: Intended for students who experience significant difficulty in reading college-level materials. Instruction in reading skills at a less basic level than that required in Reading 81, along with individually prescribed practice work, in which a wide range of materials will be utilized. 54 hours lecture and 36 hours laboratory.  
(Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)

43507  Last day to add: 02/23/18

WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  03:25PM  TTH  QD 205
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:35PM  04:40PM  T  MLK 119
02/12/18  06/07/18  03:35PM  04:25PM  TH  MLK 119

Instructor:  J Mahar

REÁ-82  College Reading and Strategies  3.50 UNITS  
Prerequisite: REÁ-81 or qualifying placement level  
Description: Intended for students who experience significant difficulty in reading college-level materials. Instruction in reading skills at a less basic level than that required in Reading 81, along with individually prescribed practice work, in which a wide range of materials will be utilized. 54 hours lecture and 36 hours laboratory.  
(Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)

43511  Last day to add: 02/23/18

WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  TTH  QD 119
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:25PM  08:30PM  T  QD 119
02/12/18  06/07/18  07:25PM  08:15PM  TH  QD 119

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor:  M Matanane

REÁ-83  College Reading and Thinking  3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: REÁ-81 or EFL-73 or qualifying placement level  
Description: Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level material. Instruction in reading skills at a more advanced level than those covered in REÁ-82. 54 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

43516  Last day to add: 04/18/18

OL  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE

The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.

Instructor:  T Brown

REÁ-83  College Reading and Thinking  3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: REÁ-81 or EFL-73 or qualifying placement level  
Description: Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level material. Instruction in reading skills at a more advanced level than those covered in REÁ-82. 54 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

43517  Last day to add: 04/24/18

OL  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE

The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.

Instructor:  T Brown

REÁ-83  College Reading and Thinking  3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: REÁ-81 or ESL-73 or qualifying placement level  
Description: Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level material. Instruction in reading skills at a more advanced level than those covered in REÁ-82. 54 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

43518  Last day to add: 04/24/18

OL  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE

The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.

Instructor:  T Brown

REÁ-83  College Reading and Thinking  3 UNITS  
Prerequisite: REÁ-82 or EFL-73 or qualifying placement level  
Description: Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level material. Instruction in reading skills at a more advanced level than those covered in REÁ-82. 54 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

43513  Last day to add: 02/23/18

WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MW  QD 115

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor:  S Smith
REA-83  College Reading and Thinking  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: REA-82 or ESL-73 or qualifying placement level
Description: Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level material. Instruction in reading skills at a more advanced level than those covered in REA-82. 54 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
43523  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MW  QD 123
Instructor: Z Moore

REA-83  College Reading and Thinking  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: REA-82 or ESL-73 or qualifying placement level
Description: Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level material. Instruction in reading skills at a more advanced level than those covered in REA-82. 54 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
43519  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:35PM  W  NURS 152
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Vas

REA-83  College Reading and Thinking  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: REA-82 or ESL-73 or qualifying placement level
Description: Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level material. Instruction in reading skills at a more advanced level than those covered in REA-82. 54 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
43514  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  03:25PM  MW  QD 122
Instructor: J Ford

REA-83  College Reading and Thinking  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: REA-82 or ESL-73 or qualifying placement level
Description: Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level material. Instruction in reading skills at a more advanced level than those covered in REA-82. 54 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
43521  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  03:25PM  TTH  QD 119
Instructor: R Vas

REA-83  College Reading and Thinking  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: REA-82 or ESL-73 or qualifying placement level
Description: Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level material. Instruction in reading skills at a more advanced level than those covered in REA-82. 54 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
43522  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  M  QD 119
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Cox

REA-90  Accelerated College Reading  5 UNITS
Description: This course offers accelerated, intensive instruction in the academic reading expected in transfer and associate-degree courses. This course meets the graduation reading competency requirement. 90 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
43525  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  10:30AM  MW  QD 119
Instructor: V Sandoval

REA-90  Accelerated College Reading  5 UNITS
Description: This course offers accelerated, intensive instruction in the academic reading expected in transfer and associate-degree courses. This course meets the graduation reading competency requirement. 90 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
43526  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  10:15AM  12:45PM  THH  QD 122
Instructor: V Sandoval

REA-90  Accelerated College Reading  5 UNITS
Description: This course offers accelerated, intensive instruction in the academic reading expected in transfer and associate-degree courses. This course meets the graduation reading competency requirement. 90 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
43925  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:30PM  MW  QD 119
Instructor: V Sandoval

REA-887  Reading Clinic  0 UNITS
Description: This self-paced course provides practice on individually prescribed learning plans designed to improve and develop reading skills. Instruction is provided on an individualized basis through conferences with the student. Subsequent enrollment in the course will provide the student further opportunities for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 27 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course.)
43524  Last day to add: 06/07/18
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:00PM  T  MLK 123
Students who enroll in the above section must meet with an REA-887 instructor in the Writing Center before logging in hours for this lab.
Instructor: S Cerwin-Bates

REAL ESTATE

RLE-80  Real Estate Principles  3 UNITS
Fundamental course covering the basic laws, principles and terminology of California real estate practice.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43527  Last day to add: 02/17/18
HYB  02/13/18  04/03/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  T  BE 104
HYBO  02/12/18  04/03/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end date.
Instructor: M Baez-Schwab
RLE-81  Real Estate Practices  3 UNITS
Description: Covers basic laws and principles of California real estate, terminology and daily operations in a real estate brokerage. Includes listing, prospecting, advertising, financing, sales techniques, escrow and ethics. Applies toward state’s educational requirements for the brokers examination. 54 hours lecture.
HYB  04/17/18  06/05/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  T  BE 104
HYBO  04/17/18  06/05/18  ON LINE
The above section is a short-term class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: M Baez-Schwab

RLE-86  Escrow Procedures I  3 UNITS
Description: Methods and techniques of escrow procedure for various types of real estate transactions, including the legal/ethical responsibilities engaged in escrow work. 54 hours lecture.
44056  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  04/18/18  05/31/18  06:00PM  09:35PM  TH
HYBO  04/18/18  05/31/18  ON LINE
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: M. Baez-Schwab

RUSSIAN
RUS-11  Culture and Civilization  3 UNITS
Introductory survey of Russian culture and civilization. Class conducted in Russian.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43530  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
Instructor: E Kobzeva-Herzog

SENIOR CITIZEN EDUCATION
SCE-809  Computer Basics: Older Adults  0 UNITS
In this course students 55 years and older will learn the basics of home computer use including basic windows, word processing, email and internet usage.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43532  Last day to add: 04/07/18
LAB  02/10/18  04/07/18  09:00AM  11:00AM  S  NURS 255
Instructor: G Patton

SCE-809  Computer Basics: Older Adults  0 UNITS
In this course students 55 years and older will learn the basics of home computer use including basic windows, word processing, email and internet usage.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43533  Last day to add: 06/09/18
LAB  04/21/18  06/09/18  09:00AM  11:00AM  S  NURS 255
Instructor: G Patton

SCE-809  Computer Basics: Older Adults  0 UNITS
In this course students 55 years and older will learn the basics of home computer use including basic windows, word processing, email and internet usage.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43531  Last day to add: 04/03/18
LAB  02/13/18  04/03/18  05:30PM  07:30PM  T  NURS 255
Instructor: G Patton

SCE-811  Drawing/Painting: Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older will learn a form of drawing and painting with an emphasis on personal creative interpretation of subjects from life, landscape and the imagination. Students will provide their own materials and supplies.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44071  Last day to add: 04/02/18
LAB  02/05/18  04/02/18  09:00AM  12:00PM  M  GOSK ART
Instructor: L Blackmore

SCE-811  Drawing/Painting: Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older will learn a form of drawing and painting with an emphasis on personal creative interpretation of subjects from life, landscape and the imagination. Students will provide their own materials and supplies.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44094  Last day to add: 04/03/18
LAB  02/13/18  04/03/18  09:00AM  12:00PM  T  GOSK ART
Instructor: S Maheshwari

SCE-811  Drawing/Painting: Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older will learn a form of drawing and painting with an emphasis on personal creative interpretation of subjects from life, landscape and the imagination. Students will provide their own materials and supplies.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44096  Last day to add: 06/05/18
LAB  04/17/18  06/05/18  09:00AM  12:00PM  T  GOSK ART
Instructor: S Maheshwari

SCE-811  Drawing/Painting: Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older will learn a form of drawing and painting with an emphasis on personal creative interpretation of subjects from life, landscape and the imagination. Students will provide their own materials and supplies.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44098  Last day to add: 04/07/18
LAB  02/10/18  04/07/18  09:00AM  12:00PM  S  GOSK ART
Instructor: S Maheshwari

HYB  - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB  - Lecture • LEC  - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab • WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKHK - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKKO - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
SCE-811  Drawing/Painting: Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older will learn a form of drawing and painting with an emphasis on personal creative interpretation of subjects from life, landscape and the imagination. Students will provide their own materials and supplies.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44100  Last day to add: 06/09/18
LAB  04/21/18  06/09/18  09:00AM  12:00PM  S  GOSK ART
Instructor: S Maheshwari

SCE-811  Drawing/Painting: Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older will learn a form of drawing and painting with an emphasis on personal creative interpretation of subjects from life, landscape and the imagination. Students will provide their own materials and supplies.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44080  Last day to add: 03/29/18
LAB  02/08/18  02/29/18  11:00AM  02:00PM  TH  GOSK ART
Instructor: L Blackmore

SCE-811  Drawing/Painting: Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older will learn a form of drawing and painting with an emphasis on personal creative interpretation of subjects from life, landscape and the imagination. Students will provide their own materials and supplies.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44088  Last day to add: 05/31/18
LAB  04/05/18  05/31/18  11:00AM  02:00PM  TH  GOSK ART
Instructor: L Blackmore

SCE-811  Drawing/Painting: Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older will learn a form of drawing and painting with an emphasis on personal creative interpretation of subjects from life, landscape and the imagination. Students will provide their own materials and supplies.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44106  Last day to add: 04/03/18
LAB  02/13/18  04/03/18  01:00PM  04:00PM  T  RSV CLAS
Instructor: S Maheshwari

SCE-811  Drawing/Painting: Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older will learn a form of drawing and painting with an emphasis on personal creative interpretation of subjects from life, landscape and the imagination. Students will provide their own materials and supplies.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44115  Last day to add: 06/05/18
LAB  04/17/18  06/05/18  01:00PM  04:00PM  T  RSV CLAS
Instructor: S Maheshwari

SCE-811  Drawing/Painting: Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older will learn a form of drawing and painting with an emphasis on personal creative interpretation of subjects from life, landscape and the imagination. Students will provide their own materials and supplies.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44102  Last day to add: 04/05/18
LAB  02/15/18  04/05/18  01:00PM  04:00PM  TH  BRAN ART
Instructor: S Maheshwari

SCE-811  Drawing/Painting: Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older will learn a form of drawing and painting with an emphasis on personal creative interpretation of subjects from life, landscape and the imagination. Students will provide their own materials and supplies.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44104  Last day to add: 06/09/18
LAB  04/21/18  06/09/18  01:00PM  04:00PM  TH  BRAN CLAS
Instructor: S Maheshwari

SCE-813  Healthy Aging for Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older are provided practical information regarding healthy aging including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, fall prevention and balance, all focusing on maintaining good health as they age.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44095  Last day to add: 04/06/18
LEC  02/05/18  04/06/18  07:45AM  08:21AM  MW  GOSK GYM
LAB  02/05/18  04/06/18  08:21AM  08:45AM  MW  GOSK GYM
Instructor: R Carter-Rosenbloom

SCE-813  Healthy Aging for Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older are provided practical information regarding healthy aging including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, fall prevention and balance, all focusing on maintaining good health as they age.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44082  Last day to add: 05/24/18
LEC  02/27/18  05/24/18  08:00AM  08:36AM  TH  GOSK GYM
LAB  02/27/18  05/24/18  08:36AM  09:00AM  TH  GOSK GYM
Instructor: J Mumford

SCE-813  Healthy Aging for Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older are provided practical information regarding healthy aging including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, fall prevention and balance, all focusing on maintaining good health as they age.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44110  Last day to add: 03/21/18
LEC  01/08/18  03/21/18  09:15AM  09:58AM  MW  BRAN CLAS
LAB  01/08/18  03/21/18  09:58AM  10:27AM  MW  BRAN CLAS
Instructor: R Deleon-Callju

SCE-813  Healthy Aging for Older Adults  0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older are provided practical information regarding healthy aging including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, fall prevention and balance, all focusing on maintaining good health as they age.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44112  Last day to add: 06/11/18
LEC  03/26/18  06/11/18  09:15AM  09:58AM  MW  BRAN CLAS
LAB  03/26/18  06/11/18  09:58AM  10:27AM  MW  BRAN CLAS
Instructor: R Deleon-Callju

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKX - Hybrid Work Experience • WRXO - Work Experience Online
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCE-813</td>
<td>Healthy Aging for Older Adults</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Students 55 years and older are provided practical information regarding healthy aging including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, fall prevention and balance, all focusing on maintaining good health as they age. PREREQUISITE: None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LEC 02/03/18 06/02/18 09:15AM 10:09AM</strong> GOSK POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LAB 02/03/18 06/02/18 10:09AM 10:45AM</strong> GOSK POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: T Gingerella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LEC 02/05/18 04/06/18 09:30AM 10:06AM</strong> GOSK POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LAB 02/05/18 04/06/18 10:06AM 10:30AM</strong> GOSK POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: R Carter-Rosenbloom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LEC 04/16/18 06/08/18 09:30AM 10:06AM</strong> GOSK POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LAB 04/16/18 06/08/18 10:06AM 10:30AM</strong> GOSK POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: R Carter-Rosenbloom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LEC 02/27/18 05/24/18 09:30AM 10:06AM</strong> TTH GOSK GYM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LAB 02/27/18 05/24/18 10:06AM 10:30AM</strong> TTH GOSK GYM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: J Mumford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LEC 03/26/18 06/11/18 11:43AM 12:12PM</strong> WOSK GYM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LAB 03/26/18 06/11/18 11:43AM 12:12PM</strong> WOSK GYM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: R Deleon-Callju</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LEC 04/16/18 06/08/18 11:45AM 12:21PM</strong> MWF GOSK GYM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LAB 04/16/18 06/08/18 12:21PM 12:45PM</strong> MWF GOSK GYM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: R Carter-Rosenbloom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LEC 02/05/18 04/06/18 11:45AM 12:12PM</strong> MWF GOSK GYM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LAB 02/05/18 04/06/18 12:21PM 12:45PM</strong> MWF GOSK GYM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor: R Carter-Rosenbloom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE-813</td>
<td>Healthy Aging for Older Adults</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Students 55 years and older are provided practical information regarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>healthy aging including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, fall prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and balance, all focusing on maintaining good health as they age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44087</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44076</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44090</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44083</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! [www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
SCE-813 Healthy Aging for Older Adults 0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older are provided practical information regarding healthy aging including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, fall prevention and balance, all focusing on maintaining good health as they age.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43576 Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC 02/13/18 04/05/18 05:30PM 06:24PM TTH GOSK GYM
LAB 02/13/18 04/05/18 06:24PM 07:00PM TTH GOSK GYM
Instructor: M Donley

SOCIOLOGY

SOC-1 Introduction to Sociology 3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change.
Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours lecture
43575 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:30PM 06:24PM TTH GOSK GYM
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: J Brown

SOC-1 Introduction to Sociology 3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change.
Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours lecture
43566 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:30PM 06:24PM TTH GOSK GYM
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: J Brown

SOC-1 Introduction to Sociology 3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change.
Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours lecture
43567 Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL 02/12/18 06/07/18 05:30PM 06:24PM TTH GOSK GYM
The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: J Brown

SCE-813 Healthy Aging for Older Adults 0 UNITS
Students 55 years and older are provided practical information regarding healthy aging including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, fall prevention and balance, all focusing on maintaining good health as they age.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44079 Last day to add: 06/07/18
LEC 04/17/18 06/07/18 05:30PM 06:24PM TTH GOSK GYM
LAB 04/17/18 06/07/18 06:24PM 07:00PM TTH GOSK GYM
Instructor: M Donley

www.rcc.bncollege.com
SOC-1  Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS  
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours lecture

43579  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:40AM  09:25AM  MW  RXHS 12

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: E Rodriguez

SOC-1  Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS  
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours lecture

43581  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  MW  QD 111

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required. The above class is part of a CAP program, which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See the section tabbed "Learning Communities" in the Schedule of Classes for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.
Instructor: E Perez

SOC-1  Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS  
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours lecture

43577  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  TTH  QD 127

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Chavez

SOC-1  Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS  
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours lecture

43584  Last day to add: 03/06/18
WE  02/23/18  06/01/18  09:00AM  01:05PM  F  QD 127

The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Simmers

SOC-1  Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS  
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours lecture

43582  Last day to add: 03/07/18
WE  02/24/18  06/02/18  09:00AM  12:35PM  S  MSC 105

The above section is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the start and end dates. Internet access is required.
Instructor: G Garcia

SOC-1  Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS  
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours lecture

43578  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:35AM  11:00AM  TTH  QD 201

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: Staff
SOC-1 Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours

SOC-1 Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours

SOC-1 Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours

SOC-1 Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours

SOC-1 Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours

SOC-1 Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours

SOC-1 Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours

SOC-1 Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours

SOC-1 Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours
SOC-1  Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours lecture
43565  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  W  QD 229
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: M Wandsberg

SOC-2  American Social Problems  3 UNITS
Description: Identification and analysis of major social problems confronting contemporary 20th century America; emphasizing, among other topics, urban and rural transformations, family life, minorities, criminal and delinquent behavior. 54 hours lecture.
43594  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:20PM  03:45PM  TH  QD 128
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Carpenter

SOC-2  American Social Problems  3 UNITS
Description: Identification and analysis of major social problems confronting contemporary 20th century America; emphasizing, among other topics, urban and rural transformations, family life, minorities, criminal and delinquent behavior. 54 hours lecture.
43591  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  09:10PM  M  QD 111
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Gatillon

SOC-3  Social Inequality  3 UNITS
Description: This course introduces students to the extent of inequality in its various forms in American society, the consequences of inequality for individual life chances and for society as a whole, the theoretical explanations given for the existence of inequality, and to the persistence of inequality and poverty. 54 hours lecture.
43603  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:55PM  05:20PM  TH  QD 240
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: Y Fuentes

SOC-3  Social Inequality  3 UNITS
Description: This course introduces students to the extent of inequality in its various forms in American society, the consequences of inequality for individual life chances and for society as a whole, the theoretical explanations given for the existence of inequality, and to the persistence of inequality and poverty. 54 hours lecture.
43602  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:55PM  05:20PM  W  QD 229
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: M Wandsberg

SOC-1  Introduction to Sociology  3 UNITS
Advisory: ENG-50 Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours lecture
43574  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:35PM  09:00PM  TTH  QD 127
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Halili

SOC-2  American Social Problems  3 UNITS
Description: Identification and analysis of major social problems confronting contemporary 20th century America; emphasizing, among other topics, urban and rural transformations, family life, minorities, criminal and delinquent behavior. 54 hours lecture.
43593  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  TTH  QD 228
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: R Halili

SOC-2  American Social Problems  3 UNITS
Description: Identification and analysis of major social problems confronting contemporary 20th century America; emphasizing, among other topics, urban and rural transformations, family life, minorities, criminal and delinquent behavior. 54 hours lecture.
43592  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:45PM  02:10PM  MW  QD 111
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: E Perez
SOC-10  Race And Ethnic Relations  3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to the relevant theories and operational definitions that ground the study of race and ethnic relations in the social sciences. Extensive treatment of prejudice, discrimination and the concept of racism. The course brings into sharper focus the history and contemporary status of White ethnics, religious minorities, American-Indians, African-Americans, Hispanic-Americans, and women in the United States. Social institutions, such as family, education, politics, and the economy receive special attention for each group. The similarities and differences in ethnic hostilities between the U.S. and other societies are closely examined. 54 hours lecture
43585  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM MW QD 127
The above section is part of a learning community that requires membership in the Ujima Project and concurrent enrollment in ENG-1A (42603). For more information, contact the Ujima counselor, Christian Ramsey at christian.ramsey@rccd.edu. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Gutierrez

SOC-12  Marriage and Family Relations  3 UNITS
Advisory: SOC-1 and ENG-50 Description: Examines the major trends in marriage, families, and intimate relationships. Focuses on how inequality and diversity affect intimate and family relations. Discusses the dynamics of gender inequality among families and couples and how family life is shaped by race and ethnicity, social class, and sexuality. Discusses issues of interpersonal violence, divorce, and life in later years. 54 hours lecture.
43589  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:25AM TH QD 229
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
The above section is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required.
Instructor: J Brown

SOC-10  Race And Ethnic Relations  3 UNITS
Description: An introduction to the relevant theories and operational definitions that ground the study of race and ethnic relations in the social sciences. Extensive treatment of prejudice, discrimination and the concept of racism. The course brings into sharper focus the history and contemporary status of White ethnics, religious minorities, American-Indians, African-Americans, Hispanic-Americans, and women in the United States. Social institutions, such as family, education, politics, and the economy receive special attention for each group. The similarities and differences in ethnic hostilities between the U.S. and other societies are closely examined. 54 hours lecture
43586  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM TTH QD 111
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: T Gutierrez

SOC-12  Marriage and Family Relations  3 UNITS
Advisory: SOC-1 and ENG-50 Description: Examines the major trends in marriage, families, and intimate relationships. Focuses on how inequality and diversity affect intimate and family relations. Discusses the dynamics of gender inequality among families and couples and how family life is shaped by race and ethnicity, social class, and sexuality. Discusses issues of interpersonal violence, divorce, and life in later years. 54 hours lecture.
43590  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 02:10PM MW QD 228
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: M Vandervis

SOC-20  Criminology  3 UNITS
A sociological analysis of crime, criminal law and criminality. PREREQUISITE: None.
43596  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 11:10AM 12:35PM THQ QD 111
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: E Perez

SOC-20  Criminology  3 UNITS
A sociological analysis of crime, criminal law and criminality. PREREQUISITE: None.
43595  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:20PM 03:45PM TTH QD 127
The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: E Perez
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>PREREQUISITE</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC-20</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A sociological analysis of crime, criminal law and criminality.</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>E Rodriguez</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>06:00PM - 07:25PM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>QD 127</td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-22</td>
<td>American Deaf Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: An introduction to culture and values of Deaf people in North America as reflected in language, literature, art, history, political and social events. Class conducted in American Sign Language with English translation. 54 hours lecture.</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>T Korn</td>
<td>04/24/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>04:16/18 - 06:17/18</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>DL 111</td>
<td>The above section is a short term online class. Computer with Internet access required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-25</td>
<td>Introduction to the Sociology of Sex and Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description: The social scientific study of sex and gender as it applies to human group behavior and social structures. Both a macro and micro level of analysis will be used to examine the effects of sex and gender in, but not limited to, the family, economic structures, politics, education, legal systems, and religion. 54 hours lecture.</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>J Brown</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>09:35AM - 11:00AM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>QD 122</td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPANISH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>PREREQUISITE</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA-1</td>
<td>Spanish 1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish. Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.(TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>A Godwin</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>08:15AM - 09:50AM</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>QD 121</td>
<td>The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See <a href="http://www.opencampus.com">www.opencampus.com</a>. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! [www.rcc.bncollege.com](http://www.rcc.bncollege.com)
SPA-1  Spanish 1  5 UNITS
Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish. Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43607  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:25AM 10:00AM TTH QD 129
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
HYBL 02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: L Johnston

SPA-1  Spanish 1  5 UNITS
Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish. Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43606  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:45AM 10:20AM MW QD 129
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
HYBL 02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: E Kobzova-Herzog

SPA-1  Spanish 1  5 UNITS
Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish. Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43617  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:45AM 11:50AM MW QD 204
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
HYBL 02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111
The above section is a short term hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week.
Instructor: C Drumond

SPA-1  Spanish 1  5 UNITS
Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish. Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43605  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:05AM 12:35PM TTH QD 129
WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
DL 111
The above section is a web enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: S Maldonado Reyna

SPA-1  Spanish 1  5 UNITS
Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish. Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43608  Last day to add: 02/18/18
HYB 02/12/18 04/06/18 10:30AM 12:35PM MW QD 129
HYBO 02/12/18 04/06/18 ON LINE
HYBL 02/12/18 04/06/18 DL 111
The above section is a short term hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end date. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least twice a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: E Kobzova-Herzog

SPA-1  Spanish 1  5 UNITS
Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish. Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43616  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:00PM 03:35PM MW QD 129
HYBO 02/12/18 06/07/18 ON LINE
HYBL 02/12/18 06/07/18 DL 111
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: E Kobzova-Herzog

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lab • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WE - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRX - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKX - Work Experience Online

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home! www.rcc.bncollege.com
SPA-1  Spanish 1  5 UNITS
Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish.
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.(TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43613  Last day to add: 04/23/18
HYB  04/16/18  06/07/18  02:00PM  04:30PM  TTH  QD 129
HYBO  04/16/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  04/16/18  06/07/18  DL 111
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.  
Instructor: D Gaylor

SPA-1  Spanish 1  5 UNITS
Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish.
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.(TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43610  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  04:35PM  MW  QD 204
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18  DL 111
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.  
Instructor: G Yount

SPA-1  Spanish 1  5 UNITS
Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish.
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.(TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43611  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:00PM  04:35PM  TTH  QD 204
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18  DL 111
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: G Yount

SPA-1  Spanish 1  5 UNITS
Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish.
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.(TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43615  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  05:20PM  06:55PM  MW  QD 121
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18  DL 111
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.  
Instructor: G Yount

SPA-1  Spanish 1  5 UNITS
Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish.
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.(TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43612  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  05:20PM  06:55PM  TTH  QD 121
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18  DL 111
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.  
Instructor: G Yount

SPA-1  Spanish 1  5 UNITS
Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish.
Description: This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H or SPA-1A and 1B. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.(TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
43614  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:30PM  08:05PM  TTH  QD 123
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18  DL 111
The above section is a web-enhanced class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Internet access is required. In addition to the time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.
Instructor: F Martinez
SPA-2  **Spanish 2**  
5 UNITS  
Prerequisite: SPA-1B or SPA-1 or SPA-1H, or qualifying placement level on the Spanish assessment test or the equivalent Description: Further development of basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes an expanded discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may not receive credit for both SPA-2 and SPA-2H. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)  
43620  
HYB  04/16/18  06/07/18  10:30AM  01:35PM MW QD 129  
HYBO  04/16/18  06/07/18 ON LINE  
HYBL  04/16/18  06/07/18 DL 111  
The above section is a short term hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end date. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least twice a week for 50 minutes. 
Instructor: E Kobzeva-Herzog  

SPA-2  **Spanish 2**  
5 UNITS  
Prerequisite: SPA-1B or SPA-1 or SPA-1H, or qualifying placement level on the Spanish assessment test or the equivalent Description: Further development of basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes an expanded discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may not receive credit for both SPA-2 and SPA-2H. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)  
43622  
HYB  02/12/18  04/06/18  02:00PM  04:30PM TTH QD 129  
HYBO  02/12/18  04/06/18 ON LINE  
HYBL  02/12/18  04/06/18 DL 111  
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes. 
Instructor: D Gaylor  

SPA-2  **Spanish 2**  
5 UNITS  
Prerequisite: SPA-1B or SPA-1 or SPA-1H, or qualifying placement level on the Spanish assessment test or the equivalent Description: Further development of basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes an expanded discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may not receive credit for both SPA-2 and SPA-2H. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)  
43621  
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:30PM  08:05PM MW QD 129  
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18 ON LINE  
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18 DL 111  
The above section is a short term hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end date. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least twice a week for 50 minutes. 
Instructor: F Nahon Valero  

SPA-3  **Spanish 3**  
5 UNITS  
Prerequisite: SPA-2 or SPA-2H or qualifying placement level on the Spanish assessment test or the equivalent Description: Development of intermediate skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Spanish at the intermediate level. This course includes an expanded discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)  
43623  
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  03:45PM  05:20PM MW QD 129  
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18 ON LINE  
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18 DL 111  
The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes. 
Instructor: K Kelly
SPA-4  Spanish 4  5 UNITS
Prerequisite: SPA-3 or SPA-3N, qualifying placement level on the Spanish assessment test or the equivalent Description: Further development of intermediate skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A review of the vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Spanish at the intermediate level. Enhancement of basic Spanish language skills through the reading of authentic literary and factual texts. This course includes an expanded discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43624  Last day to add: 02/23/18
HYB  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:30PM  08:05PM  MW  QD 129
HYBO  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE
HYBL  02/12/18  06/07/18  DL 111

The above section is a hybrid class and has an 18-hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. In addition to the online lecture and time spent in class, students are required to attend the World Languages Teaching and Learning Lab in DL 111 for at least once a week for 50 minutes.

Instructor: K Kelly

SPA-8  Intermediate Conversation  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: SPA-2 or SPA-2H or SPA-3 or SPA-3N or SPA-4 Description: Intermediate-level vocabulary building and improvement of speaking proficiency in the context of Hispanic culture, daily life, and topics of current interest. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43626  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  TTH  QD 129

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: K Kelly

SPA-11  Culture and Civilization  3 UNITS
Introductory survey of Spanish culture and civilization. Class conducted in English. PREREQUISITE: None.

43618  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Instructor: D Gaylor

SPA-12  Latin American Culture and Civilization  3 UNITS
Description: Introductory survey of Latin American culture and civilization as reflected in language, literature, art, history, politics, customs and social institutions. Class conducted in English. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

43619  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:30PM  01:55PM  TTH  QD 123

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Instructor: P Rivera

SPA-51  Intro Listening Comp I  2 UNITS
Develops basic skills in listening to and understanding native spoken Spanish at the elementary level. PREREQUISITE: None.

43625  Last day to add: 02/23/18
OL  02/12/18  06/07/18  ON LINE

The above section is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Instructor: K Kelly

THEATER ARTS

THE-2  Play Practicum-Special Projects Laboratory I  1 UNIT
Advisory: Acting and production skills desirable based on a successful audition Description: A course in play production from casting to performance including units in acting, set construction, lighting, costuming, house management, props and make-up on a small scale. Subsequent enrollment will provide the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory.

44128  Last day to add: 03/07/18
WEL  02/12/18  04/29/18  TCH 107

Full-length production of “American Idiot”. Public performance required. Orientation will be held on 02/12/18 at 5:00pm. Auditions will take place on 02/13/18. Additional hours to be arranged. For more information, contact ashlee.espinosa@rcc.edu. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: A Espinosa

THE-2  Play Practicum-Special Projects Laboratory I  1 UNIT
Advisory: Acting and production skills desirable based on a successful audition Description: A course in play production from casting to performance including units in acting, set construction, lighting, costuming, house management, props and make-up on a small scale. Subsequent enrollment will provide the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory.

44130  Last day to add: 03/01/18
WEL  02/12/18  04/08/18  LN STGE

Full-length production of “The Little Mermaid.” Public performance required. Additional hours to be arranged. For more information, contact nathanael.johnson@rcc.edu. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Instructor: N Johnson

THE-3  Introduction to the Theater  3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of theatrical styles and forms with units in directing, acting, designing, technical theater, playwriting, and genres, to acquaint the student with the diverse nature of theater leading to an appreciation and understanding of theater as a separate and distinctive art form. 54 hours lecture.

43628  Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL  02/12/18  04/08/18  ON LINE

The above section is a short term online class. Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.

Instructor: D Nelson

HYB - Hybrid Lecture • HYBL - Hybrid Lab • HYBLO - Hybrid Online Lab • HYBO - Hybrid Online Lecture • LAB - Lecture • LEC - Lecture • OL - Online Lecture • OLL - Online Lab
WEL - Web Enhanced Lecture • WEL - Web Enhanced Lab • WRK - Work Experience Lecture • WRKH - Hybrid Work Experience • WRKO - Work Experience Online
THE-3    Introduction to the Theater    3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of theatrical styles and forms with units in directing, acting, designing, technical theater, playwriting, and genres, to acquaint the student with the diverse nature of theater leading to an appreciation and understanding of theater as a separate and distinctive art form. 54 hours lecture.

43629    Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL  02/12/18  04/08/18
The above section is a short term online class. Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Julian

THE-3    Introduction to the Theater    3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of theatrical styles and forms with units in directing, acting, designing, technical theater, playwriting, and genres, to acquaint the student with the diverse nature of theater leading to an appreciation and understanding of theater as a separate and distinctive art form. 54 hours lecture.

43631    Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL  02/12/18  04/08/18
The above section is a short term online class. Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: M Gourley

THE-3    Introduction to the Theater    3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of theatrical styles and forms with units in directing, acting, designing, technical theater, playwriting, and genres, to acquaint the student with the diverse nature of theater leading to an appreciation and understanding of theater as a separate and distinctive art form. 54 hours lecture.

43636    Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL  02/12/18  04/08/18
The above section is a short term online class. Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: M Gourley

THE-3    Introduction to the Theater    3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of theatrical styles and forms with units in directing, acting, designing, technical theater, playwriting, and genres, to acquaint the student with the diverse nature of theater leading to an appreciation and understanding of theater as a separate and distinctive art form. 54 hours lecture.

43637    Last day to add: 02/20/18
OL  02/12/18  04/08/18
The above section is a short term online class. Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: D Nelson

THE-3    Introduction to the Theater    3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of theatrical styles and forms with units in directing, acting, designing, technical theater, playwriting, and genres, to acquaint the student with the diverse nature of theater leading to an appreciation and understanding of theater as a separate and distinctive art form. 54 hours lecture.

43638    Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL  04/16/18  06/07/18
The above section is a short term online class. Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Julian

THE-3    Introduction to the Theater    3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of theatrical styles and forms with units in directing, acting, designing, technical theater, playwriting, and genres, to acquaint the student with the diverse nature of theater leading to an appreciation and understanding of theater as a separate and distinctive art form. 54 hours lecture.

43639    Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL  04/16/18  06/07/18
The above section is a short term online class. Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: J Julian

THE-3    Introduction to the Theater    3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of theatrical styles and forms with units in directing, acting, designing, technical theater, playwriting, and genres, to acquaint the student with the diverse nature of theater leading to an appreciation and understanding of theater as a separate and distinctive art form. 54 hours lecture.

43640    Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL  04/16/18  06/07/18
The above section is a short term online class. Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: H Bauer

THE-3    Introduction to the Theater    3 UNITS
Description: A comprehensive study of theatrical styles and forms with units in directing, acting, designing, technical theater, playwriting, and genres, to acquaint the student with the diverse nature of theater leading to an appreciation and understanding of theater as a separate and distinctive art form. 54 hours lecture.

43643    Last day to add: 04/24/18
OL  04/16/18  06/07/18
The above section is a short term online class. Internet access required.
See www.opencampus.com. Please note the start and end dates.
Instructor: D Nelson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Last day to add</th>
<th>Time and Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE-3</td>
<td>Introduction to the Theater</td>
<td>3 UNITS</td>
<td>A comprehensive study of theatrical styles and forms with units in directing, acting, designing, technical theater, playwriting, and genres, to acquaint the student with the diverse nature of theater leading to an appreciation and understanding of theater as a separate and distinctive art form. 54 hours lecture.</td>
<td>C Sorenson</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>06/07/18</td>
<td>QD 144</td>
<td>The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE-4  Play Practicum-Special Projects Lab II  2 UNITS
Advisory: Acting and production skills desirable based on a successful audition
Description: A course in play production from casting to performance including units in acting, set construction, lighting, costuming, house management, props and make-up on a small scale. Subsequent enrollment will provide the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory.
44131  Last day to add: 03/01/18
WEL  02/12/18  04/08/18
LN STGE
Full-length production of “The Little Mermaid.” Public performance required. Additional hours to be arranged. For more information, contact nathanael.johnson@rcc.edu. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: N Johnson

THE-5  Theater Practicum  3 UNITS
Advisory: Acting and production skills desirable based on a successful audition
Description: A course in play production from casting to performance including units in acting, set construction, lighting, costuming, house management, props and make-up. Subsequent enrollment will provide the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory.
44019  Last day to add: 03/01/18
WEL  02/12/18  04/08/18
LN STGE
Full-length production of “The Little Mermaid.” Public performance required. Additional hours to be arranged. For more information, contact nathanael.johnson@rcc.edu. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: N Johnson

THE-6  Advanced Theater Practicum  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: THE-5 Description: Advanced play and production from casting to performance including units in acting, technical design and construction, lighting, costuming, house management, props and make-up. Subsequent enrollment will provide the students an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory.
43655  Last day to add: 03/19/18
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18
QD 144
Full-length production of “The Cabaret Project”. Public performance required. Additional hours to be arranged. Auditions will take place during the first week of class (02/12/18-02/15/18). For more information, contact jodi.julian@rcc.edu. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: J Julian

THE-5  Theater Practicum  3 UNITS
Advisory: Acting and production skills desirable based on a successful audition
Description: A course in play production from casting to performance including units in acting, set construction, lighting, costuming, house management, props and make-up. Subsequent enrollment will provide the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory.
43654  Last day to add: 03/07/18
WEL  02/12/18  04/28/18
TCHA 107
Full-length production of “American Idiot”. Public performance required. Orientation will be held on 02/12/18 at 5:00pm. Auditions will take place on 02/13/18. Additional hours to be arranged. For more information, contact ashlee.espinosa@rcc.edu. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Espinosa

THE-6  Advanced Theater Practicum  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: THE-5 Description: Advanced play and production from casting to performance including units in acting, technical design and construction, lighting, costuming, house management, props and make-up. Subsequent enrollment will provide the students an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory.
43656  Last day to add: 03/19/18
WEL  02/12/18  04/28/18
TCHA 107
Full-length production of “American Idiot”. Public performance required. Orientation will be held on 02/12/18 at 5:00pm. Auditions will take place on 02/13/18. Additional hours to be arranged. For more information, contact ashlee.espinosa@rcc.edu. The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: A Espinosa
### THE-6
**Advanced Theater Practicum**

Prerequisite: THE-5
Description: Advanced play and production from casting, technical design and construction, lighting, costuming, house management, props and make-up. Subsequent enrollment will provide the students an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory.

**Offerings:**
- LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:55PM 04:20PM TTH TCHA 107
- WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:40PM 02:30PM M TCHA 107
- WE2 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:40PM 02:45PM W TCHA 107
- WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:55PM 04:20PM MW TCHA 107

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

**Instructor:** N Johnson

---

### THE-29
**Musical Theater Appreciation**

A study of the history and literature of the genre of musicals from 19th century to present day.

**Offerings:**
- WE2 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:50AM 11:55AM W TCHA 107
- WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:50AM 11:40AM M TCHA 107

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

**Instructor:** A Espinosa

---

### THE-32
**Acting Fundamentals - Theater Games and Exercises**

**3 UNITS**

Description: Foundation training for actors through theater games and improvisational exercises for developing expressive freedom, creativity, relaxation, sensory awareness and concentration. Development and preparation of the actor’s instrument: voice, speech, body and imagination. Beginning of relationship and motivation. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

**Offerings:**
- LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:40PM 02:30PM T TCHA 107
- LEC2 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:40PM 02:45PM TH TCHA 107
- LAB 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:55PM 04:20PM TTH TCHA 107

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

**Instructor:** J Buuck

---

### THE-30
**Acting Fundamentals - Scene Acting-Creating a Role**

**3 UNITS**

Description: Advanced principles and techniques of improvisational acting designed to increase creativity, problem solve and performance skills. Students will develop the ability to work in short and long form, dramatic and comedic, pantomime skills, group work, spontaneity, offers, narrative, characterization, and endowments. Public performance required. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

**Offerings:**
- LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 08:50AM M TCHA 107
- WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 08:00AM 09:05AM W TCHA 107
- WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 09:15AM 10:40AM MW TCHA 107

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

**Instructor:** A Espinosa

---

### THE-36
**Improvisational Acting**

**3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: THE-32
Description: Fundamentals of creating a role through improvisation and scene work. Development of character through text analysis and practical applications such as use of body, voice and imagination. Building of character through text analysis and practical applications such as use of body, voice and imagination. Continued development of actors body through exercises. Advanced work in motivation, relationships and emotional discovery and release. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

**Offerings:**
- WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:40PM 02:30PM M TCHA 107
- WE2 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:40PM 02:45PM W TCHA 107
- WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 02:55PM 04:20PM MW TCHA 107

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

**Instructor:** A Espinosa

---

### THE-37
**Musical Theater Techniques**

**3 UNITS**

Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: Principles and techniques of the various performance methods and styles involved in performing for the musical theater, including solo and choral singing, dancing and acting. Culminates in public performance. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

**Offerings:**
- LEC 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:50AM 11:40AM M TCHA 107
- WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 10:50AM 11:55AM W TCHA 107
- WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:05PM 01:30PM MW TCHA 107

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

**Instructor:** J Julian

---

### THE-38
**Auditioning for the Stage**

**1 UNIT**

Description: Principles and techniques of the various performance methods and styles involved in auditioning for he stage the stage encompassing a variety of theatrical genres. 9 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory.

**Offerings:**
- WE 02/12/18 06/07/18 12:45PM 01:00PM MW QD 143
- WEL 02/12/18 06/07/18 01:10PM 01:55PM MW QD 143

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

**Instructor:** J Buuck
THE-39  Acting for the Camera  3 UNITS
Advisory: THE-32 Description: Principles and techniques of specialized methods and styles involved in acting for the camera culminating in performance on film. This course encompasses the study and exercise in the special techniques of acting for the motion picture and television cameras. Emphasis will be placed on gaining an understanding of the various camera angles, shots, positions and actor behaviors that are unique to acting before a camera. Practical work in front of a camera is required. 45 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory.
43942  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  10:40AM  11:50AM  TTH  TCHA 107
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:00PM  12:45PM  TTH  TCHA 107

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.
Instructor: N Johnson

THE-41  Elementary Stagecraft  3 UNITS
Advisory: THE-2 and THE-4 and THE-5 and THE-6 Description: Basic physical equipment of the theater, including use and safety, elementary set construction, scenic painting, drafting and critical analysis of scenic design for the theater. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
43651  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:30PM  02:20PM  T  QD 143
WE2  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:30PM  02:35PM  TH  QD 143
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:45PM  04:10PM  TTH  QD 144

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access required. Plus additional hours to be arranged. For more information please contact christopher.murillo@rcc.edu.
Instructor: C Murillo

THE-44  Theatrical Set Design  3 UNITS
Advisory: THE-5 or THE-6 or THE-41 Description: The study of the principles, techniques and practices of scenic design and execution for the stage. Includes script analysis in relation to the aesthetic and dramaturgical demands of theatre art in formulating design concepts. Analysis of space, movement, mood, period, style, texture, materials and color to achieve the execution of design concepts through techniques of rendering, model-making, drafting and presentation. Working collaboratively with the director and design staff while maintaining production budget guidelines. 45 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory.
43652  Last day to add: 02/23/18
WE  02/12/18  06/07/18  11:10AM  12:20PM  TTH  QD 143
WEL  02/12/18  06/07/18  12:30PM  01:15PM  TTH  QD 143

The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access required.
Instructor: C Murillo

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

WEL-15  Basic Metal Arc Weld  3 UNITS
An introductory course in shielded metal arc welding, using common metal and materials.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43657  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  M  TCHA 128
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:30AM  11:45AM  MW  TCHA 130

Instructor: M Medina

WEL-15  Basic Metal Arc Weld  3 UNITS
An introductory course in shielded metal arc welding, using common metal and materials.
PREREQUISITE: None.
44009  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:00PM  02:25PM  M  TCHA 128
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:35PM  04:50PM  MW  TCHA 130

Instructor: M Medina

WEL-15  Basic Metal Arc Weld  3 UNITS
An introductory course in shielded metal arc welding, using common metal and materials.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43658  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  M  TCHA 128
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:30PM  09:45PM  M  TCHA 130
LAB2  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:15PM  W  TCHA 130

Instructor: J Knieriem

WEL-16  Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: WEL-15 Description: An advanced course in shielded metal arc welding, shop and industrial safety, and common metal and materials used in the welding industry. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.
43660  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  08:00AM  09:25AM  T  TCHA 128
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  09:30AM  11:45AM  TTH  TCHA 130

Instructor: M Medina

WEL-16  Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: WEL-15 Description: An advanced course in shielded metal arc welding, shop and industrial safety, and common metal and materials used in the welding industry. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.
43659  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  T  TCHA 128
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:30PM  09:45PM  T  TCHA 130
LAB2  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:15PM  TH  TCHA 130

Instructor: J Knieriem

WEL-34  Metal Joining Process  2 UNITS
An introduction to metal joining processes for engineering and manufacturing technology majors.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43661  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  M  TCHA 127
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:30PM  08:55PM  M  TCHA 127

Instructor: J Rotondo

WEL-34  Metal Joining Process  2 UNITS
An introduction to metal joining processes for engineering and manufacturing technology majors.
PREREQUISITE: None.
43662  Last day to add: 03/06/18
LEC  02/23/18  06/01/18  06:00PM  07:50PM  F  TCHA 128
LAB  02/23/18  06/01/18  08:15PM  10:05PM  F  TCHA 130

Instructor: J Knieriem

Get important textbook information, including ISBN numbers and pricing, and reserve for in-store pickup or delivery to your home!  www.rcc.bncollege.com
WEL-35  Semi-Automatic Welding  3 UNITS
Description: A course in Semi-automatic welding processes, with emphasis on Gas-metal-arc-welding and Flux-cored-arc welding. Highlighting the differences and similarities in use and equipment. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.
44008  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:00PM  02:25PM  T  TCHA 127
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:35PM  04:50PM  TTH  TCHA 130
Instructor: J Knieriem

WEL-55A  Introduction to Gas Tungsten Arc Welding  3 UNITS
Description: Introduction to the theory, practical application and joining techniques used in Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (TIG) processes. Emphasis is placed on welding and joining of plate materials 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.
44010  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  01:00PM  02:25PM  T  TCHA 128
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  02:35PM  04:50PM  TTH  TCHA 130
Instructor: R Lakes

WEL-55A  Introduction to Gas Tungsten Arc Welding  3 UNITS
Description: Introduction to the theory, practical application and joining techniques used in Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (TIG) processes. Emphasis is placed on welding and joining of plate materials 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.
43664  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  TH  TCHA 128
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:30PM  09:45PM  TH  TCHA 130
LAB2  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  08:15PM  T  TCHA 128
Instructor: M Medina

WEL-61B  American Welding Society/Los Angeles City Welding II  3 UNITS
Prerequisite: WEL-16
Description: This course is designed to enhance the competency of advanced students in the various welding processes and techniques. This course will develop the student's knowledge in code related subject matter as it pertains to the fabrication, inspection, stud welding, strengthening and repairing of existing structures as it relates to the American Welding Society (AWS) welding code. It is designed to prepare students to take the Los Angeles City welding written test. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory.
43665  Last day to add: 03/07/18
LEC  02/24/18  06/02/18  08:00AM  09:50AM  S  TCHA 128
LAB  02/24/18  06/02/18  10:00AM  04:05PM  S  TCHA 130
Instructor: J Knieriem

WEL-62  Blueprint Reading for Welders  2 UNITS
Description: An introductory course in the study of welding and fabrication blueprints and their interpretation of line types, symbols, abbreviations, and integral parts, the course is designed for students interested in blueprint reading for the welding and fabrication trades. 27 hours of lecture and 27 hours of laboratory.
43666  Last day to add: 02/23/18
LEC  02/12/18  06/07/18  06:00PM  07:25PM  W  TCHA 127
LAB  02/12/18  06/07/18  07:35PM  09:00PM  W  TCHA 127
Instructor: J Rotondo
**WORK EXPERIENCE**

**WORK EXPERIENCE**

Work Experience is a one-hour per week class which allows students to earn up to 4 units per semester for experience gained through employment or volunteer service. Enroll in a general Work Experience section and you will be placed in your choice of one of the disciplines below.

Units Determination:
General Work Experience (not related to one of the occupational disciplines listed below) is 3 units only.

Occupational Work Experience (one of the disciplines listed below) varies from 1 to 4 units. For every one (1) unit of work experience credit, students must complete 75 hours of paid work or 60 hours of volunteer work during the college semester. No more than 20 hours per week may be applied toward this work requirement. Below is a general guide to help students enroll in the appropriate number of units of work experience.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours Worked Per Week</th>
<th>Students Should Enroll In:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20-40 (paid)</td>
<td>up to 4 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-19 (paid)</td>
<td>up to 3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-13 (paid)</td>
<td>up to 2 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-8 (paid)</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-19 (volunteer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-13 (volunteer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-8 (volunteer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accounting**
**Administration of Justice**
**Air Conditioning & Refrigeration**
**Applied Digital Media & Printing**
**Architecture Film, Television & Video**
**Art**
**Automotive Body**
**Automotive Technology**
**Fire Technology**
**Biotechnology**
**Business Administration**
**Commercial Music**
**Community Interpretation**
**Computer Applications & Office Tech**
**Computer Information Systems**
**Construction Technology**
**Cosmetology**
**Culinary Arts**
**Dental Hygiene**
**Dental Technology**

Early Childhood Education
Education
Electronics
Engineering
Game Development
Human Services
Journalism
Kinesiology
Machine Shop
Management
Manufacturing
Marketing
Medical Assisting
Music
Nursing
Paralegal Studies
Photography
Real Estate
Supply Chain Technology
Theater Arts
Welding

**WKX-200  Work Experience  1 UNIT**

Advisory: Students should have paid or voluntary employment Description: This course is designed to coordinate the students occupational on-the-job training with related instruction in work-related skills, including occupational and educational resources, career planning, resume development and interview techniques. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester for a maximum of 16 units of work experience. No more than 20 hours per week may be applied toward the work requirement; 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work in the semester are required for each unit. WKX-200 is an enrolling course for General Work Experience and Occupational Work Experience courses. Students enrolling in WKX-200 are administratively moved to the appropriate general or occupational work experience course after the first class meeting. Determination of the appropriate work experience course is made by the instructor, with input from the student, based upon several factors, including the number of hours worked during the semester, occupational program requirements, and type of work in which the student is engaged. 18 hours orientation and 60 hours of volunteer work experience (maximum of 240 hours) or 75 hours of paid work experience (maximum of 300 hours) are required for each enrolled unit.

43668 Last day to add: 02/23/18
WRK 02/12/18 06/07/18 04:40PM 05:30PM M ECER 9
The above section is for students currently working or wanting experience in Early Childhood Studies. Please contact Christina Rivera at christina.rivera@rccd.edu to add this section.

**Instructor:** C Rivera
Courses delivered wherever YOU are.

To access, follow these easy steps:

Step 1: visit www.opencampus.com.
Step 2: click the "Login to Blackboard" link.
Step 3: under the "Need Blackboard Help?" heading, click the "Visit the Sample Class" link.
Step 4: click the "Blackboard Sample Class" link.

If you are taking classes using Blackboard, help is available 24/7.
The Blackboard Student Support Service line is available to provide assistance 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for issues directly related to Blackboard.
If you are experiencing difficulties with Blackboard, call toll free at 1-866-259-7271.
Support via email and chat is available through the "Online Learning Support Center" link located on the main Blackboard login screen.

There is a "sample" class loaded with tutorials and useful information.
The sample class is based upon classes taught using the Blackboard environment.
video tutorials, helpful links and other resources are available for viewing and reference.

Riverside Community College District
DISTANCEDUCATION

Did you know?

Interested in SAVING LIVES?
Check out your new career at www.mvc.edu/ems

Ben Clark Training Center
16888 Bundy Avenue, Riverside, CA 92518
(951) 571-6311

Emergency Medical Technician Program
All classes held at Ben Clark Training Center
16891 Davis Avenue, Riverside, CA 92518
For more information, contact:
Kristy Paine at (951) 571-6192 or Kristy.Paine@rccd.edu

Students learn:
• To examine threats to homeland security
• The roles and responsibilities of government agencies, private organizations, and individual citizens in homeland security
• The theory and practice of basic preparedness for major incidents such as terrorist attacks and disasters both natural and man-made
• About recovery issues following a disaster, emergency, or homeland security incident
• The theory and practice of basic investigative challenges and strategies for major incidents
• How historical emergencies, disasters, and Homeland Security incidents relate to preparedness for future events

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Learn more at www.mvc.edu/fire

SAVE LIVES, MAKE A DIFFERENCE

Apply to Moreno Valley College's Basic Firefighter Academy or enroll in Fire Technology courses at Ben Clark Training Center.

PARAMEDIC PROGRAM

EARN YOUR PARAMEDIC CERTIFICATE
For more information, visit www.mvc.edu/ems or contact:
Robert Fontaine
EMTP, Director, Associate Professor, Department Chair, PSET
(951) 571-6393

Pre-Law Academy Program at Ben Clark Training Center

STEP INTO A NEW LIFE-LONG CAREER!
Find out if this is the career for you!
Visit www.mvc.edu/law to view MVC's class schedule.

PREPARE FOR YOUR CAREER IN LAW ENFORCEMENT

Interested in law enforcement?
Want to know if you have what it takes?
Are you up for the academic challenge?

SCHOOL OF Social & Behavioral Studies
SCHOOL OF Business & Management
SCHOOL OF Arts & Humanities
SCHOOL OF Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics

www.norcocollege.edu/schools

WHAT'S YOUR SCHOOL?

RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Invest in your Future
SPRING SEMESTER 2018

Moreno Valley College
www.mvc.edu
Norco College
www.norcocollge.edu
Riverside City College
www.rcc.edu